Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025 with funding from
Wilks Fund

https://archive.org/details/citydocumentsmun1989newb

CITY DOCUMENTS

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

JUNE 1, 1989

MAYOR'S ADDRESS

ANNUAL REPORTS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 1989

ORDINANCES

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

INDEX TO CITY DOCUMENTS

1989

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

Council on Aging..... 2a
New Bedford Airport Commission..... 3a
Assessors..... 3a
Building Board of Appeals..... 3a
Cemetery Board..... 4a
City Council Committees..... 2a
City Government, Members of..... 1a
City Officials..... 13a
Commission for Citizens with Disabilities..... 4a
Conservation Commission..... 4a
Board of Election Commissioners..... 5a
Exhibition Hall Commission..... 5a
Fire Department..... 5a
Trustees of Free Public Library..... 6a
Trustees of Gifts, Bequests and Trust Funds..... 6a
Harbor Development Commission..... 6a
Board of Health..... 7a
New Bedford Historical Commission..... 7a
New Bedford Housing Authority..... 7a
Human Relations Commission..... 8a
Industrial Development Financing Authority..... 8a
Licensing Board..... 8a
Board of Park Commissioners..... 8a
Planning Board..... 9a
Police Department..... 9a
Recreation Commission..... 9a
New Bedford Redevelopment Authority..... 9a
New Bedford Regional Refuse Management District Committee..... 10a
Regional Vocational School Committee..... 10a
Retirement Board..... 10a
School Committee..... 10a
School Traffic Committee..... 11a
New Bedford Traffic Commission..... 11a
Veterans Advisory Board..... 11a
Water Board..... 12a
Zoning Board of Appeals..... 12a

INDEX

ANNUAL REPORTS

MID-TERM ADDRESS OF
HONORABLE JOHN K. BULLARD
Mayor of New Bedford

Folio letter b..... 1 - 14b

AIRPORT REPORT, folio letter d
Report..... 1 - 16d
BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS, folio letter r
Report..... 1 - 4r
BUILDING DEPARTMENT, folio letter e
Report..... 1 - 14e
CEMETERY DEPARTMENT, folio letter f
Report not printed.....
CITY AUDITOR, folio letter g
Report 1986/1987..... 1 - 46g
Report 1987/1988..... 47 - 86g
Report 1988/1989 not printed.....
CITY CLERK, folio letter h
Report..... 1 - 14h
CITY SOLICITOR, folio letter i
Report..... 1 - 6i
CITY TREASURER, folio letter j
Report..... 1 - 16j
CIVIL DEFENSE, folio letter n
Report..... 1 - 12n
COUNCIL ON AGING, folio letter aa
Report..... 1 - 12aa
FIRE DEPARTMENT, folio letter l
Report..... 1 - 91
Financial Statement..... 10 - 111
Fire Alarms..... 12 - 141
Personnel..... 15 - 221
Location of Signal Boxes..... 23 - 361
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, folio letter p
Report..... 1 - 26p
HEALTH DEPARTMENT, folio letter m
Report..... 1 - 92m
INSPECTOR OF WIRES, folio letter o
Report..... 1 - 4o
PARK DEPARTMENT, folio letter q
Report..... 1 - 24q
PLANNING BOARD, folio letter r
Report..... 25 - 34r
POLICE DEPARTMENT, folio letter s
Report not printed.....
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, folio letter w
Report..... 1 - 40w
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT, folio letter u
Report..... 1 - 8u
RECREATION DEPARTMENT, folio letter c
Report..... 1 - 16c
SCHOOL DEPARTMENT, folio letter v
Report..... 1 - 120v

INDEX

SHELLFISH DEPARTMENT, folio letter k
Report..... 1 - 12k
VETERANS SERVICES, folio letter x
Report..... 1 - 8x
WATER BOARD, folio letter y
Report not printed.....
ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS, folio letter r
Report..... 5 - 24r

CITY ORDINANCES, folio letter z
Ordinance - Amending Section 2-82 of the City Code pertaining to ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITORS..... 3 - 4z

Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by HIGHLAND, SUTTON, HARVARD STREETS, and the BOUNDARY LINE of the BRICKENWOOD HOUSING PROJECT, from Residence B to RESIDENCE A..... 5 - 7z

Ordinance - ESTABLISHING THE UNIT C CLASSIFICATION AND SALARY PLAN AND PROCECURES FOR STEP ADVANCEMENT ON THE UNIT C CLASSIFICATION PLAN.... 8 - 12z

Ordinance - Amending Section 9-208 of the City Code pertaining to RESIDENCE "A" USES..... 13 - 14z

Ordinance - Amending the City Code pertaining to ALARM SYSTEMS..... 15 - 16z

Ordinance - Amending Section 15-5 of the City Code pertaining to INELIGIBILITY FOR LICENSE OR PERMIT..... 17z

Ordinance - Amending the City Code pertaining to SOLID WASTE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL..... 18z

Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the West Side of ROUTE 140, South of DOREEN STREET, from Industrial C to RESIDENCE A.. 19 - 20z

Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land west of ROUTE 140 to the East Line of the Consolidated Rail Corp. Right-of-Way, from Industrial C to RESIDENCE A..... 21 - 22z

Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the East Side of PHILLIPS ROAD, north of Birchwood Drive, from Residence A to RESIDENCE AA..... 23 - 24z

Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by the Easterly Line of Consolidated Rail Corp. and the Westerly Line of DOREEN STREET, south of MAXINE STREET, from Industrial A to RESIDENCE A..... 25 - 26z

Ordinance - Pertaining to RECEIVING AND DISPOSAL OF PRIVY, CESSPOOL, AND SEPTIC TANK CONTENTS..... 27z

Ordinance - Pertaining to the LICENSING OF MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINE AND BODY REPAIR SHOPS..... 28 - 32z

Ordinance - Amending the City Code pertaining to FREE SAMPLES OF CIGARETTES AND OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS..... 33z

INDEX

Ordinance - Pertaining to EXCISE TAX UPON THE TRANSFER OF ROOM OCCUPANCY IN A HOTEL, LODGING HOUSE, MOTEL OR BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENT... 34z

Ordinance - DELEGATING THE POWER TO SET WATER RATES TO THE WATER BOARD.. 35z

Ordinance - Amending the City Code relative to SEWERS AND DRAINS..... 36z

Ordinance - ESTABLISHING A STANDARD FORM OF APPLICATION TO THE BUILDING COMMISSIONER FOR A PERMIT AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 6-29(c) OF CHAPTER 6 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES..... 37- 40z

Ordinance - DEALING WITH PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONTRACTS, AMENDING CHAPTER 10 OF THE CITY CODE RELATIVE TO PURCHASING..... 41 -43z

Ordinance - Amending Chapter 11 of the City Code pertaining to FIRE PREVENTION - Adoption of the National Fire Protection Association Code..... 44z

Ordinance - Relative to DUTIES OF BUILDING COMMISSIONER - PUBLIC BUILDINGS, pertaining to the City Council Chamber and the Antechamber..... 45z

Ordinance - Amending the City Code pertaining to VEHICLES FOR HIRE..... 46 -47z

Ordinance - Amending the Zoning Ordinance pertaining to USES IN MIXED-USE BUSINESS DISTRICTS..... 48z

M U N I C I P A L R E G I S T E R

June 1, 1989

MAYOR

JOHN K. BULLARD, 19 Irving Street

Salary $44,000

COUNCILLORS-AT-LARGE

DANIEL F. HAYES	1082 Cherokee Street
DOROTHY EVE KEARNEY	130 Westview Street
GEORGE ROGERS	23 Robeson Street
JOHN T. SAUNDERS	21 Gould Street
STEVEN C. SHAREK	143 Parker Street

WARD COUNCILLORS

1. JAMES E. SULLIVAN	29 Waldo Street
2. FREDERICK M. KALISZ, JR.	231 Collette Street
3. CYNTHIA G. KRUGER	11 Shady Lane
4. VIOLA PINA	141 Acushnet Avenue
5. NELSON M. MACEDO	31 Cottage Street
6. RALPH J. SAULNIER	34 Seymour Street

Salary $9,500

President of City Council	DOROTHY EVE KEARNEY
City Clerk	JANICE A. DAVIDIAN

JUNE 1, 1989

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE CITY COUNCIL
DOROTHY EVE KEARNEY, President

APPOINTMENTS AND BRIEFINGS: Councillors Kearney, Chairman; Macedo, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Kruger, Pina, Rogers, Saulnier, Saunders, Sharek, Sullivan and Kalisz.
AUDIT: Councillors Saunders, Chairman; Sullivan, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Rogers and Saulnier.
CITY PROPERTY: Councillors Kruger, Chairman; Kearney, Vice-Chairman; Macedo, Rogers and Saunders.
COMMERCE, LABOR AND TRANSPORTATION: Councillors Pina, Chairman; Hayes, Vice-Chairman; Kearney, Rogers and Sullivan.
ELDERLY AFFAIRS, HEALTH, HOUSING AND VETERANS: Councillors Hayes, Chairman; Pina, Vice-Chairman; Macedo, Saulnier and Sullivan.
FINANCE: Councillors Macedo, Chairman; Kruger, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Kearney, Pina, Rogers, Saulnier, Saunders, Sharek, Sullivan and Kalisz.
INTERNAL AFFAIRS: Councillors Sullivan, Chairman; Saulnier, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Macedo and Sharek.
ORDINANCES: Councillors Rogers, Chairman; Macedo, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Kearney, Kruger, Pina, Saulnier, Saunders, Sharek, Sullivan and Kalisz.
PUBLIC SAFETY: Councillors Sharek, Chairman; Saunders, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Kearney, Kruger, Macedo, Pina, Rogers, Saulnier, Sullivan and Kalisz.
RECREATION, TOURISM AND HISTORICAL OBJECTS: Councillors Rogers, Chairman; Kearney, Vice-Chairman; Kruger, Macedo and Saunders.
SHELLFISH AND FISHING INDUSTRY: Councillors Saulnier, Chairman; Macedo, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Kearney and Sullivan.
STREETS, STREET LIGHTS AND SIDEWALKS: Councillors Kearney, Chairman; Kruger, Vice-Chairman; Pina, Rogers and Saunders.

COUNCIL ON AGING
No Salary
CLEMENTINA PONTE, Chairman

	Term expires
JENNIE HORNE, 69 Walden Street	Nov., 1989
MARY C. MACIEL, 161 Fair Street	Nov., 1989
IDA FERMINO, 564 Purchase Street	Nov., 1990
BRYDIE BAKER, 35 Robert Street	Dec., 1990
SAMUEL BATY, JR., 325 Bedford Street	Nov., 1991
LILLIAN M. DONAGHY, 2 Pamela Drive	Nov., 1991
AIME G. GOYETTE, 1515 Sassaquin Avenue	Nov., 1991
DAVID LIPMAN, 47 Lake Street	Nov., 1991
JOSEPH PIMENTAL, 85 Rotch Street	Nov., 1991
CLEMENTINA PONTE, 228 Highland Street	Nov., 1991
PAUL F. WALSH, JR., 324 Pleasant Street	Nov., 1991

ROSE W. OLIVEIRA, Executive Director
Salary $27,070.00
ZULMIRA PACHECO, Assistant Director
Salary $21,684.00

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION
No Salary
WILLIAM N. WHELAN, Chairman

	Term expires
CHRISTOPHER KEARLEY, 190 Dawson Street	Dec., 1989
THEODORE MARMARAS, 143 Seabury Street	Dec., 1989
ROBERT B. TWEEDIE, 34 Hunter Street	Dec., 1989
ARNOLD B. CAMARA, 246 Clifford Street	Dec., 1990
JOSEPH F. MARSHALL, 48 Turner Street	Dec., 1990
VITO R. MORRA, 320 Prescott Street	Dec., 1990
JOHN P. CALLAGHAN, 46 Atlantic Street	Dec., 1991
LUIS A. RODRIGUEZ, 80 Mosher Street	Dec., 1991
WILLIAM N. WHELAN, 39 Turner Street	Dec., 1991

ISIDORE EISNER, AIRPORT MANAGER
Salary $31,868.00

ASSESSORS
Salary $24,220.00
MARY-MARGARET QUINN, Chairman

EDWARD V. LOPES, 78 Campbell Street	Jan., 1990
MARY-MARGARET QUINN, 15 Anthony Street	Jan., 1992
ROBERT M. HUNT, 200 Hersom Street	Jan., 1994

BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS
No Salary
ROBERT H. SETTELE, Chairman

RICHARD H. SETTELE, 100 Princeton Street	March, 1989
EDMUND MARTINS, 81 Hanover Street	March, 1990
HENRY J. BISHOP, 105 Hillman Street	March, 1991
ARCHIE RIBEIRO, 465 Kempton Street	March, 1993

ALTERNATE MEMBERS

RALPH E. MOORE, 81 Sutton Street	March, 1990
LEON HALLE, 32 Valerie Street	March, 1991

CEMETERY BOARD
No Salary
NORMAND A. BREAULT, Chairman

	Term expires
JAMES E. BARTON, 85 Cottage Street	May, 1989
ARTHUR A. MASTINE, 497 Summer Street	May, 1989
NORMAND A. BREAULT, 180 Hadley Street	May, 1990
DONALD J. CHAUSSE, 1116 Westgate Street	April, 1991
JESSE V. SANTOS, JR., 1295 Roseanne Street	May, 1991

ALBERT SANTOS, Superintendent of Cemeteries
Salary $31,025.00
RONALD McCUEN, Assistant Superintendent of Cemeteries
Salary $25,826.00

COMMISSION FOR CITIZENS WITH DISABILITIES
No Salary

JOHN T. BEAUSOLEIL, 676 County Street	May, 1989
PAUL A. LANDREVILLE, 14 Nye's Lane	May, 1990
DOLORES "Del" SOUZA, 57 Hill Street	May, 1990
TERRY REGO-JACOBSEN, 99 Lowell Street	April, 1991
CAROLE J. JOHNSON, 381 Hillman Street	April, 1991

ANDREW M. KATZ, Executive Director

CONSERVATION COMMISSION
No Salary
ALAN J. HEUREUX, Chairman

RONALD FORTIN, 1113 Tobey Street	June, 1989
JOHN P. GURNEY, 1549 Morton Avenue	June, 1989
PAUL N. MARCHESSAULT, 1064 Marlborough Street	June, 1989
KARL A. KUMMER, 1431 Plainville Road	May, 1990
CHARLES SHURTLEFF, 303 Wood Street	June, 1990
ADERT J. LOPES, 61 Russell Street	April, 1991
ALAN J. HEUREUX, 97 Madison Street	June, 1991

BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS
BARBARA A. FERNANDES, Chairman
Salary $29,117.00
Other Board Members, Stipend $892.00

	Term expires
CLAIR F. CARPENTER, (Rep.), 2055 Acushnet Avenue	April, 1989
LOUIS J. OSTRIC, (Rep.), 3 Clinton Place	April, 1989
BARBARA A. FERNANDES, (Dem.), 50A Nemasket Place	April, 1990
ROSA BELA S. SALTAO, (Dem.), 2108 Phillips Road	April, 1991

ASSISTANT ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

DAUREEN LINGLEY-CHOR	DEBORAH GONZAGA
DONNA M. CRUZ	BETH BERNIER KILANOWICH
JUDITH DeSANTOS	SHERRIE G. SILVA

EXHIBITION HALL COMMISSION
No Salary
GERALD R. MESSIER, Chairman

RICHARD M. BENNETT, 180 Walnut Street	Nov., 1989
ARMAND R. MARCHAND, 81 Fairmount Street	Nov., 1990
GERALD R. MESSIER, 296 Belair Street	Nov., 1991
GEORGE ROGERS, Councillor-at-Large, 23 Robeson Street	Nov., 1992
FRANCIS D. METTHE, 28 Lincoln Street	Dec., 1993

FIRE DEPARTMENT
Mayor JOHN K. BULLARD, Executive Head

HENRY A. OPENSHAW, JR.	Chief
Salary $51,000.00	
ROGER A. NADEAU, JR.	Deputy Chief
Salary $44,891.00	
ERNEST E. OLIVEIRA	First District Chief
Salary $38,782.00	
PAUL N. CODERRE	Second District Chief
Salary $38,782.00	
MANUEL M. REZENDES	Third District Chief
Salary $38,782.00	
NEIL E. ENGLAND	Fourth District Chief
Salary $38,782.00	
JOHN L. VIVEIROS	Fifth District Chief
Salary $38,782.00	
JAMES E. BABINEAU	Sixth District Chief
Salary $38,782.00	
BRIAN P. FARIA	Seventh District Chief
Salary $38,782.00	
PAUL LEGER	Eighth District Chief
Salary $38,782.00	
WARREN L. IDE	Ninth District Chief
Salary $38,782.00	

TRUSTEES OF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
No Salary
JOHN K. BULLARD, Mayor, Chairman Ex-officio

	Term expires
ANTHONY S. CATOJO, 45 Short Street	April, 1990
ELSIE SOUZA, 47 Seventh Street	April, 1990
DAVID RILEY, 207 Walnut Street	May, 1990
CONSTANTINE F. BEBIS, 675 Union Street	April, 1991
CARL CRUZ, 202 Cedar Street	April, 1991
JOAN A. LOPES, 89B Oesting Street	April, 1991
ROBERTA BARNET, 20 Morelands Terrace	April, 1992
ROSE FERREIRA, 266 Hawthorn Street	April, 1992
JAMES R. HAYDEN, 12 Pinette Street	April, 1992

ROSEMARY MEDEIROS, Library Director
Salary $37,726.00

TRUSTEES OF GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND TRUST FUNDS

BRUCE W. LIDER, 345 Brownell Avenue	April, 1989
EUGENE D. DESLANDES, 111 Robeson Street	April, 1990
EDWARD R. GIRARD, 7 Irving Street	April, 1991

HARBOR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
MAYOR JOHN K. BULLARD, Chairman, Ex-officio

JOSE GOUVEIA, JR., 112 Bryant Lane	Dec., 1989
JOSEPH P. SILVA, 467 Mill Street	Dec., 1989
EDWARD J. ILSLEY, 103 Norman Street	Dec., 1990
RICHARD A. WALEGA, 550 Allen Street	Dec., 1990
GERALD B. WHEELER, JR., 60 Sutton Street	Dec., 1991

MARTIN S. MANLEY, Director

BOARD OF HEALTH

Stipend $892.00 each

DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, D.M.D., Chairman	Term expires
MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., 36 Briggs Street	Feb., 1989
JOSEPH BERNARDO, 27 Milford Street	Feb., 1990
DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, D.M.D., 1177 Ashley Boulevard	Feb., 1991

NORMAN C. TELLES, M.D.
Director of Public Health - Salary $46,365.00
BERNARD A. PORTNOY, M.D. - ANNE D. SAUNDERS, M.D.
Clinic Physicians - Pediatrics - Stipend $5,775.00
JUDITH J. HART, R.N.
Supervisor of Nurses - Salary $23,538.00
DENISE L. LAVERDIERE, R.N.
Communicable Disease Coordinator/Director
Salary $28,115.00
JOSEPH E. AUGER, JR.
Sr. Code Enforcement Inspector - Salary $22,168.00

NEW BEDFORD HISTORICAL COMMISSION

No Salary
ANTONE G. SOUZA, JR., Chairman

JEAN BENNETT, 18 Centre Street	Feb., 1990
RICHARD C. KUGLER, 41 Orchard Street	Feb., 1990
CAROL ANN NELSON, 26 Centre Street	Feb., 1991
RALPH K. MULFORD, 100 Cottage Street	Feb., 1992
ANTONE G. SOUZA, JR., 47 Seventh Street	Feb., 1992

ALTERNATES

DIANA HENRY, 245 Walnut Street	Feb., 1990
WILLIAM I. REED, 56 Rotch Street	Feb., 1990
PAUL E. OLIVEIRA, 215 Hawthorn Street	Feb., 1992
ELSIE R. SOUZA, 47 Seventh Street	Feb., 1992

NEW BEDFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY

Compensation Based on Gross Rents Chap. 200 Projects

ROSEMARIE W. AMADO, 329 Cottage Street	Dec., 1989
RICHARD T. SAUNDERS, 411 County Street - State Member -	June, 1991
UMBERTO CRUZ, 94 Swan Street	Dec., 1991
GEORGE CLARK, Chairman, 340 Summer Street	Dec., 1992
ALPHONSE J. SPOOR, 334 Church Street	Dec., 1993

JOSEPH S. FINNERTY, Executive Director/Secretary
Salary $53,003.00

HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION
No Salary
BLANEY E. LEE, Chairman

	Term expires
BLANEY E. LEE, 462 Purchase Street	Dec., 1989
JOSE A. RAPOSO, 140 Brownell Street	Dec., 1989

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITY
No Salary

MARK C.W. MONTIGNY, 272 Reed Street	April, 1989
GLEN F. JOHNSON, 180 Bedford Street	April, 1991
HERSHEL ALPERT, 35 Meriam Street	April, 1992
RAYMOND EISENBERG, 125 Reed Street	March, 1993

LICENSING BOARD
DIANNE D. SPOONER, Chairman
Stipend $3,465.00
Other Board Members, Stipend $2,625.00

EDGAR L. GOBEIL, 172 Hadley Street	June, 1990
DIANNE D. SPOONER, 66 No. Second Street	June, 1992
JOSEPH J. KESTENBAUM, 47 Reed Street	June, 1994

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS
No Salary
JAMES E. McDONALD, Chairman

PHILIP C. PALEOLOGOS, 368 Whitlow Street	May, 1989
BRUCE FENO, 117 East Clinton Street	May, 1990
JAMES E. McDONALD, 795 Hathaway Road	May, 1991
WAYNE B. RICHMOND, 51 Swan Street	May, 1992
JOHN TOMASIA, 265 Maple Street	May, 1992

JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT
Acting Superintendent of Parks - Salary $32,635.00

PLANNING BOARD
No Salary
JOHN K. BULLARD, Mayor, Chairman

	Term expires
JOHN K. BULLARD, Mayor	Ex-officio
ALFRED J. LIMA, City Planner, Acting Chairman	Ex-officio
PAUL A. LANDREVILLE, Building Commissioner	Ex-officio
KATHLEEN J. BURNS, Commissioner of Public Works	Ex-officio
OLIVER M. CABRAL, 246 Bonin Street	Jan., 1990
BRUCE FENO, Park Board Member	Jan., 1990
DANIEL F. HAYES, Councillor-at-Large	Jan., 1990
JAMES E. SULLIVAN, Councillor Ward One	Jan., 1990
DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, D.M.D., Health Board Member	Jan., 1994

POLICE DEPARTMENT

RICHARD A. BENOIT — Chief
Salary $50,860.00

ROBERT J. VITAL — Deputy Chief
Salary $44,767.00

(For complete list see report of Police Department)

RECREATION COMMISSION
No Salary

VALENTINA N. ALMEIDA, 116 Acushnet Avenue	Dec., 1988
JOHN R. LOPES, 75 Dudley Street	Dec., 1988
PETER M. BRITTO, 299 County Street	Dec., 1989
MANUEL MACEDO, 89 Mosher Street	Dec., 1989
DANIEL SILVIA, 1120 Almy Street	Dec., 1989
SEAN HARGRAVES, 15 Plympton Street	Dec., 1990
ELIZABETH S. MARTIN, 118 East Clinton Street	Dec., 1990
ARLENE A. McNAMEE, 908 Tradewind Street	Dec., 1990
MICHAEL P. YOUNG, 32 Brier Street	Dec., 1991

BARRY MEUNIER, Recreation Director
Salary $31,025.00
HERBERT REGO, Assistant Recreation Director
Salary $25,826.00

NEW BEDFORD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
No Salary
DONALD R. GAUDETTE, Chairman

HERBERT A. OLLIVIERRE, 30 Liberty Street - State Member -	July, 1988
PAUL E. OLIVEIRA, 215 Hawthorn Street	July, 1989
DONALD R. GAUDETTE, 1125 Pequot Street	July, 1990
RUSSELL J. WHYTE, 134 East Clinton Street	July, 1991
GILBERT J. COSTA, 185 Milford Street	July, 1992

ANTONE G. SOUZA, JR., Executive Director

REGIONAL REFUSE MANAGEMENT DISTRICT COMMITTEE

- New Bedford Members -	Term expires
DANIEL F. HAYES, Councillor-at-Large, 1082 Cherokee Street	June, 1989
MARCY WETHERBEE, 23 Kingston Street	June, 1990
JOHN K. BULLARD, Mayor, 19 Irving Street	June, 1991

DAVID A. HALL, Administrator

REGIONAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOL COMMITTEE

- New Bedford Members -

MICHAEL HOGAN, 134 Ohio Street	May, 1989
PAUL MACHADO, 672 Hathaway Road	May, 1990
JOAQUIM "JACK" NOBREGA, 18 Tremont Street	May, 1991
DR. LOUIS A. GOMES, JR., 680 Rockdale Avenue	May, 1992

RETIREMENT BOARD
No Salary

DANIEL W. PATTEN, City Auditor	Ex-officio
JOSEPH D. ANTONIETTA, 34 Agnes Street	June, 1989
ANNE FITCH, 61 Cottage Street	June, 1991

SCHOOL COMMITTEE
JOHN K. BULLARD, Mayor, Chairman, Ex-officio
THOMAS R. HUNT, Vice-Chairman

MARGERY "RUBY" DOTTIN, 33 Nashua Street	Jan., 1990
THOMAS R. HUNT, 74 Giffords Lane	Jan., 1990
JOAQUIM "JACK" NOBREGA, 18 Tremont Street	Jan., 1990
CARLOS PACHECO, 272 Lafayette Street	Jan., 1992
J.MARK TREADUP, 460 Middle Street	Jan., 1992
DR. PAUL F. WALSH, 233 Arnold Street	Jan., 1992

CONSTANTINE T. NANOPOULOS, Superintendent of Schools
Salary $65,045.00
Assistant Superintendents - Salary $49,373.00
WILLIAM E. CHAPMAN - Personnel Services
LUCILLE R. CARON - Special Services
JOSEPH S. SILVA, JR. - Elementary Education

SCHOOL TRAFFIC COMMITTEE
MARK M. MAHONEY, Chairman

MARK M. MAHONEY, Civil Defense Director, 22 Rogers Street.
RICHARD A. BENOIT, Chief of Police, 209 Maywood Street.
CYNTHIA G. KRUGER, Councillor Ward Three, 11 Shady Lane.
THOMAS R. HUNT, Member of School Committee, 74 Giffords Lane.
PAMELA C. ILSLEY, 103 Norman Street.

NEW BEDFORD TRAFFIC COMMISSION
No Salary
LIEUT. RICHARD NETINHO, Chairman

	Term expires
LIEUT. RICHARD NETINHO, Police Chief Representative	Ex-officio
KATHLEEN J. BURNS, Commissioner of Public Works	Ex-officio
KENNETH F. BLANCHARD, Inspector of Wires	Ex-officio
CYNTHIA G. KRUGER, Councillor Ward Three	Dec., 1989
EILEEN D. POKORNY, 146 Davis Street	Dec., 1989
GEORGE ROGERS, Councillor-at-Large	Dec., 1989
ELMER H. STOWELL, 78 Highland Street	Dec., 1990
LEO A. RODERICK, 211 Summit Street	Dec., 1991

JOHN J. McKENNA, JR., Executive Secretary
Salary $30,117.00

VETERANS ADVISORY BOARD
No Salary

MANUEL P. GOMES, 461 Mill Street - Public-at-Large -	Dec., 1987
AMOS MORIN, 976 Elliot Street - World War I -	Dec., 1987
WILLIAM POUNDER, 16 Dudley Street - World War I -	Dec., 1987
MARTIN W. FLINN, 39 Little Oak Road - Vietnam -	Dec., 1988
EILEEN D. POKORNY, 146 Davis Street - World War II -	Dec., 1988
ROBERT D. WHITTAKER, 362 Raymond Street - Korean War -	Dec., 1988
WARREN F. DeBARROS, 60 So. Second Street - Vietnam -	Dec., 1989
ERIC G. NEWBERG, JR., 375 Hawes Street - Korean War -	Dec., 1989
WALTER W. TRIPP, 228½ State Street - World War II -	Dec., 1989

WATER BOARD
No Salary
JOHN K. BULLARD, Chairman Ex-officio

	Term expires
JOHN K. BULLARD, Mayor	Ex-officio
BRUCE W. DUARTE, 14 Parker Street	June, 1989
GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN, 60 Durfee Street	June, 1990
WILLIAM J. KRUGER, 160 Summer Street	June, 1991
FRANK ALMEIDA, 14 Moynan Street	June, 1992

MURIEL BRUNEAU, Superintendent of Water Works
Salary $37,265.00
DAWN FOURNIER, Asst. Supt. of Water Supply and Distribution
Salary $28,499.00
ARTHUR PACHECO, Asst. Supt. of Water Construction
Salary $29,469.00

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS
No Salary
DONALD GOMES, Chairman

DONALD GOMES, 220 Pleasant Street	Dec., 1989
BENEDICT J. HARRISON, 134 Bedford Street	Dec., 1990
RICHARD C. FONTAINE, 1257 E. Rodney French Boulevard	Dec., 1991
MURRAY L. GOLDBERG, 181 Ryan Street	Dec., 1992
JACK A. CARVALHO, 34 Keene Street	Dec., 1993

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

LOUIS O. ST. AUBIN, JR., 139 Mt. Pleasant Street	Dec., 1990
RALPH E. MOORE, 81 Sutton Street	Dec., 1991

CITY OFFICIALS

JUNE 1, 1989

		Salary
Administrative Assistant to Mayor	RUSSELL J. WHYTE,	$36,117.00
Assistant to the Mayor	MARIA TOMASIA,	32,692.00
Budget Director	JOHN P. MUSANTE,	32,692.00
Building Commissioner	PAUL A. LANDREVILLE,	34,886.00
Deputy Inspector of Buildings	ARTHUR CABRAL,	31,308.00
City Auditor	DANIEL W. PATTEN,	36,737.00
City Clerk/Clerk of City Council	JANICE A. DAVIDIAN,	37,067.00
Assistant City Clerk	DOLORES NOBREGA,	25,495.00
Assistant Council Clerk	JANICE H. COSTA,	26,208.00
City Planner	ALFRED J. LIMA,	37,726.00
Assistant City Planner	WILLIAM SIEMERS,	31,868.00
Environmental Planner	MARCY WETHERBEE,	33,550.00
City Solicitor	ARMAND FERNANDES, JR.,	31,199.00
First Assistant City Solicitor	RICHARD J. MOORE,	45,000.00
Assistant City Solicitor	ARTHUR J. CARON, Jr.,	18,333.00
Assistant City Solicitor	PATRICK T. WALSH,	18,333.00
City Treasurer/Collector of Taxes	BARBARA A. VAUGHN,	37,265.00
Assistant City Treasurer	ALBINO SILVA,	31,308.00
Civil Defense Director	MARK M. MAHONEY,	27,070.00
Clerk of Committees	MILDRED A. BARRY,	11,699.00
Assistant Clerk of Committees	CLAIRE SIMMONS,	24,235.00
Commissioner of Public Works	KATHLEEN J. BURNS,	43,247.00
Administrative Assistant to D.P.W.	JANE MEDEIROS,	22,968.00
Communications/Emergency Medical Services Dir.	GORDON C. CAHOON,	36,075.00
Community Development Assistant to Mayor	CAROL PIMENTEL,	38,800.00
Data Processing Systems Manager	JACQUALINE WHYTE,	33,550.00
Data Processing Systems Analyst	ROBERT TETREAULT,	26,925.00
Director of Cultural Development	FRANCIS T. LIRO,	24,000.00
Economic Development Director	JAMES D. OLIVEIRA,	40,604.00
Assistant Director	MAUREEN A. WELLS,	35,692.00
Equal Opportunity Dir./Contract Compliance Officer	ROBERT J. ALVES,	28,115.00
Housing and Neighborhood Development Dir.	ANTONE G. SOUZA, JR.,	46,244.00
Human Services Director	GLORIA J. CLARK,	38,600.00
Inspector of Animals	LINDA M. SOUZA,	12,144.00
Inspector of Wires	KENNETH F. BLANCHARD,	30,117.00
Legal Counsel to the City Council	RICHARD A. BACHAND,	19,532.00
Mayoral Aide	CARMEN QUINONES,	25,004.00
Personnel Director	ANGELA M. NATHO,	37,726.00
Purchasing Agent	BEATRICE P. BISAILLON,	29,117.00
Sealer of Weights and Measures	FRANK E. PRZYBYSZEWSKI,	27,039.00
Deputy Sealer of Weights and Measures	THEODORE MACHADO,	23,397.00
Secretaries to Mayor	LUCY BALANCA,	15,063.00
	MIGDALIA AROCHO,	10,158.00
Shellfish Warden	BRADFORD K. BOURQUE,	26,925.00
Deputy Shellfish Warden	DAVID GOULART,	22,262.00
Veterans Services Director	DONALD A. DePINA,	29,469.00
Workers Compensation Agent	ROY D. SANTOS,	18,333.00
Zookeeper	KAREN E. McAFEE-BROMLEY,	25,826.00

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
COUNCIL ON AGING

OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 1989

John K. Bullard
Mayor
Rose Wiles Oliveira
Executive Director
Clementina Ponte
Chairman

City of New Bedford

MASSACHUSETTS

COUNCIL ON AGING

MULTIPURPOSE SENIOR CENTER

SERVICES TO THE ELDERLY

874 Purchase Street - P.O. Box F-658
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02742-0658

Telephone (508) 991-6250

SENIOR CITIZEN CENTERS

Downtown Center
874 Purchase Street
New Bedford, MA 02742

Northend Center
1450 Acushnet Ave
New Bedford, MA 02746

The Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Council on Aging respectfully submits its annual report for the twelve month period, July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989.

Rose Wiles Oliveira
Executive Director

NEW BEDFORD COUNCIL ON AGING

ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBERS

Clementina Ponte, Chairperson

Samuel Baty, Jr., Vice-Chairperson

Ida Fermino

Mary Maciel

Paul Walsh, Jr.

Lillian Donaghy

Jennie Horne

Aime G. Goyette

David Lipman

Brydie Baker

Joseph Pimentel

STAFF

Rose Wiles Oliveira, Executive Director

Zulmira J. Pacheco, Assistant Director

Barbara S. Castro, Secretary

Delores C. Pires, Senior Center Coordinator

Lillian M. Nelson, Senior Center Coordinator

****

Kathleen Mello, Receptionist

Wilhelmina Clark, Photo ID Coordinator P/T

Bertha Koczera, Substitute Center Coordinator

Marie B. Fleury, Medico Clerk P/T

Robert Meggison, Medico Van Driver

John Araujo, Assistant Medico Van Driver

Maria Freitas, Junior Clerk

Kenneth Medeiros, Outreach Benefits Counselor

SENIOR AIDES

John Fitzgerald

Alice Saya

John Cabral

ELDER SERVICE CORP VOLUNTEERS

Margaret Wilson

Lillian Donaghy

Manuel Laboa

Vera Hunt

Arlene Ross

Madeline Therrien

Henry Florent

OUTREACH NURSE

Ethel Leidhold, R.N. 10 hours per week

(in cooperation with the Greater

New Bedford Community Health Center, Inc.)

SENIOR CITIZEN VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE

TO CITY HALL

Joseph Pimentel

Wilhelmina Clark

Claire Peitavino

Elmer Cunningham

Antoine Fournier

Joseph Ponte

Mary Maciel

Alda Britto

Lillian Donaghy

Madeline Therrien

Elizabeth Almeida

NEW BEDFORD COUNCIL ON AGING

The New Bedford Council on Aging serves the approximate 25,000 New Bedford citizens 60 years of age and over.

During the period from July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989 units of service were provided in the following categories:

Information & Referral	43,451
Outreach	1,268
Peer support	7,690
Mental health	180
Blood pressure & flu clinics	3,156
Other health services	2,990
Fitness programs	4,667
Legal assistance	110
Transportation	5,229
Congregate meals	1,512
Food shopping	2,707
Housing	346
Employment	35
Senior Center	40,224
Photo ID Cards	2,239
Community Education	10,771
Recreation	14,657
Social events	2,260
Weatherization & fuel assistance	84
Summer bus trips	1,445
Tax assistance	184

NEW BEDFORD COUNCIL ON AGING

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and City Council

New Bedford, Massachusetts

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This has been a difficult year for government agencies, as a consequence of budget constraints. The Council on Aging, along with other City departments, has reduced personnel and daily operating expenses, but with the services of volunteer aides we have been able to increase our level of services for the year.

The Northend Senior Center at 1450 Acushnet Avenue is providing recreation and instructional service for an average of 500 units of service per week. There is a large group of non-English speaking males who attend many programs in this Center.

The Downtown Senior Center, 874 Purchase Street is part of the Council on Aging Multi-Purpose Center. Many recreation programs are conducted here and at least twice a week speakers and instructional programs are offered for the education of the elderly. This year we have had the State legislators address the public regarding the State budget and their views on how they will make adjustments to improve the financial climate in the cities, towns and in the State.

The Council on Aging has sponsored health screening programs, i.e., hearing clinics, glaucoma and cataract screening, cholesterol, diabetes and blood pressure screening. Ethel Leidhold, R.N., is the part-time in-house nurse in cooperation with the Greater New Bedford Community Health Center, Inc. An annual flu immunization program is offered for New Bedford residents 59 years of age and over and for those with chronic diseases in cooperation with the New Bedford Health Department.

We have initiated a program of obtaining benefits for those seniors in need of monetary aid. Kenneth Medeiros has been exemplary in his service in this program.

The Elder Service Corps Volunteers and Senior Aides have provided invaluable service to the elderly.

A roster of senior citizen volunteers provide service to the City of New Bedford as workers on the Reception Desk at City Hall. There are presently ten seniors providing this service.

Our major goal for this year has been raising awareness of the need for a City owned building to house the Council on Aging Multi-Purpose Center in downtown New Bedford. With a groundswell of support from the senior population it appears that we will reach that goal and purchase one-half a building, as a condo purchase, with the New Bedford Chamber of Commerce. Everyone is anxiously awaiting the finalization of the property purchase and a move by the summer of 1990.

The Council on Aging Medical Van is in service five days a week, eight hours a day, transporting the disabled and senior citizens to medical appointments.

This shopping bus is used to transport senior citizens five hours a day, four days a week for grocery shopping.

Day trips are provided in the summer months on two buses that operate four days each week.

The Council on Aging supplies information and referral and works with several agencies in the City to provide a multitude of services.

Events have evolved so rapidly in this past year and the units of service have increased at such a rate that the Advisory Council and staff of the Council on Aging look back on the past year with pride and look forward to a constant expansion of services in the future.

Respectfully submitted,

Rose Wiles Oliveira,
Executive Director

ANNUAL REPORT

Council on Aging, submitting Annual Report for July 1, 1988, to June 30, 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 26, 1990

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

J. a. Davidian,

City Clerk

MID-TERM ADDRESS

of the Honorable

JOHN K. BULLARD

MAYOR

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

to the City Council

January 11, 1989

City of New Bedford
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
John K. Bullard, Mayor

JANUARY 11, 1989 STATE OF THE CITY ADDRESS

JOHN K. BULLARD

As individuals, each of us has a purpose to our life. There is a destination that we work and hope to reach. While it may be over the horizon now, it is the passage towards that destination that gives our lives meaning and fulfillment. There are as many destinations as there are individual lives, yet as human beings it is our natural preference to travel together, in company with and support of one another.

For thousands of years, cities have been the gathering places for these shared journeys. Our beloved City of New Bedford is the ship on which each one of us, and many more, has booked passage. It is an old and sturdy ship, given beauty by her builders, strength by the tempering of time and tide and grace by those many of us who love and care for her.

For some or all of our respective journeys we rely on our ship for shelter, protection, employment and enjoyment. The condition of our ship is therefore of paramount importance to us. It is the purpose of this address for me to give you a report on the state of our New Bedford.

Continuing with this metaphor a moment longer, I will summarize by saying that our trusted ship New Bedford made excellent progress this past year under generally favorable conditions. Yet there are ominous clouds ahead. Our ship is well prepared, but it will require all hands pulling together to surmount the coming heavy seas.

When I took the helm three years ago, I focused our attention on four issues that I felt would predominate through the end of the century.
Those issues are economic development, housing, the environment and drugs. In addition, I expressed the need to improve the management of our government and the trust we have in our government in order to obtain the best use of our resources. We have made significant progress over the past year in each of these areas.

In Economic Development, we have coordinated our efforts and we are producing results. Locally we have formed a partnership between City government, the Chamber of Commerce and the Private Industry Council so that we may more efficiently help those who want to create or maintain jobs for our people. We have also taken the concept of regionalism and made it real. With cooperation of the City Council, the Dartmouth Selectmen and the Industrial Foundation, we hammered out a tough intermunicipal services agreement that allowed the New Bedford Industrial Park to expand into Dartmouth. This allowed the Acushnet Company, maker of the world's best golf balls, to expand their production without jumping ship.

MID-TERM ADDRESS

We have also joined with the Mayors of Fall River, Taunton, Attleboro and Brockton as well as the President of SMU into the Southeastern Massachusetts Partnership. This is the first such organization in the State and it has already attracted positive attention and resources to our region.

The coordination now present in our economic development efforts is showing results. You can see the improvement at Howland Place in the South End, or the Cherry Webb and Touraine building in the downtown, or Fieldstone Marketplace in the North End.

You can see it at True Grit, or New England Mirror or Astra Corporation. You can see it at the docks where the country's most productive fishing fleet ties up or in the mills which still bustle with real activity and where Fashion is #1.

You can see it in the companies currently planning investments in New Bedford or in the statistics that show our industrial bonding activity to be the third largest in the State.

You can see the tremendous progress we have made reflected in unemployment statistics. The unemployment rate in our area has been 4.0% or below 8 times in the last 16 months! You would have to go back to before such statistics were recorded to find a time in New Bedford when our economy was so strong for so long.

Or perhaps the progress of our economy is best summed up in the headline that USA Today used to describe us last Thursday when it called New Bedford one of the "USA's New Boom Towns." New Bedford a Boom Town - doesn't that have a nice ring to it?

The success we have had with our economy is not cause for complacency. It is encouragement that our efforts are working. Our economy is at full speed ahead and with your help, we plan on keeping it right there.

We have also made much progress on the issue of housing. As New Bedford has become more attractive, more and more people want to live here. Our population is increasing and is back over 100,000. This has driven up the price of housing beyond our ability to pay.

It is simply unacceptable for our children and grandchildren to be forced to search elsewhere in pursuit of the American dream. The problem of increasing rents and home prices simply must be solved.

There are two general approaches to this problem. One is a market approach. The other involves government intervention. They are not mutually exclusive.

The market approach is to increase the supply of housing to meet the increased demand. As the supply increases, then the prices should level off or decline to affordable levels.

MID-TERM ADDRESS

My administration, through the City's Office of Housing and Neighborhood Development has been hard at work assisting developers in the creation of affordable units. Verdean Gardens, Braley Farms and the Touraine Hotel are just some of the projects that create housing and revitalize neighborhoods. Sintra Heights and So. First Street propose the same in the future. The private market place has also responded. Housing permits between 1981 - 1984 were less than 50 per year. In 1986 and 1987 they increased to more than 350 per year and last year saw 646 housing starts. So we are doing all we can to increase the supply and we pledge to continue so that all of our citizens can live in the City we love.

Your government is also working to maintain quality of housing and neighborhoods. We are rehabilitating public housing. We offer many programs for rehabilitation and historic preservation and we have one of the best lead paint programs in the State.

Through the Orpheum Group, we aggressively pursue enforcement measures against slum landlords. And for those who are left without any shelter, we in New Bedford open our doors. Last year the City opened an overflow shelter that served 48 different men on an emergency basis. This year we have helped to add 45 shelter beds on a permanent basis to the Volunteers of America, Market Ministries and The Women's Center. We commit ourselves that no person in New Bedford should have to spend a night out in the cold.

We recognize that growth can be a threat to neighborhoods. For that reason we are beginning a comprehensive update of our zoning laws. It is because we are committed to the concept of neighborhood that our administration takes many of our department heads out into neighborhood meetings on a regular basis. And we listen.

We pay attention to the important little things that make for liveable neighborhoods. Last year we filled over 4000 potholes; we repaired over 700 sidewalks; we cleaned over 1500 catch basins; we swept over 4000 miles of streets; we planted over 150 trees. We obtained access to Cable TV to an additional 3000 homes and will finally see all neighborhoods serviced this coming year. These numbers add up to one thing - we are committed to liveable neighborhoods, and we are creating them.

This administration recognizes that in a City as densely populated as New Bedford, open space is extremely precious. We share Olmsted's opinion that parks are the lungs of a city. We have completed a $1.2 million initial phase of restoration to Buttonwood Park. We have work in planning stages or underway on a dozen other parks. We believe that the deteriorated condition of our parks is a civic embarrassment which we will not tolerate.
The people of New Bedford deserve to have our parks cared for with the love and attention that was common 100 years ago. It should be a fundamental American principle that in a democracy where all people are created equal the lungs of our City should invigorate us all.

The affordability of housing and the quality of our open space are eloquently linked in a land bank bill now pending on Beacon Hill. This bill, if passed, and then adopted locally, would return a very small portion of the very

large profits made on real estate transfers as an investment in housing affordability and open space protection. We urge its adoption.

New Bedford is our home and we have a deeply rooted urge to feel proud of our home. And so individually we work so very hard to make our homes reflect our pride. And so collectively we must work just as hard to make our neighborhoods reflect that same intense pride.

But as much as this is, it is not enough because of course we feel an obligation to those who follow us. So not only do we strive for quality for ourselves, but we must do all that we can so that our City and our neighborhoods do not become so expensive that they cannot be shared with our children.

Concern for future generations is the driving force behind our efforts to clean our environment. The issue of our endangered earth has risen from the bottom of our nation's consciousness to the top as we become increasingly aware of the costs of previous ignorance.

This administration has reversed New Bedford's past policy of obstruction and delay. We are committed to a clean environment. With the firm support of the City Council, we have shoved politics aside and begun the long process of coming into compliance with the Clean Water Act. We have completed our Phase I improvements to our primary treatment plant and Phase II is nearly complete. We have improved grit management and have completed design on the elimination of dry weather overflows. Because of skilled labor shortages and the competitive disadvantage of our salaries and residency requirements, we have contracted out part of the operation of the wastewater treatment plant and we plan to contract the entire operation of the plant within the next year. The improvement is such that we are now reseeding shellfish in Clark's Cove and pushing state authorities for a conditional reopening.

Our Industrial Pretreatment Program is fully operational and we are receiving good cooperation from New Bedford industries. We have implemented short term remedies to the flooding at Belleville Avenue and have planned the long term solution.

We are near the end of the process of siting the new secondary wastewater plant. The Citizens Advisory Committee has done an excellent job reducing the total number of sites from 47 down to three which they have ranked. I am prepared to announce today that my recommendation for the site of the new plant is ... to be made within the next month.

The Citizens Advisory Committee will now proceed onto the even more difficult job of the siting and technology for sludge treatment. They deserve our appreciation for their hard work.

The Superfund Clean-up of the harbor is moving ahead and the physical work of the pilot study is underway. A separate citizens group is monitoring EPA's work with one of the first technical assistance grants in the country.

Work on solid waste disposal is also progressing. Consistent with state policy, New Bedford and Dartmouth have broadened our focus from landfill and

incineration to include source reduction, recycling and composting in advance of more costly incineration. With the engineering complete on Crapo Hill, we are now preparing the finance documents for action this Spring by the City Council and Dartmouth Town Meeting.

Finance is the key issue with waste treatment because proper disposal is extremely expensive. The consummate unfairness is that not only will we have to pay the very high costs of proper disposal of today's waste's, but we will also have to pay the very high costs of cleaning up the messes left by the inexpensive but improper disposal of past wastes. This is the legacy that our predecessors have left us. It is a burden we will not lay on the shoulders of our children.

I know that our citizens want a clean environment. I know we will pay what we can, if we think it's fair. Unfortunately I also know that without help we will simply be unable to shoulder the total cost. We are working on two fronts. To raise money locally in a way that is fair (that is based on actual use), we have recommended, and the City Council has supported by adoption, new fee structures for water, wastewater and solid waste. Because these fees are now based more directly on actual use they encourage conservation and they are fair to all. We must ensure that they fairly recover true costs.

The second front is to get outside assistance. I knew that environmental issues would have a huge impact on our finances so I asked to Chair the Massachusetts Municipal Association's Committee on the Environment, which I have done the past two years. Last year we pleaded for help in solid waste and the legislature and the Governor responded with a solid waste bill. This year we are focusing our attention on water and a bill, conveniently numbered House 1000, that will provide grants and loans to communities like New Bedford who are faced with court mandated construction costs. Representative Joe McIntyre, Senator Biff MacLean and the other members of our delegation are providing support for this vital piece of legislation and it will be acted on this Spring. However we need your support to make sure that the action is favorable.

I ask you to join with the MMA, the Environmental Lobby and with business groups like the New Bedford Area Chamber of Commerce to push this legislation. The stakes for New Bedford are very high indeed. Without help we face heavy fines and an eventual court takeover of our operations. With help we can do the job that should have been done before and the legacy by which our children remember us will have the shining clarity of sparkling pure water.

Let us turn our attention to another kind of waste - the waste of human lives caused by the last, but certainly not the least, of our four major issues- drug abuse. I used to refer to this issue as crime and drugs because it is the crime with which most people are familiar. The question of terminology is more than just semantics; it is a question of defining the real issue. If we are not certain of what the problem is, then our solutions will be uncertain and ineffective.

Crime is what affects most of us directly. It is our house being broken into and our possessions taken from us and the security of our private home being violated. It is looking out where our car was parked and seeing emptiness and knowing that nothing is safe - that without any justification our lives can be

turned upside down. It is the distrust of strangers or the nighttime. It is the constant worry that somewhere, sometime someone may attack me or someone I love. It is the terrible, terrible headlines, that question our very humanity. Yes crime is the face of this problem that most of us see and so we define it as a crime problem. And to deal with crime we call for punishment and we turn for help to the police. An when the police alone cannot solve this problem, we become angry and frustrated and cynical. And we are defeated. Frankly I think that is the way many people in this room, and in New Bedford and in this nation feel today. And the sad truth is that our anger alone will not solve this problem.

Because the problem isn't a crime problem, the problem is drugs. And the drug problem is not eliminated by anger. No, quite the contrary: the drug problem feeds on anger and grows larger and stronger and meaner. By thinking the problem of drug abuse is a problem of crime and treating it that way, we have at best been putting water on the wrong fire. At worst we are fighting the flames with gasoline.

Because the issue of definition is so important let us examine the facts. In the Bristol County House of Correction, over three quarters of the inmates are there for drug and alcohol related crimes. That a great majority of crime is committed for drugs is pretty well known. However, recent Department of Justice studies show that a majority of crimes are committed by people who are under the influence of drugs at the time of the crime. So most crime is committed for drugs by people <u>on</u> drugs. If we could eliminate drugs, think what the effect on crime would be.

So let us change our way of thinking about this issue. The disease that is eating away the life of our City is not crime - that is a symptom. The disease is drugs. The problem is drugs. Our battle is against drugs. If we fight drugs, we can stop crime. If we fight crime, we won't stop drugs, or crime.

If the problem is drug abuse, then the way to fight the problem is on three fronts: enforcement, education and treatment. We have many of the pieces in place in New Bedford and if the community pulls together, we can solve this problem.

Enforcement is a vital part of the fight against drugs. With City Council support I have added 24 new officers to the Police Department in three years and a new class of trained officers will hit the streets when the New Bedford Police Academy concludes in February. Our Street Crimes Unit has focused on the street dealing of drugs which is so visible. Under my direction, we support with two loaned officers the Bristol County Drug Task Force which focuses on the larger transactions. Besides adding numbers to our Police Force we are improving efficiency with computerized crime analysis that will be on line this Spring. With the support of the Union, we will also be developing a program of Community Policing to increase the ties and accountability of individual officers to specific neighborhoods. Though they don't often get the credit our police are doing an excellent job. Their duty is to make arrests and they are doing their job. We made over 1000 more arrests this year than last. The problem, unfortunately, is what happens after the arrest, when non-violent drug offenders are quickly bailed and slowly tried and never seem to be in jail. We need a

different attitude from the judges and we need more jail space but in the meantime its the police officer who takes the knocks.

We also need help from the federal government in this national war on drugs. But the sad truth is that we don't get help. The drugs flow unimpeded into our City and we fight alone. But, alone if we must, we will fight because in New Bedford, when we fight a war on drugs, it will be WAR.

Because we recognize that drug offenders don't exactly fear the court process, we will institute, beginning this Spring, a policy of enforcing a State law that requires landlords after due notice to pursue eviction of tenants engaged in illegal activities. Hitting the drug offenders literally where they live is an extraordinary measure but this is an extraordinary problem.

To be effective against drug abuse, enforcement must be complemented by education and treatment. r education program includes the schools, which you would expect, but it goes beyond that. In our school system drug abuse is covered within a comprehensive health curriculum. In addition, our Police Department has trained 80 teachers at the 4th grade level in drug education. Through the Commonwealth Futures program we are identifying students "at risk" and providing support to keep them in school and off drugs. This program has the active support of the Chamber of Commerce and other community agencies which is necessary if we are going to expect this as part of an education that must also include the three R's. We have also taken education onto the streets with an innovative peer counseling program sponsored by the United Way with help from the Boy's Club, YWCA and Dennison Memorial.
We will also make sure that our summer jobs and recreation programs have a component of drug education. If we focus on young people and if we provide education and support throughout their time in our school system and if we keep at this for many years, we will eventually see significant results. A commitment to education has to be long term.

We are also making progress on treatment. We should have a hot-line set up at the United Way this Spring. We have relentlessly pushed the State for expansion of the methadone program that is so successfully run in New Bedford by the Center for Human Services. This has resulted in a reduction of the waiting time for treatment from one year to two weeks but that is still too long to wait for someone who wants help. And any waiting list at all precludes attempts to reach out and recruit drug users into treatment. It is unconscionable to me that society seems willing to pay the cost of drug abuse in break-ins and theft instead of methadone. It just doesn't make sense. It is encouraging that St. Luke's Hospital has plans to use part of the old Parkwood Hospital for treatment of substance abuse because there is certainly a need for this in New Bedford. We will push treatment in New Bedford because getting people off drugs is a key to victory in this war.

We cannot leave the issue of treatment for drug abuse without mentioning AIDS. Here again the City is in the forefront in Massachusetts. With City Council support we have hired a full time Communicable Disease Coordinator.
She has refined and put into practice our AIDS policy and has been running an AIDS education program for all City employees. We have produced AIDS education booklets in 3 languages and are now working with a coalition of area health

providers to obtain State support of research that will help us plan for full service delivery to the growing population of AIDS victims.
New Bedford's response to the AIDS problem has been characterized by compassion and knowledge as opposed to the hysteria bred of ignorance. To those caring people who are working to prevent this disease from spreading and who are assisting those who are infected, you are what is the very best about New Bedford. We salute you.

So let our focus be clear. Behind the problem of AIDS lies the problem of drug abuse. Behind the problem of crime lies the problem of drug abuse. Behind the problem of wasted lives lies the problem of drug abuse. Our attention will not be diverted. Let us commit ourselves to the enforcement, education and treatment necessary to end drug abuse in New Bedford.

Economic development, housing, the environment and drug abuse-those are the four major issues on our City's agenda. These are large issues and if we are to be up to the challenges they represent, then we must also improve government itself. This administration has been committed to providing excellence in government.

There is a cost to excellence, however, and some people question whether or not New Bedford can afford to hire the best people, to provide training and support for their development, to institute professional management practices and to reward good performance. These are the people who think mediocrity is all we can afford in New Bedford. Well now, really! You must know that mediocrity is the last thing we can afford in New Bedford. And what's more, the people of New Bedford don't deserve mediocrity! We deserve and we require excellence in our government. We can no longer afford to tolerate and pay for the inefficiencies of the past. The times demand the best. And this administration is committed to providing you public service that is the best.

We are doing this by investing in people and practice. With hard work at job classification we are striving to make our salaries fit the job requirements. If we are to succeed in the marketplace for good people and if we are to keep the good people we have, our salaries and benefits must be competitive. The residency requirement is a limiting handicap which simply has to go. Political patronage is no longer the determining factor. In my administration you don't get a job because of whom you know, but what you know.

We recruit aggressively so we can take advantage of all the talent available. Minorities now make up 16% of the City's workforce which reflects their standing in the community. This is a 3% increase in only one year.
Women and minorities are found at all levels of our local government not only because it is the morally correct thing to do but because to do otherwise would be to ignore talent that we desperately need.

We are also providing the support that our people deserve. We now have a comprehensive employee assistance program for all our workers. With guidance from our unions we have developed policies on AIDS and smoking. Personnel practices are being put in writing to eliminate double standards. We have instituted a child care resource exchange. Our respect for our employees is returned. Contracts are settled without work stoppage or insulting behavior.

MID-TERM ADDRESS

And New Bedford employee contributions to the United Way have increased 75% in the last two years!

The people who work in local government perform very demanding jobs. It isn't easy to pick up our garbage or treat our sewage. It isn't natural to run into a burning building or to intervene in a violent domestic dispute. Few of us possess the skill or desire to treat a drug overdose. We can only admire the love and patience of a teacher of children with special needs. Let us acknowledge the pride and gratitude and respect we hold for the people who devote their lives to public service.

We are also improving the practices of our people, specifically in the area of financial management. We have worked to make an unsatisfactory computer contract meet minimum requirements and we have selected a replacement contract that will go on line when the current contract expires at the end of this fiscal year.

We also obtained support from the City Council and the State to fund a Strategic Financial Management Plan that made 68 specific recommendations and 274 specific action steps to improve the City's bond rating. The City Council played a critical role in the development of this plan. They spent many hours meeting with Arthur Young experts to make sure that financial theory could be applied to New Bedford's specific situation. My hat is off to the City Council for helping to make this plan what one City Councillor called "the best plan....ever reviewed."

The Council moved quickly to begin implementation of the plan because we all share the goal of stretching every taxpayer's hard earned dollar as far as humanly possible. Because the plan calls for changes and because change always makes us uneasy, it will be absolutely critical to maintain the resolve shown so far by the City Council. We cannot allow a plan on which we have worked so hard to end up on a shelf. The projected savings are such that we can't afford to.

Our attention to financial management is already producing results. We project that the books will show that Fiscal Year '88 ended in the black. The prior year closed with a $5 million free cash surplus and Fiscal Year '86 was also positive. So every year of this administration has finished in the black. And that comes after 13 years of red ink. In New Bedford, in this administration, we don't spend any more than we have.

Part of the improvement in our government is due to improving relations between the Mayor's Office and the City Council. I know that sometimes this is difficult to see but I firmly believe that we are working better together. I have pledged to make the Council a fully informed partner in government. With the briefings and reports that we have prepared, I believe the sharing of knowledge and ideas has been extensive. And while there will always be disagreement I believe there is mutual respect. And while we have differed on some matters, on the major issues of the past year we have received the Council's support. I am grateful to the Council and especially grateful to Jim Sullivan for his excellent job as City Council President.

MID-TERM ADDRESS

Excellence can be found elsewhere in New Bedford. Our public school system continues its tradition of high performance. The recent Massachusetts Educational Assessment Test of our 4th, 8th and 12th graders showed us above our comparison bands in every subject!

Besides a good core curriculum we are extending music, art and sports to more and more of our young people. We also operate 56 supplementary educational programs at a cost of over $12 million entirely funded by the state and federal governments.

Last year 68% of our graduating seniors went on to higher education. That is the highest percentage since the early 70's.

Not only are New Bedford students going on to higher education, but higher education is coming to New Bedford! In what future historians may describe as a vital step in the continuing revitalization of New Bedford, Southeastern Massachusetts University has opened an urban campus in our downtown. This exciting event holds much promise for the intellectual development of our City. It is the result of an effort to save the Swain School of Design by merging it with SMU. Many people played important roles in that effort, but there was one person who provided the leadership, who possessed and exercised the power of persuasion (and a considerable power it is!), who put his reputation on the line and never backed down. There is one person above all who deserves our applause for making this dream come true. And as it has been in so many other cases, that man is Senator Biff MacLean.

SMU must be an integral part of New Bedford's future. By educating our young people SMU raises us up and extends our horizon. Whether it is by bringing SMU into our City or bringing our public housing children out to SMU, we recognize that SMU is a star and we, especially our young people, must hitch a ride.

Senator MacLean was also instrumental in another merger/acquisition that was very important for the people of New Bedford. With Parkwood Hospital faltering, the Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital courageously stepped in. The result is better health care, expanded emergency service, additional nursing home and drug treatment facilities and necessary cost savings.

We have shown over and over again that we can triumph over adversity. When Frances P. Memorial hospital had to close, the Volunteers of America stepped in to expand emergency shelter facilities. When the Women's Center building was torched not once but twice, we willed a phoenix out of the ashes because we refuse to be defeated. With tourism down in Bristol County, we pressed on with our festivals, First Night and cultural attractions and in New Bedford tourism is up and pride is renewed. The Zeiterion Theatre, with public support, provided excellence in performing arts to the people (and again especially to the young people) of southeastern Massachusetts.

Excellence thrives in New Bedford if we give it a chance. Our Community Development Program in Partnership with PACE was given a Presidential Award for Urban Excellence. In the eight years of the award program, we are the first Massachusetts City to be so honored.

MID-TERM ADDRESS

Excellence characterizes the philosophy of our Heritage Park planning process. Our unsurpassed heritage as a seaport will touch resident and visitor alike who walk through our historic district, gaze along our bustling waterfront or set sail aboard the Ernestina.

Excellence is a tradition in New Bedford and we must work to make it part of our future as well as our past.

Another tradition of which we are justifiably proud is that in New Bedford we care for one another. The service we provide to our veterans is second in case load activity only to Boston. Our Gateway Cities program, which I chair on a State level, brings down barriers that newcomers to our community face. New Bedford is a City built by immigrants and we must never forget that.

Last year we assisted over 1300 people with job training, we registered over 2000 people to vote. We administered over 2000 flu shots and served 270,000 meals to our Senior citizens. We sheltered the homeless and fed the hungry. The Hunger Commission was set up by the New Bedford Institution for Savings, the United Way and the City of New Bedford. Our goal is to end hunger in New Bedford.

The people of New Bedford are helping us to do that with their compassionate generosity. The United Way Campaign, the Neediest Families Fund, Toys for Tots, Quarters for Christmas and Cans Across New Bedford are all testimony that we care for those in need, that we love one another, that we are in Martin Luther King's words "Drum majors for justice."

In New Bedford when a man is naked we provide clothes. When a woman is sick, we provide care. When a child is hungry, we provide food. And when an elder is alone, we provide love. This my fellow passengers is the real New Bedford.

As Captain of our ship I have given you a full report on our progress over the past year, and very good progress it was. The entry in the log would not be complete without a very brief look ahead and a thank you or two.

There are as I said a few ominous clouds on the horizon. One concerns the ability of the State and Federal Governments given their fiscal difficulties to help us with our problems: Local aid, environmental clean up, drug interdiction. These require significant investments by the State and Federal Governments and we must candidly question their ability to play meaningful roles.

The second cloud is the commitment, regardless of ability, by the State and especially the Federal Government to partnership.
Most troubling to me is the increasing emphasis by environmental regulatory agencies on enforcement and punishment as opposed to cooperation and correction. We must be partners, not adversaries, or we are doomed.

These clouds are cause for concern and we are preparing for the ill winds they may bring.

MID-TERM ADDRESS

There is also, though, light behind these clouds and the light is cause for hope. Unexpectedly the light shines, albeit faintly, from Washington and from Moscow. There is a definite indication that the global powers are cautiously beginning a major shift in priorities. There is a reason to hope that we may see the day when we place our emphasis on life and not death and when the missiles and bombs that have consumed so much of our resources will be dismantled. When and if that day comes, it will be possible for the Federal Government once again to help us build our cities and provide us meaningful security. It is indeed a reason for hope.

So our ship sails on making good progress, prepared for ill winds and filled with hope.

To my fellow passengers the good people of New Bedford, to my co-workers in City Government, to the other elected officials who are my partners, I say thank you for the opportunity to sail with you. To my family, thank you for supporting me. This is a wonderful voyage we are on and there is not a better ship in the whole world than our own New Bedford.

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

of the

DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 1988 - 89

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

RECREATION COMMISSION

1200 Purchase Street
999-2931 Ext.295

June 30, 1989

To The Honorable City Council
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the Annual Report of the Recreation Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1989.

Respectfully submitted,

Barry Meunier

Barry Meunier
Director of Recreation

BM/ds

June 30, 1989

The Recreation Commission along with all other city departments felt the effects of the state's deepening financial crisis. In the face of budget cuts of up to 10%, the department has fought to retain programming. We have been able to do this in spite of the loss of several personnel.

Highlighting the year were a number of special events that included a trip to a Boston Red Sox game for 225 youngsters courtesy of the State Attorney General's Office, a memorable visit to the Providence Civic Center for the outstanding performance of the Disney on Ice Show, and a trip to Worcester for our gymnastics class to view an exhibition of world class gymnasts.

Other highlights of the year were the annual Spring Basketball Tournament held at the Recreation Gym and the Annual Gymnastics Show directed by Geraldine Fortes that utilized a theme of the great songs from the 50's. The show was televised by Channel 13 and featured on one of their evening newscast.

Summer programs included the staffing of parks and playgrounds, Camp Kennedy, and the staffing of city beaches. Harry Lowe returned as Director of Camp Kennedy and added a family counselor to the staff that enabled us to better serve our campers and their families. The beach season opened without our rafts due to the loss of three lifeguard positions. Swimming lessons at the beach and tennis lessons at the parks were will attended.

Our fall-winter programs included gymnastics, swimming instruction at the Y.W.C.A., co-ed volleyball, karate classes, men's basketball, a youth basketball clinic, and a pee-wee team in the Bay State Basketball League. As a result of renovations to the Victory Park Warming House, we were once again able to open it to the public and provide ice skating at the Victory Park pond.

Our community centers under the direction of Nancy Charroux continued to provide our seniors with a multitude of programs and an intensive travel program. Dorothy McCarthy's Special Needs Program provided a worthwhile and much needed recreation program for the city's special need adults. The program's Special Olympics athletes had a banner year and garnered many medals. The Special Needs building at Fort Rodman received a new coat of paint thanks to volunteers from the Fort Rodman Naval Reserves.

Many thanks to our elected officials and all the city departments who provide us with much needed support. Special thanks to the Recreation Department staff for their dedication and professionalism.

Respectfully submitted,

Manuel Macedo

Manuel Macedo
Recreation Commission, Chairperson

Barry Meunier

Barry Meunier
Director of Recreation

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

RECREATION COMMISSION

1988 - 89

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

MANUEL MACEDO, CHAIRPERSON

JOHN LOPES, VICE CHAIRPERSON

VALENTINA ALMEIDA — ELIZABETH MARTIN

PETER BRITTO — DANIEL SILVIA

SEAN HARGRAVES — MICHAEL P. YOUNG

ARLENE McNAMEE

ADMINISTRATION

BARRY MEUNIER, DIRECTOR OF RECREATION
and Clerk of the Commission

HERBERT REGO, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF RECREATION

DIANE J. SENNA, HEAD CLERK
Secretary of the Commission

PERMANENT STAFF

NANCY R. CHARROUX, RECREATION LEADER
(Golden Age)

DOROTHY McCARTHY, RECREATION SUPERVISOR
(Special Needs)

RECREATION COMMISSION OFFICE

1204 PURCHASE STREET — CITY HALL ANNEX

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
SALARIES and WAGES ACCOUNT

Appropriation - Budget	$ 175,163.00
Expenditures	171,077.92
Balance	$ 4,085.08

CHARGES and SERVICES
200 Account

Appropriation - Budget	$ 10,630.00
Expenditures	9,553.93
Balance	$ 1,076.07

SUPPLIES and MATERIALS
400 Account

Appropriation - Budget	$ 3,325.00
Expenditures	2,981.33
Balance	$ 343.67

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
SALARIES and WAGES ACCOUNT

ADMINISTRATION

Office

Director of Recreation	$ 30,256.14
Asst. Director of Recreation	25,163.80
Head Clerk	14,348.70
	$ 69,768.64

SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

Recreation Leader (Golden Age)	$ 17,260.38
Asst. Recreation Leader (Golden Age)	14,004.81
Recreation Leader (Arts & Crafts)	500.00
	$ 31,765.19

BEACHES - Seasonal

Supervisor of Water Activities	$ 3,758.96
Asst. Supervisor of Water Activities	3,585.12
Head Lifeguard (2)	7,534.84
Lifeguards (18)	44,888.42
Facility Attendants	2,244.00
Superivosr of Swimming	399.75
	$ 62,411.09

YOUTH ACTIVITIES - Miscellaneous

Spring Basketball -Referees	$ 1,444.00
Facility Supervisor	366.00
Tennis Instructors	1,628.00
	$ 3,438.00

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
SALARIES and WAGES ACCOUNT

GYM		
Custodian	$ 1,570.00	
	$ 1,570.00	
LONGEVITY		
Administration	$ 1,000.00	
Senior Citizens	225.00	
	$ 1,225.00	
SICK LEAVE INCENTIVE		
Administration	$ 300.00	
Senior Citizens	600.00	
	$ 900.00	
Total amount of expenditures		$ 171,077.92

S U M M A R Y

OFFICE	$ 69,768.64
SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER	31,765.19
LONGEVITY	1,225.00
SICK LEAVE INCENTIVE	900.00
SEASONAL - Beaches	62,411.09
Gym	1,570.00
Youth Activities	3,438.00
	$ 171,077.92

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
CHARGES and SERVICES
200 Account

ADMINISTRATION

249	Repair & Maintenance	$ 250.00
343	Printing	137.30
347	Photocopies	429.15
730	Dues & Membership	120.00
		$ 936.45

SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

211	Electricity	$ 3,537.45
212	Gas for Heat	3,072.25
249	Repair & Maintenance	349.00
710	In State Travel	157.42
		$ 7,116.12

YOUTH ACTIVITIES

780	Special Events	$ 410.09
		$ 410.09

GYMNASTICS

780	Special Events	$ 585.63
		$ 585.63

PLAYGROUNDS

710	In State Travel	$ 360.14
780	Special Events	145.50
		$ 505.64

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
CHARGES and SERVICES
200 Account

S U M M A R Y

211	Electricity	$ 3,537.45
212	Gas For Heat	3,072.25
249	Repair & Maintenance	599.00
343	Printing	137.30
347	Photocopies	429.15
710	In State Travel	517.56
730	Dues & Membership	120.00
780	Special Events	1,141.22
		$ 9,553.93

SUPPLIES and MATERIALS
400 Account

ADMINISTRATION

422	Stationery	$ 178.69
425	Sundry Office supplies	686.39
430	Repair & Maintenance	80.94
450	Janitorial	26.80
582	Recreation	76.82
		$ 1,049.64

SENIOR CITIZENS

430	Repair & Maintenance	$ 52.82
450	Janitorial	212.91
582	Recreation	21.48
		$ 287.21

BEACHES

425	Sundry Office supply	$ 16.96
450	Janitorial	26.85
584	Uniforms	199.50
		$ 243.31

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
400 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS

GYM

450	Janitorial supplies	$ 133.20
582	Recreation supplies	10.95
		$ 144.15

GYMNASTICS

582	Recreation supplies	$ 575.31
		$ 575.31

KARATE

582	Recreation supplies	$ 18.00
		$ 18.00

PLAYGROUNDS

500	Medical	$ 8.57
582	Recreation supplies	316.88
		$ 325.45

SPRING BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

582	Recreation supplies	$ 18.38
		$ 18.38

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
SUPPLIES & MATERIALS
400 Account

YOUTH ACTIVITIES

425	Sundry Office supplies	$ 64.00	
582	Recreation supplies	280.88	
		$ 344.88	
Total amount of expenditures			$ 3,006.33

S U M M A R Y

422	Stationery	$ 178.69
425	Sundry Office supplies	767.35
430	Repair & Maintenance	133.76
450	Janitorial supplies	399.76
500	Medical supplies	8.57
582	Recreation supplies	1,318.70
584	Uniforms	199.50
		$ 3,006.33

Another exciting year has passed with the trip to the Special Olympics Competition in Brewster being one of the highlights. The exposure of the students to condominium living at the Ocean Edge Resort was a real plus to their morale. Cook-outs, dances, and the athletic competition were all enjoyed by the athletes and by the staff. Thanks to Coach "Butch" Fermino and chaperones Carol Ollivierre and Raeleen Lowery for a job well done.

Our students' involvement in the Special Olympics has grown as the program itself has grown. The athletes are now competing up to six times a year in a multitude of diverse sports. Our program can be proud of all our athletes who have combined to win over 150 medals.

Thanks again to the Naval Reserve for the use of their gym from October through May. Raeleen Lowery coordinated an aerobics class that was well received by the students. It resulted in weight losses and diet awareness by all those participating.

Our summer talent show was well received by parents, friends, and dignitaries. The students did a great job and their talents were well displayed.

Also successful was the Annual Christmas Party attended by Santa Claus who distributed all the students' gifts. A full course turkey dinner was enjoyed by all. Santa was especially pleased to hear the students' rendition of "The Twelve Days of Christmas."

A new event this year was the designation of a "Spirit Week". Each day of the week had its own theme. Theme days included mismatched clothes day, odd shoe day, color day, and hat day. The students and staff came up with some great outfits. Parents joined us on the final day of the week for an outdoor lunch.

Cooking classes were again very popular with pancake day proving to be the highlight. Great originality was shown in coming up with the many varieties of pancakes that were cooked and consumed.

Many people have been generous supporters of our program throughout the year. Special thanks to the Recreation Commission, Mayor John Bullard, and the New Bedford City Council as well as to Director Barry Meunier, Asst. Director Herb Rego, and the Recreation Office staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Dorothy Mc Carthy

DOROTHY MC CARTHY
Recreation Supervisor
Special Needs Program

RECREATION COMMISSION

SPECIAL NEEDS - - - - - - - - RECREATIONAL PROGRAM

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

SALARIES & WAGES ACCOUNT:		
Budget Appropriation #100	98,121.00	
Expenditures	93,254.10	
BALANCE		$ 4,866.90
CHARGES & SERVICES:		
Budget Appropriation #200	2,700.00	
Expenditures	1,472.20	
BALANCE		$ 1,227.80
SUPPLIES & MATERIALS:		
Budget Appropriation #400	2,300.00	
Expenditures	1,911.86	
BALANCE		$ 388.14

RECREATION COMMISSION

SPECIAL NEEDS - - - - CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

SALARIES & WAGES

Recreation Supervisor	20,505.26	
Assistant Recreation Supervisor	18,585.76	
Senior Clerk & Typist	14,876.72	
Recreation Leaders, Athletics	11,938.14	
Recreation Leaders (3)	25,948.22	
	91,854.10	
LONGEVITY	600.00	
SICK LEAVE INCENTIVE	800.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT OF EXPENDITURES		$ 93,254.10

SUMMARY

Salaries & Wages	91,854.10
Longevity	600.00
Sick Leave Incentive	800.00
	$93,254.10

CHARGES & SERVICES
200 Account

213	Oil	1,230.38	
301	Hospital & Medical	50.00	
780	Holidays & Special Events	191.82	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			$ 1,472.20

SUPPLIES & MATERIALS
400 Account

422	Stationary	111.23	
425	Sundry Supplies	152.57	
430	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	125.00	
450	Janitorial Supplies	662.44	
582	Recreational Supplies	860.00	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			$ 1,911.86

ANNUAL REPORT

Recreation Department, submitting Annual Report for the Fiscal Year 1988-1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 25, 1990
Received and Ordered Printed in City Documents.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

42ND ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
AIRPORT MANAGER
OF THE
NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 1988
TO THE YEAR ENDING
JUNE 30, 1989

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

The Honorable John K. Bullard and Members of the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

There is enclosed the Annual Report of the Airport Manager for the period July 1, 1988 to the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1989.

Respectfully submitted,

Isidore Eisner

Airport Manager

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

NAME	TERM EXPIRES
John P. Callaghan, Chairman	12/31/88
William Whelan, Vice Chairman	12/31/88
Joseph Marshall	12/31/88
Robert Tweedie	12/31/89
Theodore Marmaras	12/31/89
Christopher Kearley	12/31/89
Arnold Camara	12/31/90
Vito Morra	12/31/90
Luis Rodriguez	12/31/91

THE NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

To the Honorable Members:

The 42nd year of Airport Operations showed a decrease in passenger enplanements though there was a considerable increase in Aircraft movements.

Staffing of the Air Traffic Control facility was led by a Manager with a total of 1 trainee, 9 controllers, 1 secretary and 1 manager in attendance. The ATC is open from 6:30 A.M. daily to 10:00 P.M. nightly. There was in addition a full time seasonal technician.

We are a Primary Service Airport.

Following are the movements for the period 1974 to 1989:

1974	87,768	
1975	87,009	
1976	85,288	
1977	94,161	
1978	96,238	
1979	85,737	
1980	76,612	
1981	35,912	(7 mon. activity ATC closed)
1982	00,000	(Closed for all of 1982.)
1983	93,132	
1984	112,560	
1985	99,709	
1986	111,352	
1987	132,028	
1988	145,903	
1989	151,857	

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

We are still listed as a Primary Service Airport. Enplanements for 1989 are as follows:

YEAR	ANE	SEA	ISLAND PBA	GULL AIRE	EXPRESS AIR	SPECTRUM AIRWAYS	NOR EAST FLIGHT	EDGARTOWN AIR	EAST HAMPTON	TOTALS
1975	9,316									9,316
1976	6,676									6,676
1977	8,094						1,747			9,841
1978	7,020						3,617			10,637
1979	2,115						4,217			6,332
1980	1,863						3,502			5,365
1981	645		14,013				896			15,554
1982		285	38,232	1,307						39,824
1983		1,311	43,823	1,958						47,092
1984		3,031	231 43,602	4,576						50,440
1985		8,232	35,743	4,891						48,866
1986			33,334	13,891	1,155					48,381
1987			37,878	720	2,530		532	170	205	42,035
1988			23,531		4,007	6,250	1,144		425	35,357
1989			561		14,120	5,072	1,674	3,142		24,569

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

FIXED BASE OPERATORS

The four fixed base operators are still with us and doing well. They have an excellent reputation and are very capable. Thirteen of the T-Hangars have been completed; there are still some available and additions are to be added.

RESTAURANT

The Restaurant has become a must for good dining in a very pleasant atmosphere. Please make Amelia's a stopping point for your dining pleasures.

AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS (AIP)

The Airport will be going out for bids within the next four weeks for fencing to prevent intrusion, increased parking areas and possibly a new Airport Fire Rescue vehicle which is needed badly to take care of emergencies. In fiscal year 1989, the Airport handled 151,857 Aircraft operations making the present unit just to small for safety.

PARKING

The parking problem was taken care of very capably by the leasing of the new parking lot to Republic Parking System of Chattanooga, Tenn. The net financial return totalled $29,478.00. If all goes well, the lease specifies a second year of operation by Republic.

INCOME & EXPENSES

The income is still below the expenses to operate the Airport with the greater portion going to wages and salaries. Following are the tables for both for Fiscal Year 1989.

PROJECTED INCOME

TITLES	JUNE	PREV. MONTHS	TOTALS
CAR RENTAL SERVICES	813.42	8,947.62	9,761.04
ENPL. PASSENGERS	2,307.60	27,909.90	30,217.50
RENT OF BLDG.	5,343.81	49,630.34	54,974.15
RENT OF DISPLAY CASES AND WALL SPACES	30.00	4,370.00	4,400.00
RENT OF LAND	8,325.98	100,222.30	108,548.28
SALE OF FUEL & OIL	1,668.75	17,019.97	18,688.72
WALL SPACE - PHONES	90.00	1,190.99	1,280.99
PUBLIC PHONES	-	1,083.15	1,083.15
TOILET LOCKS	43.60	99.20	142.80
OPERATIONS	100.00	1,100.00	1,200.00
AIRCRAFT PARKING	281.00	2,299.50	2,580.50
VENDING MACHINES	-	1,500.00	1,500.00
SALE OF PARTS	35.90	255.19	291.09
SALE OF SCRAP	-	10.55	10.55
USER FEE	120.00	1,320.00	1,440.00
PHOTOCOPIES	-	9.25	9.25
LABOR	-	-	-
JAN. CUST. SUPPLIES	-	-	-
MISC.	-	374.00	374.00
CLAIMS & SETTLEMENTS	-	62.50	62.50
ELECTRIC	675.00	5,475.00	6,150.00
POLICE DETAILS	-	62.00	62.00
TOTALS	19,835.06	222,941.46	242,776.52

1989
NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

EXPENSE REPORT
100 ACCOUNT SALARIES & WAGES

	June	Expended To Date	Allowed Budget	Trans-ferred	Balance
110 PERM POSITIONS	19,493.50	199,339.94	196,407.00	*	-2,932.94
120 EMG. POSITIONS	-	3,049.20	2,245.00		-804.20
130 OVERTIME REG.	391.04	3,810.49	3,500.00	**	-310.49
130 SNOW OVERTIME	107.52	1,338.30	3,000.00		1,661.70
140 DIFFERENTIALS	162.11	1,962.50	2,000.00		37.50
150 HOLIDAY	215.04	3,049.81	2,900.00		-149.81
150 ACTING FOREMAN	35.04	539.79	3,200.00		2,660.21
150 DIESEL OPERATIONS	-	-	750.00		750.00
150 LONGEVITY	-	1,464.56	1,600.00		135.44
150 SICK INCENTIVE	-	2,975.00	2,000.00		-975.00
150 RETRO	-	(5,737.23)	-		(-5,737.23)
TOTALS	20,404.25	217,529.59	217,602.00		72.41

* Transfer of $100,000.00 to Perm. Positions on October 30, 1988 raising the total to $296,409.00.

** Transfer of $555.00 on November 28, 1988 to (130) Regular Overtime raising the total to $4,055.00.

* Transfer of $100,000 to Perm. Position on March 23, 1989 raising the total from $296,409.00 to $396,409.00.

Transfer of $17,602.00 on June 9, 1989 from Reserve for Airport Appropriation.

I	November 28, 1988	$3,300.00 was transferred into the 241 account increasing total to $6,800.00
II	November 28, 1988	$ 600.00 was transferred into the 791 account increasing total to $1,100.00.
III	December, 1988	$2,000.00 was transferred 1989 to new 305 account Essential Air Service.
IV	May 11, 1989	$8,000.00 was transferred into the 200 account to cover overdrawn accounts
V	June 9, 1989	$27,398.00 was transferred into the 200 account from Reserve for Airport Appropriation.

1989
NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
EXPENSE REPORT
200 ACCOUNT CHARGES & SERVICES

	JUNE	EXPENDED TO DATE	ALLOWED BUDGET	TRANS-FERRED	BALANCE
313 EMPLOYEE TRAINING	-	-	-		-
305 Essential Air Service	-	2,000.00	-	111	-2,000.00
211 ELEC. BLDG. & RNWY.	1,799.36	20,604.39	18,000.00		-2,604.39
213 OIL HEAT TERM.	-	2,887.45	4,000.00		1,112.55
215 OIL HEAT GARAGE	-	2,707.58	4,000.00		1,292.42
216 ELEC. OFF FIELD	1,631.83	2,699.22	6,000.00		3,300.78
241 Rep. & Mt. Bldg. & Grd.	327.72	14,153.62	3,500.00	1	-10,653.62
245 HEAT, VEN. & A/C	373.00	771.18	1,000.00		228.82
247 REP. & MT. CONST. EQUIP.	15.00	289.00	1,000.00		711.00
249 REP. & MT. EQUIP.	-	741.43	1,500.00		758.57
276 RENTAL OFFICE EQUIP.	27.00	173.67	1,000.00		826.33
282 RENTAL UNIFORMS	120.00	1,352.66	1,000.00		-352.66
301 HOSPITAL & MEDICAL	-	219.50	350.00		130.50
302 ACCT. AUDITING	180.00	780.00	700.00		-80.00
309 PUBLIC SAFETY	332.50	5,232.70	1,775.00		-3,457.00
310 ENGINEERING	-	75.00	--		-75.00
312 MICRO DOC. FILMING	-	1,200.00	1,200.00		-
317 PEST CONTROL	22.00	242.00	1,500.00		1,258.00
341 TELEPHONE, ETC.	61.20	2,269.70	350.00		-1,919.70
343 PRINTING	97.70	184.20	100.00		-84.20
346 ADVERTISING	-	-	100.00		100.00
347 PHOTOCOPIES	-	184.66	125.00		-59.66
380 NOT OTHERWISE CLASS	-	168.00	200.00		32.00
710 IN STATE TRAVEL	-	-	250.00		250.00
730 DUES, SUBS., ETC.	-	237.00	250.00		13.00
740 INSURANCE	-	200.00	----		-200.00
791 PROF. GOVT. MTGS.	-	675.12	500.00	11	-175.12
794 LICENSE & PERMITS	-	-	----		-
201 ENCUMBRANCES	-	(125.00)	(163.00)		(38.00)
TOTALS	4,987.31	60,048.08	48,000.00		-11,647.38

1989
NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

EXPENSE REPORT
400 ACCOUNT SUPPLIES & MATERIALS

	JUNE	EXPENDED TO DATE	ALLOWED BUDGET	TRANS-FERRED	BALANCE IN ACCT.
422 STATIONERY	-	-	50.00		50.00
424 PHOTOCOPIER SUPPLIES	-	29.99	150.00		120.01
425 SUNDRY OFC. SUPPLIES	57.83	681.05	750.00		68.95
430 REP. & MAINT. BLDG. & EQUIP.	32.88	950.76	2,350.00		1,399.24
450 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	181.39	1,831.40	2,800.00		968.60
479 GROUNDKEEPING	35.78	77.75	-----		-77.75
481 V.S. GAS	-	2,862.86	4,100.00		1,237.14
482 V.S. OIL & LUBE	9.90	20.79	750.00		729.21
483 V.S. TIRES & LUBES	15.00	345.48	1,500.00		1,154.52
484 V.S. BATTERIES	183.75	616.87	750.00		133.13
485 V.S. ANTI-FREEZE	-	16.95	500.00		483.05
486 V.S. PARTS & ACCES.	253.47	3,964.47	4,000.00		35.53
500 MEDICAL SUPPLIES	-	-	150.00		150.00
529 SNOW REMOVAL BLADES	-	-	500.00		500.00
530 PUBLIC SAFETY SUPPLIES	74.30	511.31	1,500.00		988.69
531 FLAGS	-	-	250.00		250.00
532 BLDG. SUPPLIES	-	109.06	100.00		-9.06
534 LIGHTING	493.78	3,178.05	1,150.00		-2,028.05
535 ROAD MAINT.	-	401.98	500.00		98.02
536 SAND & GRAVEL	-	22.05	150.00		127.95
540 FENCING	12.30	12.30	300.00		287.70
551 TRAFFIC SIGNS	-	-	150.00		150.00
580 NOT OTHERWISE CLASS.	-	-	100.00		100.00
584 UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	-	2,466.85	350.00	**	-2,116.85
ENCUMBRANCES			-----		
TOTALS	1,350.38	18,099.97	22,900.00		4,800.03

** November 28, 1988 $2,400.00 was transferred into the (584) Uniform & Clothing Account raising the total from $350.00 to $2,750.00.

1989
NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

EXPENSE REPORT

800 ACCOUNT CAPITAL OUTLAY

	JUNE	EXPENDED TO DATE	ALLOWED BUDGET	TRANS-FERRED	BALANCE
(our share)					
841 MAC MAINT. PROGRAM	-	7,136.80	-	**	-7,136.80
820 BLDG. & STRUC. (AIP)	-	22,977.64	27,500.00		4,522.36
851 OFFICE EQUIP. & FURN.	-	-	1,500.00		1,500.00
853 TRUCKS & BUSES	-	18,668.92	18,500.00		-168.92
855 RADIO & COMM.	-	2,814.08	2,500.00		-314.18
365 MINOR EQUIP.	-	3,589.11	3,500.00		-89.11
801 (ENCUMBRANCES)	-	(5,883.55)	(6,128.69)		(245.14)
TOTALS	-	55,186.55	53,500.00		-1,686.75

** November 28, 1988 $100,000.00 was transferred into the 800 account and the (841) MAC Maintenance Program was set up and added into our fiscal year budget.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

The Airport is governed by nine members as prescribed by the law. The Commissioners are appointed by the Mayor for a three year term rotating so that three Commissioners are appointed yearly. In March of each calendar year they elect a Chairman and Vice Chairman. The Airport Manager serves at the will of the Commission, the Manager is also elected to serve as the secretary to the Commission. The annual budget provides for the salaries, wages and needs for the operation of the airport. The Airport Improvement Program (AIP) is made available by request to the Massachusetts Aeronautics Commission and to the Federal Aviation Administration who upon approval of the request provide the funding. The Federal Aviation administration provides 90 per cent of the costs with the City providing the balance of 10 per cent. We are, by law, entitled to $300,000.00 yearly; however our needs are such as to enable us to obtain additional discretionary funding. Both the Massachusetts Aeronautics Commission and the Federal Aviation Administration are invaluable to the well being of the Airport and they serve as excellent advisiors so that we are enable to perform and to maintain the high standards required of us.

We frequently call upon other City Departments for aid and we are indebted for their aid. Our sinceress thanks.

We are particularly indebted to all of the members of the City Council for without their advice and approval we could not proceed.

We are in constant need of the Mayor and his very capable staff for without their guidance we would never succeed.

The Airport enjoys a very high rating and we intend to maintain that rating. We have a fine crew of personnel and it is they who maintain and retain our rating.

New Bedford : The MAC is not participating in the 1989-1990 AIP Program. The City of New Bedford is providing the 10 per cent.

The Airport has been the receiptent of two new valuable aids to air navigation this year. Firstly the modernization and installation of a new instrument landing system and the start of a back course to enable access to both ends of the instrument runway.

We are looking forward to a year of progress.

ANNUAL REPORT

Airport Manager, submitting Annual Report for New Bedford Municipal Airport for the period July 1, 1988, to June 30, 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 22, 1990

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
COMMISSIONER AND
INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 1989

ANNUAL REPORT
1988 - 1989

In accordance with Chapter 5, Section 3-5111 of the city code of the City of New Bedford, I hereby submit a report of the activities of the Commissioner of Buildings for the period from July 1,1988 to June 30,1989 inclusive.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

There were One Thousand Four Hundred Twenty Five (1425) Building Permits issued in the period July 1,1988 to June 30,1989, amounting to Thirty Five Million, Four Hundred Twenty Four Thousand, Six Hundred Twenty Four Dollars , ($35,424,624.00)

Total Fees collected for the Building Permits amounted to Ninety Five Thousand, Four Hundred Eleven Dollars ($95,411.00).

Total Fees collected for Inspections for Places of Assembly amounted to Thirteen Thousand, Two Hundred Fifty Five Dollars ($13,255.00)

There were also Thirty (30) Temporary Building Permits issued in the period July 1,1988 to June 30,1989. Total Fees collected amounting to One Hundred Fifty Dollars ($150.00).

There were One Thousand , One Hundred Twenty Four (1,124) Plumbing Permits and One Thousand Nine Hundred Thirty (1930) Gas Permits issued in the Period July 1, 1988 to June 30,1989, amounting to Fifty Seven Thousand, Seven Hundred Two Dollars ($57,702.00).

LIST OF SOME OF THE LARGE PERMITS
ISSUED IN 1988-1989

First Bristol Corp. Kings Highway Erect Retail Store	$ 1,670,000.00
Howland Mills Realty Trust 651 Orchard St. Renovations of 4th Floor for Covered Mall	630,000.00
Kathleen M. Rafferty Plainville Road Erect 28 Unit Condominium	698,680.00
Kathleen M. Rafferty Plainville Road Erect 48 Unit Condominiums	1,198,000.00
Renbel Development Philips Road Erect 49 Units Apartments in a 5th Story Building	2,275,000.00
New Bedford Travelers Association 500 Hathaway Rd. Erect 2 Story Building 32 Motel Rooms	1,400,000.00
S.B. Realty Ltd. Partnership 139 Hathaway Road Erect Commercial Building 10 Story Mall	1,020,000.00

SUMMARY OF BUILDING PERMITS
July 1,1988- June 30,1989

NEW CONSTRUCTION	PERMITS	ESTIMATED COST
Dwellings	122	$ 13,256,980.00
Stores,Business,Mfg.	29	5,394,616.00
Swimming Pools	56	324,400.00
Garages & Accesory Structures	86	640,867.00
Signs	96	294,105.00
Schools,Hospital Churches & Institutions	2	213,175.00
Foundations	55	970,200.00
	446	$ 21,094,343.00

ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS		
Dwellings	707	$ 5,459,252.00
Stores,Business,Mfg.	167	8,757,428.00
Schools,Hospital Churches & Institutions	10	1,007,550.00
Miscellaneous	19	22,335.00
	903	$ 15,246,565.00

NEW CONSTRUCTION	446	$ 21,094,343.00
ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS	903	15,246,565.00
DEMOLITIONS	40	
	1,389	$ 36,340,908.00

100	One-Family Dwellings	100 Units
19	Two-Family Dwellings	38 Units
1	Fifteen Family Dwellings	15 Units
1	Twenty-Eight Family Dwellings	28 Units
1	Forty-Eight Family Dwellings	48 Units
1	Forty-Nine Family Dwellings	49 Units
		278 Units

There were also forty-two (42) new apartments added by conversion .There were seventeen (17) apartments that were eliminated by demolition.

Places of Assembly must be inspected according to Chapter 143 of the General Laws, as amended, and the Massachusetts State Building Code,before a license for their use can be obtained. This includes every building or part thereof,used as a place fo public assembly as categorized below.

All Rooming Houses and Multiple Dwellings must be inspected. Also,inspections were made on Lodging Houses,Convalescent Homes, Hospitals,Rest Homes,Day Care Centers, and Halfway Hpuses including Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

The following Places of Assembly were checked and issued Certificates During 1988-1989.

Cafes, Clubs,Halls,Restaurants,Taverns	169
Funeral Homes	5
Bowling Alleys,Ice & Roller Rinks	4
Swimming Pools & Recreational Gyms	0
Flea Markets,Bazzars, Tent Installations	0
Amusements Centers	0
Theaters & Museums	0
Libraries	0
Mercantile	34
Rooming & Lodging Houses & Multi Families	24
Nursing Homes,Rest Homes, Hospitals,Clinics	6
Child Care Centers & Theraphy Centers	13
Churches & Church Halls	7
Banks & Office Buildings	3
Schools, Private & Parochial	7
TOTAL:	272

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION
FOR THE LAST FIVE YEARS

YEAR	NO. OF PERMITS	ESTIMATED COST
1984–85	1427	$26,259,303.00
1985–86	1519	19,151,233.00
1986–87	1576	44,062,809.00
1987–88	1409	63,984,871.00
1988–89	1424	35,424,624.00

Special investigations are made as a result of a complaint relative to a violation of zoning or building code. A total of Four Hundred (400) special investigations were made in 1988–89.

A total of 85 appeals were forwarded to the Zoning Board of Appeals.

Granted	53
Granted with stipulations	6
Denied	22
Withdrawn	4
	85

TWELVE (12) MONTHS' REPORT OF THE
PLUMBING INSPECTIONS
July 1, 1988- June 30, 1989
Number of Fixtures Installed

Water Closets	1,308	New Fuel Line	35
Kitchen Sinks	946	Bidets	12
Lavatories	1,303	Other Fixtures	444
Bath Tubs	809	Gas Conversion	35
Shower Stalls	106	Ranges	1,211
Dishwashers	249	Ovens	25
Disposers	150	Heating Boilers	478
Laundry Trays	18	Unit Heaters	73
Wash. Machine Conn.	415	Space Heaters	608
Storage Systems	971	Dryers	386
Tankless Heaters	22	Unit Burners	17
Slop Sinks	22	Outdoor Cooking Units	0
Floor Drains	177	Appliances	0
M.D.C. Gas Traps	16	Fryolators	20
Urinals	53	Furnaces	448
Drinking Fountains	11	Hot Plate	2
Area Drains	14	Fuel Line Tests	489
Sewer Connection	121	Miscellaneous	84
Automatic Damper	69	Roof Top Units	29

Plumbing & Gas Inspections 4,069
Inspection of Domestic Hot Water Heating & Storage Devices 1,159
Investigation of Complaints 170

COMMISSIONER & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS
FINANCIAL STATEMENT
INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS
July 1,1988 - June 30,1989

APPROPRIATIONS:		
Salaries & Wages	$302,125.00	
General Expense		
200 Account	15,514.00	
201 Account		
400 Account	3,500.00	
800 Account	1,600.00	
TOTAL		$322,739.00
EXPENDITURES:		
100 Salaries & Wages	$305,466.68	
TOTAL		$305,466.68
200 Charges & Services		
249 Repair & Maintenance Equip.	7.95	
286 Rental Sanborn Maps	545.00	
301 Hospital & Medical	1,361.94	
313 Employee Training	1,248.00	
343 Printing	3,949.09	
346 Advertising	412.35	
347 Photocopies	2,209.37	
380 Not Otherwise Classified	3,459.28	
730 Dues Subscriptions & Membership	424.84	
791 Prof. Goverment Meetings	106.00	
TOTAL		$13,723.82
400 Supplies & Materials		
425 Sundry Office	3,449.37	
TOTAL		$ 3,449.37
800 Capital Outlays		
851 Office Furniture & Equipment	719.00	
TOTAL		$ 719.00
TOTAL		$323,358.87

COMMISSIONER & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS
FINANCIAL STATEMENT
BUILDING MAINTENANCE
July 1,1988 - June 30,1989

APPRORIATIONS:		
Salaries & Wages	$203,386.00	
General Expense		
200 Account	248,417.00	
201 Account	217,932.95	
400 Account	18,360.00	
401 Account	75,800.00	
800 Account	12,000.00	
TOTAL		$775,895.95
EXPENDITURES:		
100 Salaries & Wages	$195,741.50	
TOTAL		$195,741.50
200 Charges & Services		
211 Electricity	91,298.78	
212 Natural Gas	20,776.75	
213 Oil For Heat	42,139.43	
241 Repair & Maint. Bldgs & Grounds	12,711.34	
245 Repair & Maint. HVAC	8,849.78	
249 Repair & Maint. Furniture & Equip.	779.23	
254 Repair & Maint. Machine Tools	122.89	
301 Hospital & Medical	3,425.65	
310 Boiler Room Inspection	249.94	
320 Demolitions	4,339.95	
347 Photocopies	204.40	
380 Not Otherwise Classified	5,938.78	
794 Licenses	200.00	
		$191,036.92
201 Encumbrance	3,670.06	
		$3,670.06

COMMISSIONER & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS
BUILDING MAINTENANCE

400 Supplies & Materials		
422 Stationery	85.56	
425 Sundry Office Supplies	902.34	
430 Repair & Maint. Supplies & Materials	15,923.27	
431 Repair & Maint. HVAC Supplies	163.15	
433 Repair & Maint. Plumbing Supplies	531.54	
435 Hand Tools	63.69	
436 Power Tools	182.79	
439 Materials in Stock	517.36	
TOTAL 400		$ 18,369.70
800 Capital Outlay		
851 Office Furniture & Equip.	11,007.14	
TOTAL 800		$ 11,007.14
TOTAL		$419,825.32
Encumbered Bldg.Maint. 201	521,717.65	
Encumbered Bldg.Maint. 401	46,061.91	
TOTAL ENCUMBERED		$567,779.56

The Building Maintenance Craftsmen,Carpenter,Plumber, and Electrician were responsible for emergency and routine repairs and renovations to all City-owned buildings

COMMISSIONER & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS
FINANCIAL STATEMENT
CUSTODIAL SERVICE
July 1,1988 - June 30,1989

APPROPRIATIONS:		
Salaries and Wages	$218,292.00	
General Expense		
200 Account	661.00	
400 Account	8,050.00	
800 Account	500.00	
TOTAL		$227,503.00
EXPENDITURES:		
100 Salaries & Wages	$221,356.47	
TOTAL 100		$221,356.47
200 Charges & Services		
289 Rental-Misc.	27.92	
301 Hospital And Medical	206.50	
794 Licenses	20.00	
TOTAL 200		$ 254.42
400 Supplies and Materials		
449 Repair & Maint. Misc. Supplies	855.29	
450 Janitorial Supplies	7,239.95	
530 Public Safety	46.55	
TOTAL 400		$ 8,141.79
800 Capital Outlay		
862 Appliances	500.00	
TOTAL 800		$500.00
TOTAL		$230,252.68

The assistance the Building Department received from His Honor, the Mayor, members of the City Council, Department Heads and associated individuals,and our own Department Personnel in the performance of our many duties is acknowledged and appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

Paul A. Landreville
Commissioner & Inspector

ANNUAL REPORT

Commissioner and Inspector of Buildings
submitting Annual Report for period of
July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 22, 1990

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

J. a. Di

City Clerk

Annual Report

of the

City Auditor

TO THE CITY COUNCIL

FOR THE PERIOD

JULY 1, 1988 TO JUNE 30, 1989

For the City of New Bedford

Massachusetts

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

CITY AUDITOR
MUNICIPAL BUILDING
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02740

June 30, 1989

The Honorable John K. Bullard, Mayor
Honorable Members, New Bedford City Council
City Hall, 133 William Street
New Bedford, Ma. 02740

Dear Mayor Bullard and City Council Members:

Submitted herewith is the independent audit completed by Arthur Young & Co. for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1987 and June 30, 1988.

Respectfully submitted,

Daniel Patten
Acting City Auditor

ANNUAL REPORT

City Auditor, submitting Annual Reports for Fiscal Years ending June 1987 and June 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 19, 1990

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1987

with

REPORT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

INDEX TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

June 30, 1987

	Page
Report of Certified Public Accountants	1 - 3
General Purpose Financial Statements	
Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types and Account Groups	4 - 5
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds	6 - 7
Combined Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual - General Fund and Elderly Nutrition Program	8
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances - Fiduciary Fund Types	9
Combined Statement of Changes in Financial Position - Fiduciary Fund Types	10
Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements	11 - 25
Combining Fund Statements and Schedules	
Combining Balance Sheet - All Special Revenue Funds	26
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - All Special Revenue Funds	27
Combining Balance Sheet - Expendable Trust Funds	28
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Expendable Trust Funds	29
Combining Statement of Changes in Net Assets Available for Plan Benefits and Administrative Expenses - Contributory Retirement System	30

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

INDEX TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

June 30, 1987

	Page
Treasurer's Cash and Cash Equivalents	31
Statement of Changes in Taxes and Certain Other Receivables	32
Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Historical Pension Trend Information	33

A MEMBER OF ARTHUR YOUNG INTERNATIONAL

Arthur Young

One Boston Place
Boston, Massachusetts 02102
Telephone: (617) 725-1100

The Honorable Mayor
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts

We have examined the general purpose financial statements of the funds and accounts of the City of New Bedford, Massachusetts (the City) at June 30, 1987 and for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The general purpose financial statements referred to above do not include financial activities of a component unit, the City of New Bedford Office for Job Partnerships (OJP), which should be included to conform with generally accepted accounting principles. If the omitted component unit had been included, based on unaudited information, the assets and revenues of the special revenue fund would have increased by approximately $351,000 and $5,403,000, respectively. There would have been an excess of revenue and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses for the year ended June 30, 1987 of approximately $2,785,000, and the special revenue fund balance would have been approximately $9,044,000.

As described in Note 1, the City prepares its financial statements using accounting principles which are in conformity with the Uniform Municipal Accounting System (UMAS) promulgated by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Revenue. As described in Note 2, the accounting principles of the UMAS differ in certain respects from generally accepted accounting principles, primarily in the areas of accounting for fixed assets, pensions and compensated absences.

Arthur Young

As discussed in Note 6, the City is party to numerous lawsuits seeking substantial damages and has agreed to the construction of a secondary treatment plant by December 1, 1994. As further discussed in Note 6, certain state and federal grants may be subject to audit which could require reimbursement of funds. The ultimate outcome of these matters cannot presently be determined. No provision for any liability that may result has been made in the general purpose financial statements.

In our opinion, except for the effects on the general purpose financial statements of the omission described in the third preceding paragraph and differences in accounting principles referred to in the second preceding paragraph and, subject to the effects of such adjustments, if any, as might have been necessary had the outcome of the uncertainties referred to in the preceding paragraph been known, the general purpose financial statements mentioned above present fairly the financial position of the funds and accounts of the City of New Bedford, Massachusetts at June 30, 1987 and the results of operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

Our examination has been made primarily for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying additional information, combining fund statements and schedules, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the general purpose financial statements. Such additional information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the general purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, except for the effects of the omission of OJP and differences in accounting principles, and subject to the effects of such adjustments, if any, as might have been necessary had the outcome of the uncertainties been known, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

Arthur Young

The supplementary schedule of historical pension trend information is not a required part of the general purpose financial statements, and we did not audit and do not express an opinion on such information.

Arthur Young & Company

June 30, 1988

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET - ALL FUND TYPES AND ACCOUNT GROUPS

June 30, 1987

	Governmental Fund Types		Fiduciary Fund Types				
ASSETS	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Expendable Trust	Nonexpendable Trusts	Contributory Retirement System December 31, 1986	Long-term Debt Group of Accounts	Total (Memorandum only)
Cash and cash equivalents	$10,797,035	$ 6,530,479	$1,632,665	$ 183,350	$12,213,938		$ 31,357,467
Investments (Notes 1 and 9)				2,955,577	29,629,066		32,584,643
Receivables (Note 5):							
Real estate and personal property taxes	24,195,421						24,195,421
Motor vehicle excise	959,500						959,500
Nonenterprise charges for services	523,018						523,018
Tax liens	1,419,978						1,419,978
Departmental	618,898						618,898
Special assessment	91,603						91,603
Due from other governments	1,993,502	671,623			54,566		2,719,691
Due from other funds	458,152	20,000	2,030,346				2,508,498
Notes receivable		3,393,672					3,393,672
Other	50,907	422,887			456,612		930,406
Total receivables	30,310,979	4,508,182	2,030,346	-	511,178	-	37,360,685
Less allowance for uncollectible accounts	958,825	503,012					1,461,837
	29,352,154	4,005,170	2,030,346	-	511,178	-	35,898,848
Tax possessions	94,968						94,968
Amount to be provided for payment of bonds and other long-term obligations						$40,841,613	40,841,613
Total assets	$40,244,157	$10,535,649	$3,663,011	$3,138,927	$42,354,182	$40,841,613	$140,777,539

(Continued on following page.)

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET - ALL FUND TYPES AND ACCOUNT GROUPS

June 30, 1987

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	Governmental Fund Types		Fiduciary Fund Types				
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Expendable Trust	Nonexpendable Trusts	Contributory Retirement System December 31, 1986	Long-term Debt Group of Accounts	Total (Memorandum only)
Liabilities:							
Warrants payable	$ 7,512,872	$ 88,770					$ 7,601,842
Accounts payable	488,717	478,384	$1,668,512		$ 2,183		2,637,796
Other liabilities	1,080,000						1,080,000
Due to other governments					213,177		213,177
Due to other funds	2,030,346	478,152					2,508,498
Bonds payable and other long-term obligations (Note 4)						$27,617,911	27,617,911
Compensated absences						13,223,702	13,223,702
Tax anticipation notes (Note 5)	11,000,000						11,000,000
Provision for abatements and exemptions	2,443,349						2,443,349
Deferred revenue	6,981,708						6,981,708
Total liabilities	31,536,992	1,045,306	1,668,512	-	215,360	40,841,613	75,307,783
Contingent liabilities (Note 6)							
Fund balances:							
Reserved:							
Reserve for encumbrances	2,636,916						2,636,916
Reserved for appropriation		107,000					107,000
Reserved for long-term receivables		3,193,565					3,193,565
Other reserves	821,016						821,016
Unreserved:							
Designated for overlay	1,833,063						1,833,063
Undesignated	3,416,170	6,189,778	1,994,499	$3,138,927	42,138,822		56,878,196
Total fund balances	8,707,165	9,490,343	1,994,499	3,138,927	42,138,822	-	65,469,756
Total liabilities and fund balances	$40,244,157	$10,535,649	$3,663,011	$3,138,927	$42,354,182	$40,841,613	$140,777,539

See accompanying notes.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES AND EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

Year ended June 30, 1987

	Governmental Fund Types		Fiduciary Fund Types	
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Expendable Trusts	Total (Memorandum only)
Revenues:				
Real estate and personal property taxes	$ 32,590,058			$ 32,590,058
Motor vehicle excise	2,252,939			2,252,939
Nonenterprise charges for services	6,716,604	$ 396,184		7,112,788
Departmental	2,414,675	1,069,552	$ 153,512	3,637,739
Tax title receipts	352,181			352,181
Intergovernmental	64,368,428	19,292,028		83,660,456
Earnings on investments	649,086	151,787	212,111	1,012,984
Penalties and interest	385,754			385,754
Contributions:				
Employee contributions			2,026,109	2,026,109
Employer contributions			2,826,038	2,826,038
Other	18,319	260,447		278,766
Total revenues	109,748,044	21,169,998	5,217,770	136,135,812
Expenditures:				
General government	2,950,628	1,914	682,963	3,635,505
Public safety	18,113,860	7,947		18,121,807
Health and sanitation	2,422,206			2,422,206
Highways	3,957,040	371,561		4,328,601
Human services	1,762,825	4,169,806		5,932,631
Schools	41,541,865	11,361,320		52,903,185
Library and recreation	2,249,096			2,249,096
Water and sewer operations	4,979,135	2,838,428		7,817,563
State and county assessments	1,447,370			1,447,370
Debt principal	4,723,660			4,723,660
Debt interest	1,917,597			1,917,597
Administrative expenses		103,304		103,304
Operating expenses		157,605		157,605
Insurance premiums and benefits	2,826,038		6,281,342	9,107,380
Pension expense	9,831,519			9,831,519
Other	6,140,157	664,866		6,805,023
Total expenditures	104,862,996	19,676,751	6,964,305	131,504,052

(Continued on following page.)

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES AND EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

Year ended June 30, 1987

	Governmental Fund Types		Fiduciary Fund Types	
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Expendable Trusts	Total (Memorandum only)
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures	$ 4,885,048	$1,493,247	$(1,746,535)	$ 4,631,760
Other financing sources (uses):				
Interfund transfers in	544,757	1,817,750	1,684,525	4,047,032
Interfund transfers out	(3,317,750)	(477,317)	(109,000)	(3,904,067)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,772,993)	1,340,433	1,575,525	142,965
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses	2,112,055	2,833,680	(171,010)	4,774,725
Beginning fund balances	6,595,110	6,656,663	2,165,509	15,417,282
Ending fund balances	$ 8,707,165	$9,490,343	$ 1,994,499	$ 20,192,007

See accompanying notes.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
GENERAL FUND AND ELDERLY NUTRITION PROGRAM

Year ended June 30, 1987

	General Fund Appropriated		Elderly Nutrition Program September 30, 1987 Non-appropriated	
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual
Revenues:				
Real estate and personal property taxes	$ 29,301,707	$ 32,590,058		
Motor vehicle excise	2,065,144	2,252,939		
Nonenterprise charges for services	6,904,006	6,716,604		
Departmental	2,883,457	2,414,675		
Tax title receipts		352,181		
Intergovernmental	62,905,300	64,368,428	$654,155	$618,689
Earnings on investments	647,371	649,086		
Penalties and interest	362,510	385,754		
Other	279,671	18,319	221,725	208,836
Total revenues	105,349,166	109,748,044	875,880	827,525
Expenditures:				
General government	3,209,890	2,950,628		
Public safety	18,545,833	18,113,860		
Health and sanitation	2,453,276	2,422,206		
Highways	4,813,534	3,957,040		
Human services	1,826,105	1,762,825	875,880	831,230
Schools	41,545,379	41,541,865		
Library and recreation	2,406,900	2,249,096		
Water and sewer operations	5,652,323	4,979,135		
State and county assessments	1,499,947	1,447,370		
Debt principal	4,822,834	4,723,660		
Debt interest	1,847,664	1,917,597		
Insurance premium and benefits	2,800,038	2,826,038		
Pension expense	9,850,486	9,831,519		
Other	1,565,536	6,140,157		
Total expenditures	102,839,745	104,862,996	875,880	831,230
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures	2,509,421	4,885,048	-	(3,705)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Interfund transfers in		544,757		
Interfund transfers out	(3,257,070)	(3,317,750)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	(3,257,000)	(2,772,993)	-	-
Excess (deficit) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses	$ (747,649)	$ 2,112,055	$ -	$ (3,705)

See accompanying notes.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Year ended June 30, 1987

	Nonexpendable Trusts	Contributory Retirement System December 31, 1986	Total (Memorandum only)
Revenues:			
Departmental	$ 1,332		$ 1,332
Intergovernmental		$ 1,208,205	1,208,205
Earnings on investments	323,411	2,630,761	2,954,172
Contributions:			
Employee contributions		2,002,568	2,002,568
Employer contributions		10,292,899	10,292,899
Total revenues	324,743	16,134,433	16,459,176
Expenses:			
Administrative		93,761	93,761
Pension benefits payments		10,090,274	10,090,274
Refunds, transfers of members' accounts and reimbursements to other systems		703,151	703,151
Decrease in value of securities		286,740	286,740
Total expenses	-	11,173,926	11,173,926
Excess of revenues over expenses	324,743	4,960,507	5,285,250
Other financing uses:			
Interfund transfers out	(184,525)		(184,525)
Total other financing uses	(184,525)	-	(184,525)
Excess of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses	140,218	4,960,507	5,100,725
Fund balances, beginning of year	2,998,709	37,178,315	40,177,024
Fund balances, end of year	$3,138,927	$42,138,822	$45,277,749

See accompanying notes.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION
- FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Year ended June 30, 1987

	Nonexpendable Trusts	Contributory Retirement System December 31, 1986	Total (Memorandum only)
Funds provided:			
Excess of revenues over expenses	$ 324,743	$4,960,507	$5,285,250
Funds applied:			
Transfer to Expendable Trust	(184,525)	-	(184,525)
Increase in working capital/fund balances	$ 140,218	$4,960,507	$5,100,725
Changes in working capital:			
Increase (decrease) in current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 138,886	$5,726,578	$5,865,464
Investments	1,332	(493,293)	(491,961)
Accounts receivable	-	(662,468)	(662,468)
	140,218	4,570,817	4,711,035
Decrease in current liabilities	-	389,690	389,690
Increase in working capital/fund balances	$ 140,218	$4,960,507	$5,100,725

See accompanying notes.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformity with the accounting practices prescribed by the Uniform Municipal Accounting System (UMAS) promulgated by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Revenue. The significant accounting practices required by UMAS and followed by the City of New Bedford are presented below. Accounting requirements of UMAS vary in some respects from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). A summary of the significant differences is presented in Note 2.

Entity definition

GAAP requires that all component units for which the City maintains oversight responsibility be included in the combined financial statements. Oversight responsibility is derived from a number of criteria including financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters.

In accordance with these criteria, the City includes all of the funds and account groups of the City and the following component units in the general purpose financial statements:

- City of New Bedford Contributory Retirement System
- Elderly Nutrition Program
- Office for Community Development
- Economic Development Corporation
- Redevelopment Authority
- Exhibition Hall
- New Bedford Arts Council
- Housing 70 Corporation
- Harbor Development Commission

The City of New Bedford Office for Job Partnerships (OJP) meets the above criteria for inclusion, but has not been combined in the City's general purpose financial statements. The City elected not to include OJP in the general purpose financial statements. The accounts and transactions of the OJP may be material to the general purpose financial statements of the City.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

The accounts of the City of New Bedford Housing Authority are not included in the general purpose financial statements because the City does not provide significant oversight or financial control over the Authority.

Fund accounting

Financial transactions of the City are recorded in the following funds and accounts:

General Fund - An accounting for all transactions not properly accounted for in other prescribed funds and accounts.

Special Revenue Fund - An accounting for revenues legally restricted for specified operating expenditures, which include the following funds:

Revenue Sharing
Revolving Funds
School
Community Development
Water and Sewer
Airport Grants
Elderly Nutrition Program
Redevelopment Authority
Other State and Federal Grants

Fiduciary Fund Types

Expendable and Nonexpendable Trust Funds - An accounting for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for other funds. In most cases, restrictions have been placed on the use of these funds by the grantors. Investments in Nonexpendable Trust Funds are stated at cost, or a lower market value if there has been a permanent impairment of asset value. Stocks and bonds of the Nonexpendable Trust Fund had a market value of $3,201,000 at June 30, 1987.

Health and Life Benefits Fund - (Expendable Trust Fund) An accounting of the assets available for the payment of health and life insurance premiums and benefits for the employees of the City.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

Stabilization Fund - (Expendable Trust Fund) An accounting for resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital assets. The Stabilization Fund was established during 1987.

Contributory Retirement System - (Proprietary Trust Fund) An accounting of the assets of the retirement system available for the payment of retired employee benefits and administrative expenses of the system.

Long-term Debt Group of Accounts - An accounting for unmatured long-term general obligation bonds payable and liability for employees' compensation for future absences.

Revenue recognition

Revenues for governmental fund types are recorded on a modified accrual basis. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are available and measurable. Revenues and related receivable balances that are measurable, but not available, are deferred until collected. Receivables for which the probability of collection is doubtful are classified as uncollectible. Revenues for fiduciary fund types are recorded on an accrual basis.

Expenditures, encumbrances and appropriation balances

Expenditures are recorded on an accrual basis (except as described in Note 2). Encumbrances are reserved from fund balances for commitments for which no firm liability exists.

Special articles and other nonrecurring appropriations voted at City Council meetings are reserved as expenditures from fund balances. These appropriations do not lapse at year-end and continue until expended or closed to fund balance.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

Total (memorandum only) columns on combined statements

Total columns on the combined financial statements are presented only to aggregate financial data of the fund types and account groups. Eliminating entries have not been made in arriving at these totals and, therefore, they do not present consolidated information.

2. Generally accepted accounting principles

The significant differences between the accounting practices applied in preparing the accompanying general purpose financial statements and generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) are set forth below. It is not practical to quantify the effects of differences on the accompanying financial statements.

Fund accounting

GAAP requires the segregation and reporting of all financial transactions in eight types of funds and two groups of accounts. Financial transactions for the following types of activities are accounted for by the City on a basis which differs from GAAP:

Payments of principal and interest on long-term debt issues are presently recorded in the General Fund. GAAP requires that such payments be accounted for in Debt Service Funds.

Costs of services to the general public where all or most of the costs are collected in the form of user charges are recorded in the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund. GAAP requires that such transactions be accounted for in Enterprise Funds.

GAAP requires that a General Fixed Asset Group of Accounts be maintained to provide historical cost information for property, buildings and equipment including capitalized leases. Such information is not required, but is suggested by UMAS.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

Recognition of pension expense

Pursuant to provisions of the Massachusetts General Laws, the City recognizes as an expenditure its share of retirement plan and unemployment compensation costs on a pay-as-you-go basis. GAAP requires that such costs be accounted for on an accrual basis as benefits are earned by employees. The annual minimum provision for pension cost should include normal cost, interest on unfunded past service cost liability and amortization of unfunded vested benefits for participants in the pension plan. In addition, any unfunded pension benefit obligation should be disclosed (see Note 9).

Compensated absences

GAAP requires an employer to accrue a liability for employees' compensation for future absences. The City has recorded an overall liability in the General Long-term Obligations Group of Accounts for vacation, illness and personal pay benefits for all applicable City employees. It is not, however, practicable to determine the current portion of compensated absences.

For employees of the City's component units, amounts earned for compensated absences for illness, vacation or personal days have generally not been recorded.

Health and life benefits

The City provides current employees and the majority of retired employees with payments for a portion of their health care and life insurance benefits. The City accounts for the employee contributions, the City's contributions and the payment of premiums and benefits through the Health and Life Benefits Fund. Benefits paid by the City are on a pay-as-you-go basis and there is no actuarial valuation available as of June 30, 1987 which would permit an estimation of the unfunded past service cost liability, the future costs of current participants in the plan, and the annual amounts needed to fund such costs. For fiscal 1987, the City's contribution is based on prior year health insurance premiums.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

3. Elderly Nutrition Program

The continued operation of the Elderly Nutrition Program (Program) is dependent upon continued cash advances by the City. The Program expects to fund the approximate $35,000 deficit from grant awards to be received during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988.

4. Bonds payable

The outstanding schedule of maturities at June 30, 1987 is comprised of the following bond issues:

Date of obligation	Interest rate	Issue	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993 through 1995	Total debt outstanding at June 30, 1987
INSIDE DEBT LIMIT:									
Sewer loans:									
1/1/71	5.375%	Sewer Construction	$ 20,000	$ 20,000	$ 20,000	$ 20,000			$ 80,000
11/1/71	4.7%	Sewer Construction	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	$ 25,000		125,000
Total inside debt limit			45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	25,000		205,000
OUTSIDE DEBT LIMIT:									
School loans:									
3/1/70	5.6%	School Project Loan Bonds	200,000	200,000	200,000				600,000
1/1/71	5.375%	School Project Loan Bonds	355,000	355,000	320,000	290,000			1,320,000
11/1/71	4.7%	School Project Loan Bonds	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	125,000		725,000
6/1/72	5%	School Project Loan Bonds	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000		1,000,000
3/1/74	5%	School Project Loan Bonds	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	$ 25,000	150,000
2/1/75	6.5%	School Project Loan Bonds	170,000	170,000	170,000	165,000	165,000	320,000	1,160,000
9/1/75	7.4%	School Project Loan Bonds	470,000	470,000	470,000	470,000	470,000	1,410,000	3,760,000
7/15/76	7.5%	School Project Loan Bonds	365,000	365,000	365,000	365,000	365,000	1,095,000	2,920,000
10/1/77	6.1%	School Project Loan Bonds	345,000	345,000	345,000	345,000	345,000	1,725,000	3,450,000
Total school loans			2,280,000	2,280,000	2,245,000	2,010,000	1,695,000	4,575,000	15,085,000
Water loans:									
6/1/72	5%	Water Bonds	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000		375,000
9/1/73	5.4%	Water Bonds	215,000	215,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	395,000	1,455,000
11/1/74	6.375%	Water Treatment Plant	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	800,000	2,800,000
7/15/76	7.5%	Water Treatment Plant	235,000	235,000	235,000	235,000	235,000	940,000	2,115,000
10/1/77	6.10%	Water Treatment Plant	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	880,000	1,780,000
Total water loans			1,105,000	1,105,000	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,100,000	3,015,000	8,525,000

(Continued on following page.)

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

Date of obligation	Interest rate	Issue	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993 through 1995	Total debt outstanding at June 30, 1987
Sewer loans:									
8/1/70	6.625%	Sewage Treatment Plant Bonds	$ 60,000	$ 60,000	$ 60,000	$ 60,000			$ 240,000
9/1/73	5.4%	Sassaquin Sewer Project Bonds	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	$ 50,000	$ 100,000	350,000
9/1/73	5.4%	Sewage Treatment Plant Bonds	20,000						20,000
9/1/75	7.4%	Sewer Bonds	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	20,000	170,000
12/1/76	7%	Sassaquin Sewer Project Bonds	30,000						30,000
Total sewer loans			190,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	80,000	120,000	810,000
Urban renewal loans:									
12/1/68	4.6%	Urban Renewal Bonds	35,000	35,000					70,000
8/1/69	5.75%	Urban Renewal Bonds	60,000	60,000	60,000				180,000
Total urban renewal loans			95,000	95,000	60,000	-	-	-	250,000
Other loans and obligations:									
1962	-	Hurricane Barrier Bonds	105,300	105,300	105,300	105,300	105,300	240,300	766,800
12/1/68	4.6%	Harbor Development Bonds	160,000	160,000					320,000
9/1/73	5.4%	North Terminal Parking Garage Bonds	215,000	215,000	215,000	215,000	215,000	430,000	1,505,000
7/1/84	-	Capital lease obligation (Note 7)	53,022	98,089					151,111
Total other loans			533,322	578,389	320,300	320,300	320,300	670,300	2,742,911
Total outside debt limit			4,203,322	4,198,389	3,865,300	3,570,300	3,195,300	8,380,300	27,412,911
Total principal payments			$4,248,322	$4,243,389	$3,910,300	$3,615,300	$3,220,300	$8,380,300	$27,617,911

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

5. Receivables and tax anticipation notes

As shown below, $4,144,645 of taxes and assessments receivable after adjustment for uncollectible accounts are one year or more in arrears.

	Tax levy by year				
	1987	1986	1985	1984 and prior	Total
Real estate and personal property	$21,315,835	$ 922,343	$652,600	$1,304,643	$24,195,421
Motor vehicle excise	238,114	130,227	162,773	428,386	959,500
Nonenterprise charges for services	523,018				523,018
Tax liens				1,419,978	1,419,978
Departmental	618,898				618,898
Special assessments	74,857	270	16,424	52	91,603
Miscellaneous tax and excise	8,944	3,913	3,636	34,414	50,907
Total	22,779,666	1,056,753	835,433	3,187,473	27,859,325
Less allowance for uncollectible accounts	(23,811)	(52,091)	(89,525)	(793,398)	(958,825)
Total net receivables	$22,755,855	$1,004,662	$745,908	$2,394,075	$26,900,500

As specified by UMAS for the determination of revenue, the City collected and recognized as revenue $17,669,329 of cash collected through August 31, 1987 on receivables outstanding at June 30, 1987. The City believes the remaining receivables of $9,231,171 will be realized with the implementation of an effective collection program, locating delinquent taxpayers and liquidating foreclosed and seized assets in amounts sufficient to cover the receivables and collection costs. Uncollectible accounts are estimates of the receivables, where it is anticipated that delinquent taxpayers will not be located and the seized assets will not be sufficient to cover the receivables and collection costs.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

Borrowings of $11,000,000 in anticipation of tax revenues matured June 30, 1987 and were refinanced on July 1, 1987. Interest rates on the borrowings ranged from 4.09% to 4.89%. Borrowings were required because the second half property tax bills for fiscal 1987 of approximately $16,000,000 were mailed on July 3, 1987.

6. Contingent liabilities

The City does not have general liability insurance. Lawsuits totalling approximately $10 million are pending or threatened against the City arising from claims for alleged property damage, personal injury, breach of contract, eminent domain and other areas. Management is unable to predict the ultimate outcome of these legal proceedings and no provision for any liability has been made.

The City has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grant.

The City of New Bedford has signed a "Consent Decree" with the Environmental Protection Agency, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (DEQE) and the Conservation Law Foundation concerning the construction of waste treatment facilities and compliance with certain provisions of the Clean Water Act (the Act). The "Consent Decree" required the City to pay $165,000 in civil penalties and attorney's fees for past violations of the Act and the building and full operation of a Secondary Treatment Plant by December 1, 1994. Based upon preliminary specifications, the City has estimated that total construction costs for these facilities may range from $100 million to $200 million over several years. The City anticipates funding the construction through grants and long-term debt.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

7. Lease commitments

The City leases a computer system, consisting of hardware, software and continuing costs for maintenance and support services which is accounted for as a capital lease.

Future minimum payments under the lease are as follows:

1988	$269,124
1989	269,124
Total minimum lease payments	538,248
Less amounts representing:	
Maintenance and support	268,728
Administration and profit	89,818
Net minimum lease payment	179,702
Less amount representing interest	28,591
Present value of minimum lease payments	$151,111

8. Rental income

The Harbor Development Commission leases commercial and industrial locations, piers, wharves and bulkheads to various parties. The terms of the leases vary from tenants-at-will to ninety-nine years. Leases greater than five years are approved by the New Bedford City Council and generally require the lease payments to be renegotiated every twenty to twenty-five years.

On June 4, 1987, the Board of Directors of the Harbor Development Commission voted to change the year-end of the Commission to a December 31 year-end. The results of operations reflected in the Special Revenue Fund represent the period from July 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

The minimum rentals under the operating leases controlled by the Harbor Development Commission are as follows as of December 31, 1986.

1987	$ 134,039
1988	133,239
1989	132,039
1990	130,439
1991	130,439
Through 2085	11,262,936
	$11,923,131

Rental income from tenants-at-will for the year ended December 31, 1987 was $24,710.

9. Retirement System

Substantially all employees of the City, except for teachers, participate in the Employees' Retirement System as established under Chapter 32 of the General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The participants contribute certain percentages of their annual compensation to the plan. The City's contribution is determined by the Division of Public Employee Retirement Administration (PERA) on a pay-as-you-go basis and, for the year ended June 30, 1987, was $9,336,416.

Effective January 1, 1987, the Contributory Retirement System of the City of New Bedford adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 5 (GASB 5): Disclosure of Pension Information by Public Employee Retirement Systems (PERS) and Local Governmental Employers. GASB 5 is intended to provide information needed to assess a) funding status of a PERS on a going-concern basis, b) progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due, and c) whether employers are making actuarially determined contributions. Certain supplementary historical trend information, required by GASB 5, for periods prior to December 31, 1986, were prepared using previously applicable standards. Restating prior year information to conform with GASB 5 is not practical.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

The covered payroll for the Contributory Retirement System for fiscal year ending December 31, 1986 was $31,540,516. The City's total payroll for all employees was $62,302,147 for the same period.

For financial statement purposes, investments in bonds and notes are recorded at amortized cost. Investments in stocks are recorded at market value, as determined by the last reported bid price on the last business day of the year. Gains or losses on the sale of investments are recognized on the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Investments at December 31, 1986 (year-end for the Contributory Retirement System) were as follows:

	Reported value	Market value	Original cost
Bonds:			
U.S. Government bonds	$11,438,400	$12,931,035	$11,422,056
Bank bonds	202,874	201,168	207,500
Railroad bonds	151,380	154,558	157,812
Public utility bonds	3,794,688	3,698,408	3,753,717
Industrial bonds and notes	1,082,995	1,133,944	1,081,089
Telephone bonds	2,538,723	2,470,323	2,537,076
	19,209,060	20,589,436	19,159,250
Stocks	8,215,332	8,215,332	7,957,815
Annuity contracts	2,204,674	2,204,674	2,200,000
	$29,629,066	$31,009,442	$29,317,065

The most recent actuarial valuation of the City's Contributory Retirement System was prepared under the direction of PERA by the Retirement Law Commission as of January 1, 1987.

The pension benefit obligation, which is the actuarial present value of credited projected benefits, is a standardized measure of the present value of credited projected benefits. The actuarial cost method, factors and assumptions used in determining cost estimates are as follows:

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

Actuarial Cost Method: The costs of the Plan have been determined in accordance with the individual entry age normal actuarial cost method.

Rate of Investment Return: It is assumed that the assets of the fund will accumulate at a compound annual rate of 8% per annum consisting of an assumed inflation rate of 4.5% and a real rate of return of 3.5%.

Salary Scale: It is assumed that salaries will increase at a compound annual rate of 6% per annum consisting of an assumed inflation rate of 4.5% and longevity, productivity and merit increases of 1.5%. There is a $30,000 limit on the amount of pay which can be used to determine benefits for employees hired after December 31, 1978. This cap does not apply to employee contributions.

Eligibility: All full-time employees whose employment commences prior to age 65 are eligible to participate in the plan.

Vesting Rights: Employee's benefits vest after 10 years of creditable services and if the employees are terminated involuntarily, benefits vest after 6 years of creditable service.

Retirement Age: In general, employees are eligible to retire at age 55 and require ten years of service if hired after January 1, 1978.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1987

Pension benefit obligations and plan assets at January 1, 1987 are as follows: (unaudited)

Current Employees:	
Employee Contributions	$ 19,744,000
City Financed Vested	19,069,000
City Financed Non-Vested	19,202,000
Non-Active Participants:	
Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits and terminated employees not yet receiving benefits	71,447,000
Total Pension Benefit Obligation	129,462,000
Assets at Market Value	43,159,000
Unfunded Pension Benefit Obligation	$ 86,303,000

Three year historical trend information (unaudited) is as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	1986	1985	1984
Employer contributions	$ 9,170,569	$ 9,483,882	$ 8,965,052
Annual covered payroll	31,540,516	29,050,987	28,355,620
Employer contributions as percentage of annual covered payroll	29%	33%	32%

The above amounts do not include benefits related to retirees receiving benefits under the Noncontributory Retirement System which is in addition to the Chapter 32 Retirement System described above. Benefits paid to retirees under the Noncontributory Retirement System were approximately $495,103.

Teachers and certain administrative employees of the School Department participate in a contributory retirement plan administered by the Massachusetts Teachers' Retirement Board. The City does not contribute to this plan.

COMBINING FUND STATEMENTS

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

June 30, 1987

ASSETS	Federal Revenue Sharing	Revolving Funds	School	Community Development May 31, 1987	Water and Sewer	Airport Grants	Elderly Nutrition Program September 30, 1987	Economic Development Corporation May 31, 1987	Harbor Development Commission December 31, 1986	Housing 70 Corporation December 31, 1986	Redevelopment Authority December 31, 1986	Other	Total
Cash	$2,432,543	$420,162		$ 10,089	$603,872	$10,282	$ 6,187	$36,690	$319,976	$ 487,642	$138,249	$2,064,787	$ 6,530,479
Receivables:													
Due from other funds										20,000			20,000
Due from other governments			$458,152	140,035			73,436						671,623
Notes receivable										3,393,672			3,393,672
Other				2,885			2,051		115,046		302,905		422,887
	-	-	458,152	142,920	-	-	75,487	-	115,046	3,413,672	302,905	-	4,508,182
Less allowance for uncollectible accounts										503,012			503,012
Total receivables	-	-	458,152	142,920	-	-	75,487	-	115,046	2,910,660	302,905	-	4,005,170
Total assets	$2,432,543	$420,162	$458,152	$153,009	$603,872	$10,282	$ 81,674	$36,690	$435,022	$3,398,302	$441,154	$2,064,787	$10,535,649
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES													
Liabilities:													
Warrants payable							$ 88,770						$ 88,770
Accounts payable				$104,399	$313,738		27,388		$ 12,132	$ 20,727			478,384
Due to other funds			$458,152	20,000									478,152
Total liabilities			458,152	124,399	313,738		116,158		12,132	20,727			1,045,306
Fund balances:													
Reserved:													
Reserved for appropriation												$ 107,000	107,000
Reserved for long-term receivables										2,890,660	$302,905		3,193,565
Unreserved:													
Undesignated	$2,432,543	$420,162		28,610	290,134	$10,282	(34,484)	$36,690	422,890	486,915	138,249	1,957,787	6,189,778
Total fund balances	2,432,543	420,162	-	28,610	290,134	10,282	(34,484)	36,690	422,890	3,377,575	441,154	2,064,787	9,490,343
Total liabilities and fund balances	$2,432,543	$420,162	$458,152	$153,009	$603,872	$10,282	$ 81,674	$36,690	$435,022	$3,398,302	$441,154	$2,064,787	$10,535,649

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
- ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Year ended June 30, 1987

	Federal Revenue Sharing	Revolving Funds	School	Community Development May 31, 1987	Water and Sewer	Airport Grants	Elderly Nutrition Program September 30, 1987	Economic Development Corporation May 31, 1987	Harbor Development Commission December 31, 1986	Housing 70 Corporation December 31, 1986	Redevelopment Authority December 31, 1986	Other *	Total
Revenues:													
Departmental		$ 123,166	$ 946,386										$ 1,069,552
Intergovernmental	$1,085,140	3,074,361	5,270,017	$4,100,124	$1,450,067	$552,695	$618,689	$ 676		$1,091,467		$2,048,792	19,292,028
Charges for services									$183,321	73,588	$139,275		396,184
Earnings on investments	101,883							3,258	12,354	24,763	9,529		151,787
Other							208,836	7,000		40,289	4,322		260,447
Total revenues	1,187,023	3,197,527	6,216,403	4,100,124	1,450,067	552,695	827,525	10,934	195,675	1,230,107	153,126	2,048,792	21,169,998
Expenditures:													
General government												1,914	1,914
Public safety		7,947											7,947
Highways												371,561	371,561
Human services				2,971,388			831,230				82,383	284,805	4,169,806
Schools		3,255,033	6,713,287									1,393,000	11,361,320
Water and sewer				1,165,300	1,673,128								2,838,428
Administrative expenses								38,864	64,440				103,304
Operating expenses								27,353	130,252				157,605
Other						548,688				65,191		50,987	664,866
Total expenditures	-	3,262,980	6,713,287	4,136,688	1,673,128	548,688	831,230	66,217	194,692	65,191	82,383	2,102,267	19,676,751
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	1,187,023	(65,453)	(496,884)	(36,564)	(223,061)	4,007	(3,705)	(55,283)	983	1,164,916	70,743	(53,475)	1,493,247
Other financing sources (uses):													
Interfund transfers in				36,564	281,186							1,500,000	1,817,750
Interfund transfers out			(435,757)							(41,560)			(477,317)
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	(435,757)	36,564	281,186	-	-	-	-	(41,560)	-	1,500,000	1,340,433
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other financing uses	1,187,023	(65,453)	(932,641)	-	58,125	4,007	(3,705)	(55,283)	983	1,123,356	70,743	1,446,525	2,833,680
Beginning fund balances	1,245,520	485,615	932,641	28,610	232,009	6,274	(30,778)	91,973	421,907	2,254,219	370,411	618,262	6,656,663
Ending fund balances	$2,432,543	$ 420,162	$ -	$ 28,610	$ 290,134	$ 10,281	$(34,483)	$ 36,690	$422,890	$3,377,575	$441,154	$2,064,787	$ 9,490,343

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

Year ended June 30, 1987

ASSETS	Health and Life Benefits Fund	Stabilization Fund	School Library and Park Trusts	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 69,513	$1,105,000	$458,152	$1,632,665
Due from other funds	2,030,346			2,030,346
Total assets	$2,099,859	$1,105,000	$458,152	$3,663,011
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	$1,668,512			$1,668,512
Total liabilities	1,668,512	-	-	1,668,512
Fund balances:				
Unreserved:				
Undesignated	431,347	$1,105,000	$458,152	1,994,499
Total fund balances	431,347	1,105,000	458,152	1,994,499
Total liabilities and fund balances	$2,099,859	$1,105,000	$458,152	$3,663,011

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

Year ended June 30, 1987

	Health and Life Benefits Fund	Stabilization Fund	School Library and Park Trusts	Total
Revenues:				
Departmental			$ 153,512	$ 153,512
Earnings on investments		$ 87,594	124,517	212,111
Contributions:				
Employee contributions	$ 2,026,109			2,026,109
Employer contributions	2,826,038			2,826,038
Total revenues	4,852,147	87,594	278,029	5,217,770
Expenditures:				
General government		482,594	200,369	682,963
Insurance premiums and benefits	6,281,342			6,281,342
Total expenditures	6,281,342	482,594	200,369	6,964,305
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures	(1,429,195)	(395,000)	77,660	(1,746,535)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Interfund transfers in		1,500,000	184,525	1,684,525
Interfund transfers out			(109,000)	(109,000)
Total other financing sources	-	1,500,000	75,525	1,575,525
Excess (deficit) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other financing uses	(1,429,195)	1,105,000	153,185	(171,010)
Fund balances, July 1, 1986	1,912,241		253,268	2,165,509
Fund balances, June 30, 1987	$ 483,046	$1,105,000	$ 406,453	$ 1,994,499

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS AVAILABLE
FOR PLAN BENEFITS AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Year ended December 31, 1986

	Annuity Savings Fund	Annity Reserve Fund	Special Fund for Military Services	Pension Fund	Pension Reserve Fund	Expense Fund	Total
Net assets available for plan benefits and administrative expenses at January 1, 1985	$18,521,454	$8,852,380	$6,809	$ 6,648,713	$3,062,208	$ 86,751	$ 37,178,315
Additions:							
Contributions:							
City of New Bedford				9,170,569		123,393	9,293,962
Other systems and agencies				877,527	123,594		1,001,121
Employee contributions	2,002,568						2,002,568
Reimbursements from Commonwealth of Massachusetts				1,208,205			1,208,205
Earnings on investments	996,268	270,394	354		1,363,745		2,630,761
Deductions:							
Pension benefit payments		(946,539)		(9,143,735)			(10,090,274)
Refunds, transfers of member's accounts and reimbursements to other systems	(489,974)			(213,177)			(703,151)
Administrative expenses						(95,945)	(95,945)
Transfers between funds	(933,677)	1,544,302	(375)	(612,380)	2,130		
Decrease in value of equity securities				(286,740)			(286,740)
Net assets available for plan benefits and administrative expenses at December 31, 1986	$20,096,639	$9,720,537	$6,788	$ 7,648,982	$4,551,677	$114,199	$ 42,138,822

SCHEDULES

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

TREASURER'S CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Year ended June 30, 1987

General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Trust Funds and Contributory Retirement System: Composition of cash and cash equivalent balances at June 30, 1987:	
Noninterest bearing:	
Boston Safe Deposit	$ 658,938
Shawmut Bank of S.E. MA	117,621
BayBank S.E.	116,790
Other	18,423
Total noninterest bearing	911,772
Interest bearing:	
Shawmut Bank of Boston	11,442,925
BayBank S.E.	5,655,693
Boston Safe Deposit	4,912,431
U.S. Trust	4,556,150
Shawmut Bank of S.E. MA	3,541,777
N.B. Acushnet Co-op Bank	94,385
State Street Bank & Trust	76,464
New Bedford Five Cents Savings Bank	62,649
Durfee Attleboro	55,947
Other	47,274
Total interest bearing	30,445,695
Total General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Trust Funds and Contributory Retirement System cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 1987	$31,357,467
Composition of cash and cash equivalents by fund:	
General Fund	$10,797,035
Special Revenue Fund	6,530,479
Expendable Trust Fund	1,632,665
Nonexpendable Trust Funds	183,350
Contributory Retirement System	12,213,938
Total cash and cash equivalents, General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Trust Funds and Contributory Retirement System	$31,357,467

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN TAXES AND CERTAIN OTHER RECEIVABLES

Year ended June 30, 1987

	Outstanding June 30, 1986	Add commitments	Add (less) abatements, refunds and adjustments	(Less) collections	Outstanding June 30, 1987
Real estate:					
1985 and prior	$ 1,970,922		$ 96,656	$ (458,375)	$ 1,609,203
1986	17,131,603		(1,865,092)	(14,766,163)	500,348
1987		$29,295,018		(10,354,924)	18,940,094
	$19,102,525	$29,295,018	$(1,768,436)	$(25,579,462)	$21,049,645
Personal property:					
1985 and prior	$ 333,549		$ 21,079	$ (6,588)	$ 348,040
1986	1,918,680		(50,292)	(1,446,393)	421,995
1987		$ 2,375,741			2,375,741
	$ 2,252,229	$ 2,375,741	$ (29,213)	$ (1,452,981)	$ 3,145,776
Motor vehicle excise:					
1985 and prior	$ 880,044	$ 58,162	$ (40,470)	$ (306,577)	$ 591,159
1986	524,304	536,954	(96,180)	(834,851)	130,227
1987		1,473,091	(39,153)	(1,195,824)	238,114
	$ 1,404,348	$ 2,068,207	$ (175,803)	$ (2,337,252)	$ 959,500

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

SCHEDULE OF HISTORICAL PENSION TREND INFORMATION

June 30, 1987

	Year ended December 31,									
	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977
Net assets available for benefits	$ 43,159,000	$ 22,695,012	$ 22,695,012	$ 22,695,012	$ 22,695,012	$ 16,443,572	$ 16,443,572	$ 16,443,572	$ 16,443,572	$ 11,975,000
Pension benefit obligation	129,462,000	113,609,818	113,669,818	113,669,818	113,669,818	97,230,394	97,230,394	97,230,394	97,230,394	79,212,000
Net assets as a percentage of pension benefit obligation	33%	20%	20%	20%	20%	17%	17%	17%	17%	15%
Unfunded pension benefit obligation	$ 86,303,000	$ 90,974,806	$ 90,974,806	$ 90,974,806	$ 90,974,806	$ 80,786,822	$ 80,786,822	$ 80,786,822	$ 80,786,822	$ 67,237,000
Annual covered payroll	31,540,516	29,050,987	28,355,620	25,977,262	26,411,195	24,539,624	24,634,069	22,564,743	N/A	20,436,065
Unfunded pension benefit obligation as a percentage of annual covered payroll	274%	313%	321%	350%	344%	329%	328%	358%	N/A	329%

N/A = Information not available

a) Actuarial valuations were only performed in 1986, 1982, 1978 and 1974. Accordingly, the information presented above is not comparative between years.

b) See Note 9 to the financial statements for additional information regarding the City's Contributory Retirement System.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1988

with

REPORT OF ERNST & YOUNG INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

Ernst & Young

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

INDEX TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

June 30, 1988

	Page
Report of Ernst & Young Independent Auditors	1 - 3
General Purpose Financial Statements	
Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types and Account Groups	4 - 5
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental and Fiduciary Fund Types	6 - 7
Combined Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual - General Fund and Elderly Nutrition Program	8
Combined Statement of Changes in Financial Position - Fiduciary Fund Types	9
Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements	10 - 25
Combining Fund Statements and Schedules	
Combining Balance Sheet - All Special Revenue Funds	26
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - All Special Revenue Funds	27
Combining Balance Sheet - Expendable Trust Funds	28
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Expendable Trust Funds	29
Combining Statement of Changes in Net Assets Available for Plan Benefits and Administrative Expenses - Contributory Retirement System	30

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

INDEX TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

June 30, 1988

	Page
Schedules	
Treasurer's Cash and Cash Equivalents	31
Statement of Changes in Taxes Receivable	32
Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Historical Pension Trend Information	33

Ernst & Young

200 Clarendon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Telephone: (617) 266-2000

REPORT OF ERNST & YOUNG INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The Honorable Mayor
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts

We have audited the general purpose financial statements as listed in the accompanying index of the City of New Bedford, Massachusetts (the City) at June 30, 1988, and for the year then ended. These general purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general purpose financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the general purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The general purpose financial statements referred to above do not include financial activities of a component unit, the City of New Bedford Office for Job Partnerships (OJP), which should be included to conform with generally accepted accounting principles. If the omitted component unit had been included, based on unaudited information, the assets and revenues of the special revenue fund would have increased

by approximately $2,493,000 and $4,207,000, respectively. There would have been an excess of expenditures and other financing uses over revenue and other financing sources for the year ended June 30, 1988 of approximately $3,484,000 and the special revenue fund balance would have been approximately $5,412,000.

As described in Note 1, the City prepares its financial statements using accounting principles which are in conformity with the Uniform Municipal Accounting System (UMAS) promulgated by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Revenue. As described in Note 2, the accounting principles of the UMAS differ in certain respects from generally accepted accounting principles, primarily in the areas of accounting for fixed assets, pensions and compensated absences.

In our opinion, except for the effects on the general purpose financial statements of the omission described in the second preceding paragraph and the differences in accounting principles referred to in the preceding paragraph, the general purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the funds and accounts of the City of New Bedford, Massachusetts at June 30, 1988, and the results of operations and changes in financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

As discussed in Note 6, the City is party to numerous lawsuits seeking substantial damages and has agreed to the construction of a secondary treatment plant by December 1, 1994. As further discussed in Note 6, certain state and federal grants may be subject to audit which could require reimbursement of funds. The ultimate outcome of these matters cannot presently be determined. No provision for any liability that may result has been made in the general purpose financial statements.

Our audit has been made primarily for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying additional information, combining fund statements and schedules, as listed in the accompanying index, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the general purpose financial statements. Such additional information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, except for the effects of the omission of OJP and the differences in accounting principles mentioned above, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

The supplementary schedule of historical pension trend information is not a required part of the general purpose financial statements, and we did not audit and do not express an opinion on such information.

Ernst + Young

June 30, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET - ALL FUND TYPES AND ACCOUNT GROUPS

June 30, 1988

ASSETS	Governmental Fund Types		Fiduciary Fund Types				1988 Total (Memorandum only)	1987 Total (Memorandum only)
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Expendable Trust	Nonexpendable Trusts	Contributory Retirement System December 31, 1987	Long-term Debt Group of Accounts		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 7,248,269	$5,279,884	$2,388,733	$ 330,849	$10,612,774		$ 25,860,509	$ 31,357,467
Investments				2,871,895	33,448,871		36,320,766	32,584,643
Receivables:								
Real estate and personal property taxes	19,611,516						19,611,516	24,195,421
Motor vehicle excise	2,039,527						2,039,527	959,500
Nonenterprise charges for services	419,877						419,877	523,018
Tax liens	1,542,596						1,542,596	1,419,978
Departmental	612,456						612,456	618,898
Special assessment	46,138						46,138	91,603
Due from other governments	1,760,190	683,726					2,443,916	2,719,691
Due from other funds	169,950	20,000					189,950	2,508,498
Notes receivable		4,060,137					4,060,137	3,393,672
Other	49,480	316,656			353,859		719,995	930,406
Total receivables	26,251,730	5,080,519			353,859		31,686,108	37,360,685
Less allowance for uncollectible accounts	758,320	589,812					1,348,132	1,461,837
	25,493,410	4,490,707			353,859		30,337,976	35,898,848
Tax possessions	94,968						94,968	94,968
Amount to be provided for payment of bonds and other long-term obligations						$37,686,473	37,686,473	40,841,613
Total assets	$32,836,647	$9,770,591	$2,388,733	$3,202,744	$44,415,504	$37,686,473	$130,300,692	$140,777,539

(Continued on following page.)

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET - ALL FUND TYPES AND ACCOUNT GROUPS

June 30, 1988

	Governmental Fund Types		Fiduciary Fund Types					
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Expendable Trust	Nonexpendable Trusts	Contributory Retirement System December 31, 1987	Long-term Debt Group of Accounts	1988 Total (Memorandum only)	1987 Total (Memorandum only)
Liabilities:								
Warrants payable	$ 9,647,733	$2,263,353			$ 1,730,044		$ 13,641,130	$ 7,601,642
Accounts payable	61,718	290,703	$ 765,169				1,117,590	2,637,796
Other liabilities	1,080,000						1,080,000	1,293,177
Due to other funds		189,950					189,950	2,508,498
Bonds payable and other long-term obligations						$23,369,589	23,369,589	27,617,911
Compensated absences						14,316,884	14,316,884	13,223,702
Tax anticipation notes	4,500,000						4,500,000	11,000,000
Provision for abatements and exemptions	2,374,762						2,374,762	2,443,349
Deferred revenue	4,259,563						4,259,563	6,981,708
Total liabilities	21,923,776	2,744,006	765,169		1,730,044	37,686,473	64,849,468	75,307,783
Commitments and contingencies (Note 8)								
Fund balances:								
Reserved:								
Reserve for encumbrances	4,115,848						4,115,848	2,636,916
Reserved for long-term receivables		3,460,331					3,460,331	3,193,565
Other reserves	821,016						821,016	928,016
Unreserved:								
Designated for overlay	1,833,063						1,833,063	1,833,063
Undesignated	4,142,944	3,566,254	1,623,564	$3,202,744	42,685,460		55,220,966	56,878,196
Total fund balances	10,912,871	7,026,585	1,623,564	3,202,744	42,685,460		65,451,224	65,469,756
Total liabilities and fund balances	$32,836,647	$9,770,591	$2,388,733	$3,202,744	$44,415,504	$37,686,473	$130,300,692	$140,777,539

See accompanying notes.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -
ALL GOVERNMENTAL AND FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Year ended June 30, 1988

	Governmental Fund Types		Fiduciary Fund Types				
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Expendable Trusts	Nonexpendable Trusts	Contributory Retirement System December 31, 1987	1988 Total (Memorandum only)	1987 Total (Memorandum only)
Revenues:							
Real estate and personal property taxes	$ 28,425,867					$ 28,425,867	$ 32,590,058
Motor vehicle excise	3,849,072					3,849,072	2,252,939
Nonenterprise charges for services	6,535,528	$ 317,130				6,852,658	7,112,788
Departmental	3,695,652	3,088,665	$ 164,835			6,949,152	3,639,071
Tax title receipts	545,128					545,128	352,181
Intergovernmental	69,418,066	16,428,407			$ 1,511,052	87,357,525	84,868,661
Earnings on investments	940,967	75,435	274,536	$ 63,817	3,126,737	4,481,492	3,967,156
Penalties and interest	690,146					690,146	385,754
Contributions:							
Employee contributions			2,046,553		2,304,092	4,350,645	4,028,677
Employer contributions			4,260,083		10,167,382	14,427,465	13,118,937
Other	2,585,906	236,728				2,822,634	278,766
Total revenues	116,686,332	20,146,365	6,746,007	63,817	17,109,263	160,751,784	152,594,988
Expenditures:							
General government	4,654,475	1,347,372	1,093,433			7,095,280	3,635,505
Public safety	19,903,091	6,643				19,909,734	18,121,807
Health and sanitation	2,687,467					2,687,467	2,422,206
Highways	3,953,215	212,794				4,166,009	4,328,601
Human services	1,676,308	3,828,067				5,504,375	5,932,631
Schools	50,414,328	10,324,691				60,739,019	52,903,185
Library and recreation	2,664,965					2,664,965	2,249,096
Water and sewer operations	5,554,112	3,376,727				8,930,839	7,817,563
State and county assessments	1,095,640					1,095,640	1,447,370
Debt principal	4,248,322					4,248,322	4,723,660
Debt interest	1,603,073					1,603,073	1,917,597
Administrative expenses		130,143			151,916	282,059	197,065
Insurance premiums and benefits	4,260,083		7,414,509			11,674,592	9,107,380
Pension payments	9,848,758				10,963,834	20,812,592	19,921,793
Refunds, transfers of members' accounts and reimbursements to other systems					546,565	546,565	703,151
Decrease in value of securities					4,900,310	4,900,310	286,740
Other	498,348	3,411,127				3,909,475	-
Total expenditures	113,062,185	22,637,564	8,507,942		16,562,625	160,770,316	142,677,978

(Continued on following page.)

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -
ALL GOVERNMENTAL AND FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Year ended June 30, 1988

	Governmental Fund Types		Fiduciary Fund Types				
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Expendable Trusts	Nonexpendable Trusts	Contributory Retirement System December 31, 1987	1988 Total (Memorandum only)	1987 Total (Memorandum only)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	$ 3,624,147	$(2,491,199)	$(1,761,935)	$ 63,817	$ 546,638	$ (18,532)	$ 9,917,010
Other financing sources (uses):							
Interfund transfers in	109,000	27,441	1,500,000			1,636,441	4,047,032
Interfund transfers out	(1,527,441)		(109,000)			(1,636,441)	(4,088,592)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,418,441)	27,441	1,391,000	-	-	-	(41,560)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses	2,205,706	(2,463,758)	(370,935)	63,817	546,638	(18,532)	9,875,450
Beginning fund balances	8,707,165	9,490,343	1,994,499	3,138,927	42,138,822	65,469,756	55,594,306
Ending fund balances	$ 10,912,871	$ 7,026,585	$ 1,623,564	$3,302,744	$42,685,460	$ 65,451,224	$65,469,756

See accompanying notes.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
GENERAL FUND AND ELDERLY NUTRITION PROGRAM

Year ended June 30, 1988

	General Fund Appropriated		Elderly Nutrition Program September 30, 1988 Non-appropriated	
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual
Revenues:				
Real estate and personal property taxes	$ 29,951,890	$ 28,425,867		
Motor vehicle excise	1,851,161	3,849,072		
Nonenterprise charges for services	6,872,677	6,535,528		
Departmental	2,867,842	3,695,652		
Tax title receipts	-	545,128		
Intergovernmental	69,135,302	69,418,066	$643,962	$704,101
Earnings on investments	310,672	940,967		
Penalties and interest	407,754	690,146		
Other	885,746	2,585,906	245,678	208,843
Total revenues	112,283,044	116,686,332	889,640	912,944
Expenditures:				
General government	5,769,551	4,654,475		
Public safety	20,326,656	19,903,091		
Health and sanitation	2,768,219	2,687,467		
Highways	4,837,900	3,953,215		
Human services	1,922,648	1,676,308	889,640	938,508
Schools	46,335,598	50,414,328		
Library and recreation	2,868,350	2,664,965		
Water and sewer operations	6,769,884	5,554,112		
State and county assessments	1,456,654	1,095,640		
Debt principal	4,248,322	4,248,322		
Debt interest	1,968,614	1,603,073		
Insurance premium and benefits	2,089,000	4,260,083		
Pension payments	9,851,826	9,848,758		
Other	1,935,884	498,348		
Total expenditures	113,149,106	113,062,185	889,640	938,508
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(866,062)	3,624,147		(25,564)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Interfund transfers in	109,000	109,000		
Interfund transfers out	(1,500,000)	(1,527,441)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,391,000)	(1,418,441)		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses	$ (2,257,062)	$ 2,205,706	$ -	$(25,564)

COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION
- FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Year ended June 30, 1988

	Nonexpendable Trusts	Contributory Retirement System December 31, 1987	1988 Total (Memorandum only)	1987 Total (Memorandum only)
Funds provided:				
Excess of revenues over expenses	$ 63,817	$ 546,638	$ 610,455	$5,285,250
Funds applied:				
Transfer to Expendable Trust				(184,525)
Increase in working capital/fund balances	$ 63,817	$ 546,638	$ 610,455	$5,100,725
Changes in working capital:				
Increase (decrease) in current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	$147,499	$(1,601,164)	$(1,453,665)	$5,865,464
Investments	(83,682)	3,819,805	3,736,123	(491,961)
Accounts receivable		(157,319)	(157,319)	(662,468)
	63,817	2,061,322	2,125,139	4,711,035
Increase in current liabilities		(1,514,684)	(1,514,684)	389,690
Increase in working capital/fund balances	$ 63,817	$ 546,638	$ 610,455	$5,100,725

See accompanying notes.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1988

1. Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformity with the accounting practices prescribed by the Uniform Municipal Accounting System (UMAS) promulgated by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Revenue. Accounting requirements of UMAS vary in some respects from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). A summary of the significant differences is presented in Note 2. The significant accounting practices required by UMAS and followed by the City of New Bedford are presented below.

Entity definition

GAAP requires that all component units for which the City maintains oversight responsibility be included in the combined financial statements. Oversight responsibility is derived from a number of criteria including financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters.

In accordance with these criteria, the City includes all of the funds and account groups of the City and the following component units in the general purpose financial statements:

- City of New Bedford Contributory Retirement System
- Elderly Nutrition Program
- Office for Community Development
- Economic Development Corporation
- Exhibition Hall
- New Bedford Arts Council
- Housing 70 Corporation
- Harbor Development Commission

The City of New Bedford Office for Job Partnerships (OJP) meets the above criteria for inclusion, but has not been combined in the City's general purpose financial statements. The City elected not to include OJP in the general purpose financial statements. If OJP had been included, based on unaudited information, the assets and revenues of the special revenue fund would have increased by approximately $2,493,000 and $4,207,000, respectively. There would have been an excess

of expenditures and other financing uses over revenue and other financing sources for the year ended June 30, 1988 of approximately $3,484,000 and the special revenue fund balance would have been approximately $5,412,000.

The Redevelopment Authority merged into the Office for Community Development during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1988.

The accounts of the City of New Bedford Housing Authority are not included in the general purpose financial statements because the City does not provide significant oversight or financial control over the Authority.

Fund accounting

Financial transactions of the City are recorded in the following funds and accounts:

General Fund - An accounting for all transactions not properly accounted for in other prescribed funds and accounts.

Special Revenue Fund - An accounting for revenues legally restricted for specified operating expenditures, which include the following funds:

Federal Revenue Sharing
Revolving Funds
School
Community Development
Water and Sewer
Airport Grants
Elderly Nutrition Program
Economic Development Corporation
Harbor Development Commission
Housing 70 Corporation
Other State and Federal Grants

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1988

Fiduciary Fund Types

Expendable and Nonexpendable Trust Funds - An accounting for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for other funds. In most cases, restrictions have been placed on the use of these funds by the grantors. Investments in stocks and annuity contracts in Nonexpendable Trust Funds are stated at market value. Other investments in Nonexpendable Trust Funds are stated at cost, or a lower market value if there has been a permanent impairment of asset value. Stocks and bonds of the Nonexpendable Trust Fund had a market value of $3,250,000 and $3,201,000 at June 30, 1988 and 1987, respectively.

Health and Life Benefits Fund - (Expendable Trust Fund) An accounting of the assets available for the payment of health and life insurance premiums and benefits for the employees of the City.

Stabilization Fund - (Expendable Trust Fund) An accounting for resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital assets.

Contributory Retirement System - (Proprietary Trust Fund) An accounting of the assets of the retirement system available for the payment of retired employee benefits and administrative expenses of the system.

Long-term Debt Group of Accounts - An accounting for unmatured long-term general obligation bonds payable and liability for employees' compensation for future absences.

Revenue recognition

Revenues for governmental fund types are recorded on a modified accrual basis. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are available and measurable. Real estate and personal property tax revenues and related receivable balances that are measurable, but not available, are deferred until collected. Receivables for which the probability of collection is doubtful are classified as uncollectible. Revenues for fiduciary fund types are recorded on an accrual basis.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1988

Expenditures, encumbrances and appropriation balances

Expenditures are recorded on an accrual basis (except as described in Note 2). Encumbrances are reserved from fund balances for commitments for which no firm liability exists.

Special articles and other nonrecurring appropriations voted at City Council meetings are reserved as expenditures from fund balances. These appropriations do not lapse at year-end and continue until expended or closed to fund balance.

Budgetary data

Budgetary data is based upon accounting principles that differ from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The information necessary to convert actual GAAP basis information to a budgetary basis is not readily available, accordingly, the budgetary data included in the accompanying general purpose financial statements has been adjusted for encumbrances to provide a more meaningful comparison with actual GAAP basis information.

Total (memorandum only) columns on combined statements

Total columns on the combined financial statements are presented only to aggregate financial data of the fund types and account groups. Eliminating entries have not been made in arriving at these totals and, therefore, they do not present consolidated information. Interfund transfers in and out, in 1987, are not equal due to differing year ends for certain component units.

Generally accepted accounting principles

The significant differences between the accounting practices applied in preparing the accompanying general purpose financial statements and generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) are set forth below. It is not practical to quantify the effects of differences on the accompanying financial statements.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1988

Fund accounting

GAAP requires the segregation and reporting of all financial transactions in eight types of funds and two groups of accounts. Financial transactions for the following types of activities are accounted for by the City on a basis which differs from GAAP:

Payments of principal and interest on long-term debt issues are presently recorded in the General Fund. GAAP requires that such payments be accounted for in Debt Service Funds.

Costs of services to the general public where all or most of the costs are collected in the form of user charges are recorded in the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund. GAAP requires that such transactions be accounted for in Enterprise Funds.

GAAP requires that a General Fixed Asset Group of Accounts be maintained to provide historical cost information for property, buildings and equipment including capitalized leases. Such information is not required, but is suggested by UMAS.

Recognition of pension expense

Pursuant to provisions of the Massachusetts General Laws, the City recognizes as an expenditure its share of retirement plan and unemployment compensation costs on a pay-as-you-go basis. GAAP requires that such costs be accounted for on an accrual basis as benefits are earned by employees. The annual minimum provision for pension cost should include normal cost, interest on unfunded past service cost liability and amortization of unfunded vested benefits for participants in the pension plan. In addition, any unfunded pension benefit obligation should be disclosed (see Note 9).

Compensated absences

GAAP requires an employer to accrue a liability for employees' compensation for future absences. The City has recorded an overall liability in the General Long-term Obligations Group of Accounts for vacation, illness and personal pay

benefits for all applicable City employees. It is not, however, practicable to determine the current portion of compensated absences. The City's management does not believe that the effect of this policy would be material to its financial position of results of operations.

For employees of the City's component units, amounts earned for compensated absences for illness, vacation or personal days have generally not been recorded. The City's management does not believe that the effect of this policy would be material to its financial position or results of operations.

Health and life benefits

The City provides current employees and the majority of retired employees with payments for a portion of their health care and life insurance benefits. The City accounts for the employee contributions, the City's contributions and the payment of premiums and benefits through the Health and Life Benefits Fund. Benefits paid by the City which aggregated $7,414,509 in 1988 are on a pay-as-you-go basis and there is no actuarial valuation available as of June 30, 1988 which would permit an estimation of the unfunded past service cost liability, the future costs of current participants in the plan, and the annual amounts needed to fund such costs. For fiscal 1988, the City's contribution of $4,260,083 was based on prior year health insurance premiums.

Elderly Nutrition Program

The continued operation of the Elderly Nutrition Program (Program) is dependent upon continued cash advances by the City or other sources. The Program has a deficit of approximately $60,000 with the City at September 30, 1988.

4. Cash

At year-end, the carrying amount of the City's deposits were $15,247,735 for all funds except the Contributory Retirement System. These deposits are categorized below to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the entity at year-end. Category 1 includes bank balances that are insured by a combination of federal depository insurance and a multiple financial institution collateral pool. Category 2 includes uninsured bank balances.

	Category 1	Category 2
Checking and Savings accounts	$6,256,394	$8,991,341

5. Real estate and personal property taxes

Real estate and personal property taxes are based on values assessed as of each January 1. Such taxes are generally billed in October and April and are normally due on the subsequent November 1 and May 1. By law, all taxable property in the Commonwealth must be assessed at 100% of fair cash value. Taxes due and unpaid after the respective due dates are subject to interest and penalties. The City has the right to place a lien on property on which taxes have not been paid after one year and subsequently foreclose on such property. Property taxes levied are recorded as receivables in the fiscal year of the levy.

A statewide tax limitation statute known as Proposition 2-1/2 limits the property tax levy to an amount equal to 2 1/2% of the value of all taxable property in the City. The secondary limitation is that no levy in a fiscal year may exceed the preceeding year's allowable tax levy by more than 2-1/2%, plus taxes levied on new construction for the year. Certain Proposition 2-1/2 taxing limitations can be overridden by a City Council and/or city wide referendum vote.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1988

6. Receivables and tax anticipation notes

As shown below, $3,700,825 of taxes and assessments receivable after adjustment for uncollectible accounts are one year or more in arrears.

	Tax levy by year				
	1988	1987	1986	1985 and prior	Total
Real estate and personal property	$17,623,469	$ 840,373	$447,126	$ 700,548	$19,611,516
Motor vehicle excise	1,156,580	261,475	58,569	562,903	2,039,527
Nonenterprise charges for services	419,877				419,877
Tax liens				1,542,596	1,542,596
Departmental	612,455				612,455
Special assessments	46,138				46,138
Miscellaneous tax and excise	3,925	4,326	3,852	37,377	49,480
Total	19,862,444	1,106,174	509,547	2,843,424	24,321,589
Less allowance for uncollectible accounts		23,811	52,091	682,418	758,320
Total net receivables	$19,862,444	$1,082,363	$457,456	$2,161,006	$23,563,269

As specified by UMAS for the determination of revenue, the City collected and recognized as revenue $15,491,926 of cash collected through August 31, 1988 on receivables outstanding at June 30, 1988.

Borrowings of $4,500,000, in anticipation of tax revenues, matured June 30, 1988 and were refinanced on July 1, 1988. Interest rates on the borrowings ranged from 4.82% to 5.10%. Borrowings were required because the second half property tax bills, committed for fiscal 1988, of approximately $16,000,000 were mailed on July 13, 1988.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1988

7. Bonds payable

The outstanding schedule of maturities at June 30, 1988 is comprised of the following bond issues:

Date of obligation	Interest rate	Issue	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994 through 1997	Total debt outstanding at June 30, 1988
INSIDE DEBT LIMIT:									
Sewer loans:									
1/1/71	5.375%	Sewer Construction	$ 20,000	$ 20,000	$ 20,000				$ 60,000
11/1/71	4.7%	Sewer Construction	25,000	25,000	25,000	$ 25,000			100,000
Total inside debt limit			45,000	45,000	45,000	25,000			160,000
OUTSIDE DEBT LIMIT:									
School loans:									
3/1/70	5.6%	School Project Loan Bonds	200,000	200,000					400,000
1/1/71	5.375%	School Project Loan Bonds	355,000	320,000	290,000				965,000
11/1/71	4.7%	School Project Loan Bonds	150,000	150,000	150,000	125,000			575,000
6/1/72	5%	School Project Loan Bonds	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000			800,000
3/1/74	5%	School Project Loan Bonds	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	$ 25,000		125,000
2/1/75	6.5%	School Project Loan Bonds	170,000	170,000	165,000	165,000	160,000	$ 160,000	990,000
9/1/75	7.4%	School Project Loan Bonds	470,000	470,000	470,000	470,000	470,000	940,000	3,290,000
7/15/76	7.5%	School Project Loan Bonds	365,000	365,000	365,000	365,000	365,000	730,000	2,555,000
10/1/77	6.1%	School Project Loan Bonds	345,000	345,000	345,000	345,000	345,000	1,380,000	3,105,000
Total school loans			2,280,000	2,245,000	2,010,000	1,695,000	1,365,000	3,210,000	12,805,000
Water loans:									
6/1/72	5%	Water Bonds	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000			300,000
9/1/73	5.4%	Water Bonds	215,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	185,000	1,240,000
11/1/74	6.375%	Water Treatment Plant	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	2,400,000
7/15/76	7.5%	Water Treatment Plant	235,000	235,000	235,000	235,000	235,000	705,000	1,880,000
10/1/77	6.10%	Water Treatment Plant	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	700,000	1,600,000
Total water loans			1,105,000	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,025,000	1,990,000	7,420,000

(Continued on following page.)

Date of obligation	Interest rate	Issue	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994 through 1997	Total debt outstanding at June 30, 1988
Sewer loans:									
8/1/70	6.625%	Sewage Treatment Plant Bonds	$ 60,000	$ 60,000	$ 60,000				$ 180,000
9/1/73	5.4%	Sassaquin Sewer Project Bonds	50,000	50,000	50,000	$ 50,000	$ 50,000	$ 50,000	300,000
9/1/75	7.4%	Sewer Bonds	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	20,000		140,000
Total sewer loans			140,000	140,000	140,000	80,000	70,000	50,000	620,000
Urban renewal loans:									
12/1/68	4.6%	Urban Renewal Bonds	35,000						35,000
8/1/69	5.75%	Urban Renewal Bonds	60,000	60,000					120,000
Total urban renewal loans			95,000	60,000					155,000
Other loans and obligations:									
1962	-	Hurricane Barrier Bonds	105,300	105,300	105,300	105,300	105,300	135,000	661,500
12/1/68	4.6%	Harbor Development Bonds	160,000						160,000
9/1/73	5.4%	North Terminal Parking Garage Bonds	215,000	215,000	215,000	215,000	215,000	215,000	1,290,000
7/1/84	-	Capital lease obligation	98,089						98,089
Total other loans			578,389	320,300	320,300	320,300	320,300	350,000	2,209,589
Total outside debt limit			4,198,389	3,865,300	3,570,300	3,195,300	2,780,300	5,600,000	23,209,589
Total principal payments			$4,243,389	$3,910,300	$3,615,300	$3,220,300	$2,780,300	$5,600,000	$23,369,589

8. Commitments and contingencies

The City does not have general liability insurance. Lawsuits totalling approximately $10 million are pending or threatened against the City arising from claims for alleged property damage, personal injury, breach of contract, eminent domain and other areas. Management is unable to predict the ultimate outcome of these legal proceedings and no provision for any liability has been made.

The City has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grant.

The City of New Bedford has signed a consent decree with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Commonwealth of Massachusetts (DEQE) and the Conservation Law Foundation concerning the construction of waste treatment facilities and compliance with certain provisions of the Clean Water Act (the Act). The consent decree required among other things, the building and full operation of a Secondary Treatment Plant by December 1, 1994. Based upon preliminary specifications and the City's recommended plan for compliance, the City has estimated that total construction costs for these facilities will be approximately $238 million based on present day construction costs. The City anticipates funding the construction through grants, long-term debt, user fees and the tax levy, if necessary.

The City has received notice from the EPA that it may be liable, along with several third parties jointly and severally, for costs associated with the clean-up of pollutants at Sullivan's Ledge. Management is currently unable to predict what, if any, liability they may have for the clean-up of this dump site, however, the EPA has indicated that the total cost is expected to be approximately $10.5 million.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1988

Lease commitments

The City leases a computer system, consisting of hardware, software and continuing costs for maintenance and support services which is accounted for as a capital lease.

Future minimum payments under the lease are as follows:

1989	$269,124
Less amounts representing:	
Maintenance and support	134,364
Administration and profit	29,935
Net minimum lease payment	104,825
Less amount representing interest	6,736
Present value of minimum lease payments	$ 98,089

Rental income

The Harbor Development Commission leases commercial and industrial locations, piers, wharves and bulkheads to various parties. The terms of the leases vary from tenants-at-will to ninety-nine years. Leases greater than five years are approved by the New Bedford City Council and generally require the lease payments to be renegotiated every twenty to twenty-five years.

The minimum rentals under the operating leases controlled by the Harbor Development Commission are as follows as of December 31, 1987.

1988	$ 126,900
1989	126,900
1990	126,900
1991	126,900
1992	126,900
Through 2089	11,235,664
	$11,870,164

Rental income from tenants-at-will for the year ended December 31, 1987 was $1,200.

11. Retirement System

Substantially all employees of the City, except for teachers, participate in the Employees' Retirement System as established under Chapter 32 of the General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The participants contribute certain percentages of their annual compensation to the plan. The City's contribution is determined by the Division of Public Employee Retirement Administration (PERA) on a pay-as-you-go basis and, for the year ended June 30, 1988, was $9,248,300.

Effective January 1, 1987, the Contributory Retirement System of the City of New Bedford adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 5 (GASB 5): Disclosure of Pension Information by Public Employee Retirement Systems (PERS) and Local Governmental Employers. GASB 5 is intended to provide information needed to assess a) funding status of a PERS on a going-concern basis, b) progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due, and c) whether employers are making actuarially determined contributions.

The covered payroll for the Contributory Retirement System for fiscal year ending December 31, 1987 was $32,924,669. The City's total payroll for all employees was $66,892,852 for the same period.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1988

For financial statement purposes, investments in bonds and notes are recorded at amortized cost. Investments in stocks are recorded at market value, as determined by the last reported bid price on the last business day of the year. Gains or losses on the sale of investments are recognized on the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Investments at December 31, 1987 (year-end for the Contributory Retirement System) were as follows:

	Reported value	Market value	Original cost
U.S. Government bonds	$14,717,973	$14,920,671	$14,708,438
Stocks	5,100,023	5,100,023	7,284,563
Annuity contracts	13,630,875	13,630,875	16,469,314
	$33,448,871	$33,651,569	$38,462,315

The most recent actuarial valuation of the City's Contributory Retirement System was prepared under the direction of PERA by the Retirement Law Commission as of January 1, 1987.

The pension benefit obligation, which is the actuarial present value of credited projected benefits, is a standardized measure of the present value of credited projected benefits. The actuarial cost method, factors and assumptions used in determining cost estimates are as follows:

Actuarial Cost Method: The costs of the Plan have been determined in accordance with the individual entry age normal actuarial cost method.

Rate of Investment Return: It is assumed that the assets of the fund will accumulate at a compound annual rate of 8% per annum consisting of an assumed inflation rate of 4.5% and a real rate of return of 3.5%.

Salary Scale: It is assumed that salaries will increase at a compound annual rate of 6% per annum consisting of an assumed inflation rate of 4.5% and longevity, productivity and merit increases of 1.5%. There is a $30,000 limit on the amount of pay which can be used to determine benefits for employees hired after December 31, 1978. This cap does not apply to employee contributions.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1988

Eligibility: All full-time employees whose employment commences prior to age 65 are eligible to participate in the plan.

Vesting Rights: Employee's benefits vest after 10 years of creditable services and if the employees are terminated involuntarily, benefits vest after 6 years of creditable service.

Retirement Age: In general, employees are eligible to retire at age 55 and require ten years of service if hired after January 1, 1978.

Pension benefit obligations and plan assets at January 1, 1987 are as follows: (unaudited)

Current Employees:	
Employee Contributions	$ 19,744,000
City Financed Vested	19,069,000
City Financed Non-Vested	19,202,000
Non-Active Participants:	
Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits and terminated employees not yet receiving benefits	71,447,000
Total Pension Benefit Obligation	129,462,000
Assets at Market Value	43,159,000
Unfunded Pension Benefit Obligation	$ 86,303,000

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1988

Three year historical trend information (unaudited) is as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	1987	1986	1985
Employer contributions	$10,031,401	$ 9,170,569	$ 9,483,882
Annual covered payroll	32,924,669	31,540,516	29,050,987
Employer contributions as percentage of annual covered payroll	30%	29%	33%

The above amounts do not include benefits related to retirees receiving benefits under the Noncontributory Retirement System which is in addition to the Chapter 32 Retirement System described above. Benefits paid to retirees under the Noncontributory Retirement System were approximately $425,502.

Teachers and certain administrative employees of the School Department participate in a contributory retirement plan administered by the Massachusetts Teachers' Retirement Board. The City does not contribute to this plan.

COMBINING FUND STATEMENTS

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

June 30, 1988

	Federal Revenue Sharing	Revolving Funds	School	Community Development May 31, 1988	Water and Sewer	Airport Grants	Elderly Nutrition Program September 30, 1988	Economic Development Corporation May 31, 1988	Harbor Development Commission December 31, 1987	Housing 70 Corporation December 31, 1987	Other	1988 Total	1987 Total
Cash	$1,104,328	$589,453	$1,556,329	$164,855	$780,094	$11,087		$ 73,010	$156,281	$ 570,148	$274,299	$5,279,884	$ 6,530,479
Receivables:													
Due from other funds										20,000		20,000	20,000
Due from other governments			339,380	158,820			$185,526					683,726	671,623
Notes receivable								71,234		3,988,903		4,060,137	3,393,672
Other				292,651			3,655		20,350			316,656	422,887
			339,380	451,471			189,181	71,234	20,350	4,008,903		5,080,519	4,508,182
Less allowance for uncollectible accounts										589,812		589,812	503,012
Total receivables			339,380	451,471			189,181	71,234	20,350	3,419,091		4,490,707	4,005,170
Total assets	$1,104,328	$589,453	$1,895,709	$616,326	$780,094	$11,087	$189,181	$144,244	$176,631	$3,989,239	$274,299	$9,770,591	$10,535,649
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES													
Liabilities:													
Warrants payable			$1,895,709		$223,999		$ 67,984				$ 75,661	$2,263,353	$ 88,770
Accounts payable				$245,830			11,295		$ 3,651	$ 29,927		290,703	478,384
Due to other funds				20,000			169,950					189,950	478,152
Total liabilities			1,895,709	265,830	223,999		249,229		3,651	29,927	75,661	2,744,006	1,045,306
Fund balances:													
Reserved:													
Reserved for long-term receivables								$ 61,240		3,399,091		3,460,331	3,193,565
Other reserves												-	107,000
Unreserved:													
Undesignated	$1,104,328	$589,453		350,496	556,095	$11,087	(60,048)	83,004	172,980	560,221	198,638	3,566,254	6,189,778
Total fund balances	1,104,328	589,453		350,496	556,095	11,087	(60,048)	144,244	172,980	3,959,312	198,638	7,026,585	9,490,343
Total liabilities and fund balances	$1,104,328	$589,453	$1,895,709	$616,326	$780,094	$11,087	$189,181	$144,244	$176,631	$3,989,239	$274,299	$9,770,591	$10,535,649

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
- ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Year ended June 30, 1988

	Federal Revenue Sharing	Revolving Funds	School	Community Development May 31, 1988	Water and Sewer	Airport Grants	Elderly Nutrition Program September 30, 1988	Economic Development Corporation May 31, 1988	Harbor Development Commission December 31, 1987	Housing 70 Corporation December 31, 1987	Other	1988 Total	1987 Total
Revenues:													
Departmental	$ 13,503	$ 151,285			$2,868,588						$ 55,289	$ 3,088,665	$ 1,069,552
Intergovernmental		3,360,886	$6,966,667	$3,111,339		$442,039	$704,101	$105,882	$ 225,930	$ 563,804	947,759	16,428,407	19,292,028
Charges for services				259,555				5,056	13,134	39,385		317,130	396,184
Earnings on investments				3,523				3,583		68,329		75,435	151,787
Other							208,843			27,885		236,728	260,447
Total revenues	13,503	3,512,171	6,966,667	3,374,417	2,868,588	442,039	912,944	114,521	239,064	699,403	1,003,048	20,146,365	21,169,998
Expenditures:													
General government	1,341,718	5,654										1,347,372	1,914
Public safety		6,643										6,643	7,947
Highways											212,794	212,794	371,561
Human services				2,719,585			938,508				169,974	3,828,067	4,169,806
Schools		3,330,583	6,994,108									10,324,691	11,361,320
Water and sewer				774,100	2,602,627							3,376,727	2,838,428
Administrative expenses									130,143			130,143	103,304
Other						441,234		6,967	358,831	117,666	2,486,429	3,411,127	822,471
Total expenditures	1,341,718	3,342,880	6,994,108	3,493,685	2,602,627	441,234	938,508	6,967	488,974	117,666	2,869,197	22,637,564	19,676,751
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(1,328,215)	169,291	(27,441)	(119,268)	265,961	805	(25,564)	107,554	(249,910)	581,737	(1,866,149)	(2,491,199)	1,493,247
Other financing sources (uses):													
Interfund transfers in			27,441									27,441	1,817,750
Interfund transfers out													(477,317)
Total other financing sources (uses)			27,441									27,441	1,340,433
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses	(1,328,215)	169,291	-	(119,268)	265,961	805	(25,564)	107,554	(249,910)	581,737	(1,866,149)	(2,463,758)	2,833,680
Beginning fund balances	2,432,543	420,162		469,764	290,134	10,282	(34,484)	36,690	422,890	3,377,575	2,064,787	9,490,343	6,656,663
Ending fund balances	$ 1,104,328	$ 589,453	$ -	$ 350,496	$ 556,095	$ 11,087	$(60,048)	$144,244	$ 172,980	$3,959,312	$ 198,638	$ 7,026,585	$ 9,490,343

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

Year ended June 30, 1988

ASSETS	Health and Life Benefits Fund	Stabilization Fund	School Library and Park Trusts	1988 Total	1987 Total
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 140,342	$1,790,225	$458,166	$2,388,733	$1,632,665
Due from other funds					2,030,346
Total assets	$ 140,342	$1,790,225	$458,166	$2,388,733	$3,663,011
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	$ 765,169			$ 765,169	$1,668,512
Total liabilities	765,169			765,169	1,668,512
Fund balances:					
Unreserved:					
Undesignated	(624,827)	$1,790,225	$458,166	1,623,564	1,994,499
Total fund balances	(624,827)	1,790,225	458,166	1,623,564	1,994,499
Total liabilities and fund balances	$ 140,342	$1,790,225	$458,166	$2,388,733	$3,663,011

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

Year ended June 30, 1988

	Health and Life Benefits Fund	Stabilization Fund	School Library and Park Trusts	1988 Total	1987 Total
Revenues:					
Departmental			$ 164,835	$ 164,835	$ 153,512
Earnings on investments		$ 133,011	141,525	274,536	212,111
Contributions:					
Employee contributions	$ 2,046,553			2,046,553	2,026,109
Employer contributions	4,260,083			4,260,083	2,826,038
Total revenues	6,306,636	133,011	306,360	6,746,007	5,217,770
Expenditures:					
General government		947,786	145,647	1,093,433	682,963
Insurance premiums and benefits	7,414,509			7,414,509	6,281,342
Total expenditures	7,414,509	947,786	145,647	8,507,942	6,964,305
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures	(1,107,873)	(814,775)	160,713	(1,761,935)	(1,746,535)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Interfund transfers in		1,500,000		1,500,000	1,684,525
Interfund transfers out			(109,000)	(109,000)	(109,000)
Total other financing sources		1,500,000	(109,000)	(1,391,000)	1,575,525
Excess (deficit) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other financing uses	(1,107,873)	685,225	51,713	(370,935)	(171,010)
Fund balances, July 1, 1987	483,046	1,105,000	406,453	1,994,499	2,165,509
Fund balances, June 30, 1988	$ (624,827)	$1,790,225	$ 458,166	$ 1,623,564	$ 1,994,499

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS AVAILABLE
FOR PLAN BENEFITS AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Year ended December 31, 1987

	Annuity Savings Fund	Annity Reserve Fund	Special Fund for Military Services	Pension Fund	Pension Reserve Fund	Expense Fund	Total
Net assets available for plan benefits and administrative expenses at January 1, 1987	$20,096,639	$ 9,720,537	$6,788	$ 7,648,982	$4,551,677	$ 114,199	$ 42,138,822
Additions:							
Contributions:							
City of New Bedford				10,031,401		135,981	10,167,382
Other systems and agencies				33,569	108,570		142,139
Employee contributions	2,304,092						2,304,092
Reimbursements from Commonwealth of Massachusetts				1,368,913			1,368,913
Earnings on investments	1,052,251	296,655	373	295,780	1,481,679		3,126,738
Deductions:							
Pension benefit payments		(1,040,867)		(9,922,967)			(10,963,834)
Refunds, transfers of member's accounts and reimbursements to other systems	(522,372)			(24,193)			(546,565)
Administrative expenses						(151,916)	(151,916)
Transfers between funds	(1,377,118)	1,375,837		(1,001,780)	1,003,061		
Decrease in value of equity securities				(4,900,311)			(4,900,311)
Net assets available for plan benefits and administrative expenses at December 31, 1987	$21,553,492	$10,352,162	$7,161	$ 3,529,394	$7,144,987	$ 98,264	$ 42,685,460

SCHEDULES

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

TREASURER'S CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Year ended June 30, 1988

General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Trust Funds and Contributory Retirement System:	
Composition of cash and cash equivalent balances at June 30, 1988:	
Noninterest bearing:	
Shawmut Bank of S.E. MA	$ 81,357
BayBank S.E.	1,588,643
Other	29,047
Total noninterest bearing	1,699,047
Interest bearing:	
BayBank S.E.	15,882,538
Boston Safe Deposit	6,168,126
U.S. Trust	436,701
Shawmut Bank of S.E. MA	1,106,080
Bank of New England	237,295
Other	330,722
Total interest bearing	24,161,462
Total General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Trust Funds and Contributory Retirement System cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 1988	$25,860,509
Composition of cash and cash equivalents by fund:	
General Fund	$ 7,248,269
Special Revenue Fund	5,279,884
Expendable Trust Fund	2,388,733
Nonexpendable Trust Funds	330,849
Contributory Retirement System	10,612,774
Total cash and cash equivalents, General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Trust Funds and Contributory Retirement System	$25,860,509

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN TAXES RECEIVABLE

Year ended June 30, 1988

	Outstanding June 30, 1987	Add commitments	Less abatements, refunds and adjustments	Less collections	Outstanding June 30, 1988
Real estate:					
1986 and prior	$ 2,109,551		$1,093,017	$ 627,210	$ 389,324
1987	18,940,094		3,520,922	14,688,057	731,115
1988		$29,897,790		13,475,070	16,422,720
	$21,049,645	$29,897,790	$4,613,939	$28,790,337	$17,543,159
Personal property:					
1986 and prior	$ 770,035		$ 6,297	$ 5,388	$ 758,350
1987	2,375,741		27,762	2,238,721	109,258
1988		$ 2,367,946	40,762	1,126,435	1,200,749
	$ 3,145,776	$ 2,367,946	$ 74,821	$ 3,370,544	$ 2,068,357
Motor vehicle excise:					
1986 and prior	$ 721,386	$ 40,448	$ 26,819	$ 113,543	$ 621,472
1987	238,114	1,298,402	141,814	1,133,227	261,475
1988		2,409,342	45,305	1,207,457	1,156,580
	$ 959,500	$ 3,748,192	$ 213,938	$ 2,454,227	$ 2,039,527

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

SCHEDULE OF HISTORICAL PENSION TREND INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

June 30, 1988

	Year ended December 31,									
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
Net assets available for benefits	$ 43,159,000	$ 43,159,000	$ 22,695,012	$ 22,695,012	$ 22,695,012	$ 22,695,012	$ 16,443,572	$ 16,443,572	$ 16,443,572	$ 16,443,572
Pension benefit obligation	129,462,000	129,462,000	113,669,818	113,669,818	113,669,818	113,669,818	97,230,394	97,230,394	97,230,394	97,230,394
Net assets as a percentage of pension benefit obligation	33%	33%	20%	20%	20%	20%	17%	17%	17%	17%
Unfunded pension benefit obligation	$ 86,303,000	$ 86,303,000	$ 90,974,806	$ 90,974,806	$ 90,974,806	$ 90,974,806	$ 80,786,822	$ 80,786,822	$ 80,786,822	$ 80,786,822
Annual covered payroll	32,924,669	31,540,516	29,050,987	28,355,620	25,977,262	26,411,195	24,539,624	24,634,069	22,564,743	N/A
Unfunded pension benefit obligation as a percentage of annual covered payroll	262%	274%	313%	321%	350%	344%	329%	328%	358%	N/A

N/A = Information not available

a) Actuarial valuations were only performed in 1986, 1982 and 1978. Accordingly, the information presented above is not comparative between years.

b) See Note 9 to the financial statements for additional information regarding the City's Contributory Retirement System.

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
CITY CLERK
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR 1989
INCLUDING FISCAL PERIOD
JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 1989

To the City Council:

I herewith submit a report of the activities of this office for the year beginning July 1, 1988 and ending June 30, 1989, wherein is included a financial summary, vital statistics data and highlights of the City Council matters.

RECEIPTS FOR LICENSES

	No. Issued	TOTAL
Amusement Center	15	$ 3,750.00
Auctioneer, Special	11	165.00
Billiards	2	540.00
Bowling Alleys	1	180.00
Constable	39	1,950.00
Dance	37	322.00
Fish Peddler	1	10.00
Junk Dealer	19	1,350.00
Livery License	4	100.00
Pawnbroker	1	25.00
Petroleum	5	185.00
Public Entertainment	15	300.00
Public Vehicle	89	2,120.00
Quahog (dredging)	8	2,400.00
Quahog-Non-resident Contaminated Relay	1	200.00
Roller Skating Rink License	2	50.00
Scallop Permit	5	25.00
Scallop Permit - non-resident	1	20.00
Sound Truck	1	3.00
Special Police	18	90.00
Special Police Badge	12	300.00
Sunday Sports	1	1.00
Taxi Driver	160	2,691.00
Taxi Driver Badge	130	650.00
Taxi Driver Badge Replacement	14	70.00
		$17,497.00

FEES

Abstract Copy	8600	$ 26,521.00
Awning Permit	1	10.00
Board of Survey Ad Cost	1	30.00
Board of Survey Filing Fee	15	864.00
Board of Survey Plan - Form "A"	126	5,990.00
Board of Survey Street Discontinuance	2	194.00
Building Moving	3	210.00
Business Certificate	221	3,510.00
Change of Address	3	25.00
Discontinuance	21	170.00
Withdrawal	3	20.00
Cemetery Lot Certificate	232	1,860.00
Certification of maps, plans, letters, etc.	16	71.00
Certified Copy - Vital Statistics	15233	63,022.00
Public Record	797	1,865.80
Subdivision rules & regulations	1	6.00
Zoning by-laws	7	77.00
City Code and Supplements	2	196.00
Copy of Divorce Decree	2	2.00
History of New Bedford	1	2.00
Meeting Tapes	2	40.00
Out of State Birth	2	2.00
Subdivision rules & regulations	24	120.00
Zoning by-laws	144	1,440.00
Definitive Plan-Subdivision-Forms "B" & "C"	20	11,491.00
Deposition	111	860.00
Dog Tag Duplicate	14	7.00
Dog Transfer	2	.50
Duplicate Marriage License	3	3.00
Financing Statement	827	8,270.00
Amendment	38	390.00
Assignment	18	180.00
Continuation	70	700.00
Partial Release	8	80.00
Subordination	21	210.00
Termination	168	840.00
Termination of Declaration of Trust	1	20.00
Withdrawal	3	30.00
Going Out of Business Sale	2	11.00
Indemnity Agreement	34	340.00
License Holders	316	158.00
Marriage Intention	965	11,895.00
Petroleum Ad	1	25.00
Petroleum Registration	369	19,516.50
Photostatic Copies	2162	432.40
Physician Registration	2	20.00
Pole Location Orders	57	17,161.80
Postage	17	21.35
Processing Fees	227	230.00
Raffle & Bazaar Permit	37	370.00
Reimbursement on Hawkers & Peddlers from State	3	350.00
Search of Records	92	478.00
Sign Permit	25	250.00

Street Disturbance Permit	520	$ 5,294.00
Street Obstruction Permit	662	6,559.50
Submission of Letter of Credit	1	50.00
Sunday Entertainment	85	13,377.00
Tax Lien, notice	2	6.00
Tax Lien, release	2	6.00
Transfer	18	13.50
Waterway License	2	14.00
Zoning Petition	4	450.00
Street Obstruction Extension	2	10.00
		$206,368.35

PAID TO COUNTY AND STATE

Paid to the City Treasurer for Bristol County for Dog Licenses	$ 5,581.50
Paid to Division of Fisheries and Game:	
Resident Citizen Fishing	$ 6,660.00
Resident Citizen Minor Fishing	192.00
Resident Citizen Fishing, Age 65-69	149.50
Resident Alien Fishing	350.00
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Fishing	34.00
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Fishing (7 days)	33.00
Resident Citizen Trapping	40.00
Duplicate Fishing	10.00
Resident Citizen Hunting	2,772.00
Resident Citizen Hunting, Age 65-69	23.00
Resident Alien Hunting	1,368.00
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Hunting, Big Game	96.00
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Hunting, Small Game	69.00
Resident Citizen Sporting	3,116.00
Resident Citizen Sporting, Age 65-69	74.00
Duplicate Hunting	10.00
Duplicate Sporting	12.00
Archery Stamps	415.00
Waterfowl Stamps	152.00
	$ 15,575.50

SUMMARY FOR YEAR 1988 - 1989

Licenses	$ 17,497.00
Fees	206,368.35
Dog Licenses	5,581.50
Fish & Game Licenses	15,575.50
	$245,022.35

TABLE OF RECEIPTS FOR LAST TEN YEARS

1979 - 1980	$ 76,544.55	1984 - 1985	$181,679.05
1980 - 1981	123,484.62	1985 - 1986	172,572.78
1981 - 1982	134,881.57	1986 - 1987	214,042.79
1982 - 1983	176,322.63	1987 - 1988	189,836.80
1983 - 1984	150,376.96	1988 - 1989	245,022.35

CITY CLERK'S REPORT

VITAL STATISTICS

Birth Information for the year 1989

Total number of births recorded in 1989		2298
Males	1188	
Females	1110	
Total number of births recorded in 1988		2189
Increase in births from 1988 to 1989		109
Sets of Twin births recorded	31	
Sets of Triplets recorded	0	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford		1592
Males	827	
Females	765	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts		629
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of State		3
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the United States		0
Children born at home		1
Children born enroute to hospital		1
Children born elsewhere in Massachusetts, residence of parents in New Bedford		74
Children born elsewhere in the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0
Children born out of the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0

Total number of impounded births in 1989		813
Impounded births - born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford	675	
Impounded births - born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts	137	
Impounded births - born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the State	1	

MARRIAGE DATA - 1989

Marriage Intentions - 1988		932	
Marriage Intentions - 1989		897	
	Decrease	35	
Marriages -	1988	896	
Marriages -	1989	858	
	Decrease	38	
Marriages of out-of-State residents, both parties		31	- Decrease 5
Number of three day waivers		76	- Increase 30
Number of Male under 18		4	- Increase 3
Number of Female under 18		17	- Decrease 9
Youngest Married (Female)		15	
Oldest Married (Female)		86	

City Clerk's Report
Death Data - 1989

Total Number of Deaths - 1421*

Males	717
Females	704
Total	1421

Deaths of New Bedford Residents from Out-of-Town within Massachusetts: 129
*Included in above total

Deaths in New Bedford of Out-of Town Residents: 320
*Included in above total

Statistics:

Under 5 Years of Age	17
5-10	1
11-20	5
21-30	28
31-40	44
41-50	44
51-60	102
61-70	235
71-80	439
81-90	368
Over 90	130
Over 100	8
Unknown	0
Total	1421

Born in Massachusetts	924
Born in other parts U.S.A	148
Born in Canada	45
Born in England	28
Born in Portugal	197
Other Foreign Born	61
Cape Verde Is.	17
Unknown	1
Total	1421

Causes of Death:

Cancer	305
Heart	598
Aids	11
Other	507
Total	1421

Oldest Deceased: 104-Male 106- Female

Of the Medical Examiner's Certificates,which were 303, 14 were deaths in which Motor Vehicles played a part ; 6 were Suicides; 7 were Homicides and the remaining 276 were from other causes.

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	1989
Born In Mass.	83	74	88	68	80	67	54	67	78	82	69	114	924
Other Parts USA	20	11	13	9	15	6	8	13	17	9	11	16	148
Canada	2	4	7	6	5	4	4	4	1	3	1	4	45
England	0	1	1	0	5	4	2	3	3	2	2	5	28
Portugal	15	15	15	14	11	10	20	15	19	21	17	25	197
Other Foreign	8	3	8	9	7	3	1	4	2	7	5	4	61
Cape Verde Is.	2	1	4	1	0	2	2	1	1	2	1	0	17
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Totals	130	109	136	107	123	96	91	107	121	127	106	168	1421
Med Exam	27	20	19	26	20	21	17	34	24	27	32	36	303
Mtr.Vehicle	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	2	2	1	0	2	14
Suicide	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	6
Homicide	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	7
Cancer	26	25	27	26	27	21	26	20	27	21	23	36	305
Heart	56	45	55	39	51	47	41	48	51	50	45	70	598
Aids	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	4	0	11
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Oldest Deceased Male - 104 Female - 106

	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	1989
New Bedford Residents Died out of Town	0	6	3	5	21	21	8	6	14	8	2	35	129
Died in New Bedford Out-Of-Town Residents	31	23	39	15	29	16	24	25	29	27	20	42	320
Male	69	58	61	49	52	47	40	62	63	67	56	93	717
FEmale	61	51	75	58	71	49	51	45	58	60	50	75	704
Total Includes out of Town	130	109	136	107	123	96	91	107	121	127	106	168	1421
Under 5	0	1	3	1	3	1	0	0	1	3	1	3	17
6-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
11-20	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	5
21-30	5	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	4	4	28
31-40	2	4	4	1	6	1	2	4	5	4	2	9	44
41-50	5	0	5	4	0	3	5	4	4	4	2	8	44
51-60	6	9	3	11	10	7	8	10	15	6	4	13	102
61-70	19	12	31	16	12	17	14	18	15	30	16	35	235
71-80	38	40	34	33	45	35	25	34	29	39	35	52	439
81-90	41	32	37	29	32	25	21	22	39	25	32	33	368
Over 90	12	9	16	9	12	5	12	12	12	12	10	9	130
Over 100	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	8
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	130	109	136	107	123	96	91	107	121	127	106	168	1421

CITY COUNCIL 1989

At the Organization Meeting held January 10, 1989, Dorothy Eve Kearney, Councillor at Large, was unanimously elected President of the New Bedford City Council for the ensuing year.

In 1989 there were twenty-one regularly scheduled City Council meetings and six special meetings as follows:

1.	March 29, 1989	To hold a public hearing concerning the State and Federal Election of November 8, 1988, and the enforcement of election regulations in response to a formal request by members of the electorate.
2.	May 10, 1989	For the purpose of presenting a budget for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 1989.
3.	May 18, 1989	For the purpose of holding hearings on the petitions of Whaling City Cable TV for location of conduits in our city streets.
4.	June 20, 1989	To act on the Fiscal Year 1990 Budget Order.
5.	August 22, 1989	For the purpose of holding a public hearing on the proposals by Cogentrix, Inc., and Eastern Energy Corp. to construct two coal-fired power plants in the North End of New Bedford.
6.	August 24, 1989	To act on further cuts to the Fiscal Year 1990 Budget Order.

Frederick M. Kalisz, Jr., top vote getter in a Special Election held on April 25, 1989, for Councillor Ward 2, was appointed by the City Council as Ward 2 Councillor, filling the vacancy created when Robert M. Koczera resigned that seat after being elected State Representative for the Eleventh Bristol District.

During this year the Whaling City Cable TV Company completed the laying of underground conduits, ending controversy which had been on going for over a decade and finally giving service to the entire city.

Drugs continue to be a major problem in the City. The City Council filed many motions and met several times with constituents and with representatives of the Police Department in an attempt to resolve this serious issue which has caused the deterioration of neighborhoods, robbery and violence and an increase in disease, including AIDS, among addicts, their sexual partners and the babies of mothers infected with this incurable sickness.

The siting of the Secondary Sewage Treatment Plant and the problem of funding such a large capital outlay, given the lack of cooperation from the State and Federal authorities, continued to be of great concern to the City Council.

Although the Mayor had chosen the Fort Rodman site for the Secondary Sewage Treatment Plant, many City Councillors continued to oppose this placement stating that Fort Rodman was given under deed restrictions to the people of New Bedford for "park, recreation and education" uses and any attempt to use it for a sewer plant would first require that it be given back to the Federal Government. They also argued that it was zoned for single-family homes, was already being used by several educational and child-related entities which would be disrupted, that it contained a much used soccer field which would be difficult to replace, that it was unprotected by the dike and was in the Flood Plain Zone and that it was a great disservice to the people to use the most beautiful piece of property in New Bedford, with its beaches and incomparable ocean views, for a sewer plant.

Other Councillors contended that the Standard-Times Field was privately owned and that, even though it was zoned Industrial and was near the Highway, the proposed use as a marina and shopping site with 1000 condominiums would bring in revenue for the City in construction jobs and in taxes. Other Councillors said that even though the Mayor had signed a Consent Decree and the City was required by law to build the plant, the $300 to $500 Million price tag would bankrupt the city so the siting question was moot. There was a general consensus that the Combined Sewer Overflows, which allowed untreated sewage to be dumped into the river and the cove, should be fixed before the plant was built. This would carry an additional $200 to $300 Million price tag but the federal and state officials have at this time not allowed this action. Proponents believe that this would reduce the effluent required to be treated and would allow a smaller, less expensive, less intrusive plant. Many motions, orders and resolutions were filed to address these divisive issues.

BUDGET

On May 10, 1989, the Mayor submitted a budget in the amount of $117,288,388, including $155,032 for the City Clerk's Department; $209,563 for the City Council Department; and $1,605 for the Board of Survey Department. The City Council held eight (8) budget hearings at which Department Heads were questioned regarding fiscal matters.

On June 20, 1989, the City Council cut the grand total (reflecting cuts of $1,096,852) to $116,191,536.

On August 24, 1989, due to a reduction in local aid, the City Council further cut the budget (reflecting cuts of $2,737,446) to $113,454,090.

BOARD OF SURVEY

There were fourteen (14) Board of Survey meetings in 1989. The red hot housing market of the mid 1980s had slowed considerably in 1989 and therefore, the request for subdivisions had slackened.

GENERAL

The City Clerk's staff -- Dolores Nobrega, Assistant City Clerk; and Claire Lemos, Dorothy Sylvia, Rita Arruda, Shelley Piva, Maria Brilhante and Vivian Page -- and the City Council's staff -- Janice Costa, Assistant Council Clerk; and Sharon Teixeira -- continued to work very hard and to serve the public well. I greatly appreciate their efficiency and their help.

ANNUAL REPORT

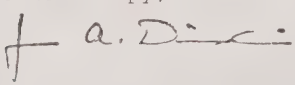
City Clerk, submitting Annual Report for period of July 1, 1988, to June 30, 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1990

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:



City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY SOLICITOR

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1988

AND THE FISCAL YEAR 1988-1989

Armand Fernandes, Jr.
City Solicitor

Richard J. Moore
First Asst. City Solicitor

Arthur J. Caron, Jr.
Patrick T. Walsh
Assistant City Solicitors

City of New Bedford, Massachusetts

OFFICE OF THE CITY SOLICITOR

ARMAND FERNANDES, JR.
City Solicitor
RICHARD J. MOORE
First Assistant City Solicitor
PATRICK T. WALSH
ARTHUR J. CARON, JR.
Assistant City Solicitors

July 27, 1989

To the Honorable
The City Council
Municipal Building
New Bedford, MA 02740

Members of the City Council:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 2-87 of the City Code, I submit the following report on the activities of the City Solicitor's Office for the calendar year 1988 and the Fiscal Year July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989.

During the calendar year 1988:

40 legal opinions were rendered to the Mayor, City Council, and various department heads. In addition to the foregoing written opinions, the attorneys in this office provided City officials and department heads with legal advice on countless problems which arose in ordinary course of business during the year.

238 claims for personal injuries and property damage were filed against the City during the year 1988. The major portion of these claims were due to defective streets and sidewalks and automobile collisions involving City-owned vehicles.

501 contracts were submitted to this office for review and approval as to legality and form.

$39,778.93 was collected through the efforts of this office on accounts due the City for property damage and for work performed and services rendered by various departments. Much of this was the result of negotiated settlements with insurance companies and small claims actions brought by this office on behalf of the City.

616 Industrial Accident claims were filed and processed under the Workers' Compensation Laws.

Numerous legal documents were prepared by this office such as deeds, leases, easements, contracts, demolition liens, ordinances, City Council orders for land takings, street layouts, and street discontinuances.

During the Fiscal Year July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989:

121 claims were honored and paid in the total sum of $71,949.98.

10 claims in which suit was instituted against the City for personal injuries and property damage were resolved; the total amount of these settlements is $44,051.74.

As of December 31, 1988, the following court cases in which the City is defendant were unsettled and pending in both State and Federal Courts.

54 Personal Injury and Property Damages cases.

13 Civil Rights Cases.

7 Board of Survey Cases.

25 Board of Appeals Cases.

39 Miscellaneous Cases.

As of December 31, 1988, 44 cases in which the City, its agents or employees is plaintiff, remained unsettled and pending further action. All but a very few of these cases are damage to City property.

Respectfully yours,

Armand Fernandes, Jr.
City Solicitor

AF/rm

ANNUAL REPORT

City Solicitor submitting Annual Report for the Calendar Year 1988 and the Fiscal Year 1988 - 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1989

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
of the
CITY TREASURER
for the
FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1988
through
June 30, 1989

TREASURER'S REPORT

New Bedford, June 30, 1989
Office of the City Treasurer

To the City Council
of the City of New Bedford

Councillors:

Submitted herewith is the fiscal period report of the department for the year ending June 30, 1989

Respectfully submitted,

Barbara A. Vaughn

City Treasurer

CITY TREASURER AND
COLLECTOR OF TAXES

Fiscal Year July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989

Treasurer & Collector (1)	$36,500
Assistant Treas./Dept. Collector (1)	29,000
Head Clerk (1)	16,078
Principal Clerk (1)	15,475
Senior Clerk (2)	23,678
Cashier (2)	31,424
Clerk & Typist (3)	27,858
Senior Acct Clerk (1)	15,712

200 Account

249- Repair & Office Equipment	$ 1,800
315- Surety Bond	6,000
343- Printing	1,000
346- Advertising	5,000
347- Photocopies	1,200
730- Due, subscription & Memberships	600
787- Temp Loan Expense	12,000
788- Bank Service Charge	76,875
791- Professional Govt Meetings	900
792- Recording Fees	5,000
301- Medical Exams	50

400 Account

425- Sundry Supplies	$ 3,000
423- Printing (Forms & Checks)	21,000

800 Account

851- Personal Computer Table	$ 350
851- Terminal Table	140
851- Chair Mats	450
TOTAL	$3,310.90

700 Account

Public Debt- Principal	$4,145,000
Public Debt- Interest	1,787,575
	$5,932,575

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
REPORT OF LONG-TERM DEBT

Outstanding Long-Term Debt as of 6/30/88	$24,080,000.00
Total Principal Payments for F.Y. '89	$ 4,274,000.00
Outstanding Long-Term Debt as of 6/30/89	$19,806,000.00

TRUST FUNDS

GIFTS, BEQUESTS & TRUST FUNDS

June 30, 1989

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Councillors:

The trustees of Gifts, Bequests and Trust Funds of New Bedford herewith submit the statement to the City Treasurer as their Annual Report for twelve months from July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989.

Respectfully submitted,

Bruce Lider, Trustee

Eugene D. DesLandes, Trustee

Edward Girard, Trustee

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford

Councillors:

As Treasurer of Gifts, Bequests and Trust Funds of the City of New Bedford, I respectfully submit the Annual Report for the twelve months ending June 30 1989 of the income and values of said funds, together with a list of all securities in my custody.

Respectfully submitted,

Barbara A. Vaughn
City Treasurer

TRUST FUNDS

FINANCIAL REPORT AS OF JUNE 30, 1989

GIFTS, BEQUESTS & TRUST FUNDS

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

KEMPTON

	BONDS/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
BONDS			
Philadelphia Electric 5% - 10/01/89	27,000	$26,662.50	$1,350.00
Carolina Power & Light 9 3/4% - due 5/01/04	30,000	$30,300.00	$2,925.00
Public Service Gas & Electric 12% - due 10/10/04	27,000	$27,945.00	$2,040.00
Southern California Edison 8% - due 9/15/96	7,000	$ 6,623.75	$ 560.00
Detroit Edison 9 7/8% - due 5/01/04	80,000	$80,700.00	$7,900.00
STOCKS			
Bank of Boston	900 shares	$25,762.50	$1,044.00
Shawmut National Corporation	3148 shares	$83,422.00	$4,218.32
American Financial Enterprises	1815 shares	$40,383.75	$ -0-
BayBanks, Inc	800 shares	$34,800.00	$1,320.00
BANK ACCOUNTS	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
New Bedford 5¢ Savings Special Notice # 501827	$ 219.04	-0-	$ 12.10
New Bedford Institution for Savings D1844	$ 662.70	-0-	$ 36.41

KEMPTON CONT'

	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
New Bedford 5¢ Savings #01-760104	$167,857.58	-0-	$8,219.90
Boston Fund	-0-	$177,007.32	-0-

CHARLES L PAISLER FUND

	BONDS/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
BOND			
Philadelphia Electric 5% - due 10/01/89	$5,000	$ 4,937.50	$ 250.00
STOCKS			
Connecticut Light & Power 9 36% - Preferred	144 shares	$ 6,768.00	$ 673.93
BANK ACCOUNTS	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
New Bedford 5¢ Savings 800493	$ 725.66	-0-	$ 36.28
New Bedford 5¢ Savings 01760104	$18,437.89	-0-	$1,843.79
Boston Company	-0-	$20,139.84	-0-

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND FUND

	BOND/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
BOND			
Philadelphia Electric 5% - due 10/01/89	$3,000	$2,962.50	$ 150.00
Carolina Light & Power 9 3/4% - due 5/01/95	$30,000	$30,000.00	$2,925.00

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND FUND Con't

International Bank of Reconstruction 8 5/8% - due 8/01/95	$ 2,000	$1,992.50	$ 172.50
Southern California Edison 5% - due 7/15/96	$11,000	$10,408.75	$ 880.00
STOCKS			
Bank of Boston	900 shares	$25,762.50	$1,044.00
Fleet/Norstar Financial	812 shares	$21,924.00	$ 995.52
BANK ACCOUNTS	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
New Bedford Institution for Savings # 177527	$ 881.30	-0-	$ 44.07
New Bedford 5¢ Savings 501825	$ 877.95	-0-	$ 43.65
Boston 5¢ Savings 46000001166	$ 64.57	-0-	$ 3.08
New Bedford 5¢ Savings 01-760104	$68,032.98	-0-	$6,803.30
Boston Company	-0-	$73,345.00	-0-

BEATRICE MOSGROVE FUND

BONDS	BONDS/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
Philadelphia Electric 5% - due 10/01/89	$14,000	$13,825.00	$ 750.00
STOCKS			
Connecticut Light & Power 9.36% - Preferred	96 shares	$ 4,512.00	$ 449.28
BANK ACCOUNTS	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
New Bedford Institution for Savings #D1885	$ 505.03	-0-	$ 30.42
Boston Company	-0-	$ 535.45	-0-

FLORENCE L WAITE FUND

BONDS	BOND/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
International Bank for Reconstruction 8 5/8% - due 8/01/95	$ 2,000	$1,992.50	$172.50

FLORENCE L WAITE FUND

	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
BANK ACCOUNTS			
New Bedford 5¢ Savings			
#501832	$12,568.10	-0-	$ 468.16
Boston Company	-0-	$13,036.26	-0-

GEORGE HOWLAND FUND

	BOND/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
BONDS			
International Bank for Reconstruction			
8 5/8% - due 8/01/95	$ 2,000	$1,992.50	$ 172.50

	7/1/88	/30/89	INCOME
BANK ACCOUNTS			
New Bedford Institution for			
Savings # 177109	$ 492.17	-0-	$ 29.67
Boston Company	-0-	$ 521.84	-0-

CHARLES L WOOD FUND

	BOND/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
BONDS			
International Bank for Reconstruction			
8 5/8% - due 8/01/95	$ 1,000	$ 996.25	$ 86.25

	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
BANK ACCOUNTS			
New Bedford Institution for			
Savings # 177109	$ 916.14	-0-	$ 34.00
Boston Company	-0-	$ 950.14	$ -0-

SUSAN G JONES FUND

	BOND/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
International Bank for Reconstruction			
8 5/8% - due 8/01/95	$ 9,000	$8,966.25	$ 776.25

	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
BANK ACCOUNTS			
New Bedford 5¢ Savings			
#501826	$1,413.37	-0-	$ 52.51
Boston Company	-0-	$1,465.88	-0-

ELLEN HATHAWAY FUND

BONDS	BOND/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
International Bank for Reconstruction 8 5/8% - due 8/01/95	$ 2,000	$1,992.50	$ 172.50

BANK ACCOUNTS	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
New Bedford 5¢ Savings #501829	$2,592.63	-0-	$ 159.14
New Bedford Institution for Savings #457291	$ 241.64	-0-	$ 14.50
Boston Company	-0-	$3,007.91	-0-

PATTY WILCOX FUND

BOND	BOND/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
International Bank for Reconstruction 8 5/8% - due 8/01/95	$ 2,000	$1,992.50	$ 172.50

BANK ACCCOUNTS	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
New Bedford 5¢ Savings #501831	$ 784.40	-0-	$ 47.06
Boston 5¢ Savings 460000001165	$2,111.72	-0-	$ 96.00
Boston Company	-0-	$3,039.18	-0-

ETTA M SMEAD FUND

BONDS	BOND/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
International Bank for Reconstruction 8 5/8% - due 8/01/95	$ 1,000	$ 966.25	$ 86.25

BANK ACCOUNTS	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
New Bedford 5¢ Saving #501830	$ 431.48	-0-	$ 16.05
Boston Company	-0-	$ 447.53	-0-

GEORGE CROCKER FUND

BONDS	BOND/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
Carolina Light & Power 9 3/4% - due 5/01/04	$ 5,000	$5,050.00	$ 487.50

GEORGE CROCKER Cont'

	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
BANK ACCOUNTS			
New Bedford 5¢ Savings			
#501828	$1,912.36	-0-	$ 71.00
Boston Company	-0-	$1,983.36	-0-

ELIZABETH CARTER BROOKS FUND

	BOND/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
BONDS			
Philadelphia Electric			
5% - due 10/01/89	$ 3,000	$2,962.50	$ 150.00

	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
BANK ACCOUNTS			
New Bedford Institution for			
Savings # 451953	$1,733.23	-0-	$ 52.84
Boston Company	-0-	$1,786.07	-0-

ELWYN G CAMPBELL FUND

	BOND/SHARES	VALUE	INCOME
BONDS			
Philadelphia Electric			
5% - due 10/01/89	$ 4,000	$3,950.00	$ 200.00

	7/1/88	6/30/89	INCOME
BANK ACCOUNTS			
New Bedford 5¢ Savings	$ 193.87	-0-	$ 7.75
Boston Company	-0-	$ 201.62	-0-

BERNARD A PERRY

BANK ACCOUNTS			
Boston 5¢ Savings			
#14200043	$1,095.44	-0-	$ 37.48
Boston Company	-0-	$1,132.92	-0-

FRED SLOCUM ALLEN

BANK ACCOUNTS	7/1/88	6/30/89	Income
New Bedford 5¢ Savings #501833	$1,061.29	-0-	$ 39.40
Boston Company	-0-	$1,100.69	-0-
EDITH C WOLLISON			
New Bedford 5¢ Savings #314493	$1,829.17	-0-	$ 234.97
Boston Company	-0-	$2,064.14	-0-
CHARLES W. MORGAN			
New Bedford Institution for Savings #177106	$1,061.29	-0-	$ 39.40
Boston Company	-0-	$1,100.69	-0-
JONATHAN BOURNE			
New Bedford Institution for Savings #177110	$1,061.00	-0-	$ 39.59
Boston Company	-0-	$1,100.59	-0-
ELIZABETH MAKIE			
New Bedford Institution for Savings # 308876	$1,061.79	-0-	$ 63.68
Boston Company	-0-	$1,000.00	-0-
OLIVER CROCKER			
New Bedford Institution for Savings # 177108	$1,061.29	-0-	$ 63.68
Boston Company	-0-	$L,000.00	-0-
JAMES B COGDON			
New Bedford for Savings #177107	$ 530.65	-0-	$ 31.84
Boston Company	-0-	$ 500.00	-0-

TREASURER'S REPORT

1989

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE COLLECTOR OF TAXES

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford, MA.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with the ordinances requiring that the annual report of the Collector of Taxes shall be made to the City Council annually in January, I submit herewith a statement of all collections made during the fiscal year of a 12 month period from July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989 together with a statement of taxes remaining unpaid.

Respectfully submitted,

Barbara A. Vaughn
Collector of Taxes

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN TAXES

FISCAL 1989

	OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1988	ADD COMMITMENTS	LESS/PLUS ABATEMENTS REFUNDS AND ADJUSTMENTS	LESS COLLECTIONS	OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1989
REAL ESTATE					
1987 and prior	$ 1,120,439	-	$ 560,017	$ 569,024	$ 1,111,432
1988	16,422,720		(1,140,348)	14,215,032	1,067,340
1989		$32,714,258	62,804	16,243,926	16,533,136
	$17,543,159	$32,714,258	$ 517,527	$31,027,982	$18,711.908
PERSONAL PROPERTY					
1987 and prior	$ 867,608	--	(308,764)	41,896	516,948
1988	1,200,749		(24,758)	1,139,949	36,042
1989		$ 2,427,144		540,782	1,886,362
	$ 2,068,357	$ 2,427,144	(333,522)	$ 1,722,627	$2,439,352
MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE					
1987 and prior	$ 882,947	$ 66,939	(321,177)	$ 176,869	$ 451,849
1988	1,156,580	792,954	(146,954)	1,149,857	351,854
1989		2,346,315	(47,835)	1,828,309	470,171
	$ 2,039,527	$ 3,205,333	($ 515,966)	$ 3,455,020	$1,273,874

ANNUAL REPORT

City Treasurer, Collector of Taxes and Trustees of Bequests, Gifts and Trust Funds, submitting Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 1988, through June 30, 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 26, 1990

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

of the

DEPARTMENT OF SHELLFISH

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

SHELLFISH DEPARTMENT

3k

1200 Purchase Street
999-2931 Ext. 296

June 30, 1989

To the Honorable City Council
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the Annual Report of the Shellfish Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1989.

Respectfully submitted,

Bradford K. Bourque
Shellfish Warden

BKB/df

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
SHELLFISH DEPARTMENT
1988 - 1989

SHELLFISH COMMITTEE

RALPH SAULNIER, CHAIRPERSON
NELSON MACEDO, VICE-CHAIRPERSON
DOROTHY KEARNEY DANIEL HAYES
JAMES SULLIVAN

BRADFORD K. BOURQUE
SHELLFISH WARDEN

DAVID G. GOULART
DEPUTY SHELLFISH WARDEN

DIANE J. SENNA
HEAD CLERK (Part-time)

SHELLFISH DEPT. OFFICE
1200 PURCHASE ST. CITY HALL ANNEX

June 30, 1989

To The Honorable City Council:

The Shellfish Department's primary purpose throughout its development and maintenance of it's successfully ongoing shellfishery program has been the continued emphasis placed upon the protection of public health and safety, while increasing the availability of New Bedford's natural resources, of which, through its utilization, would help increase the economic base of the Greater New Bedford area.

Greater utilization and control of New Bedford's shellfish resources were achieved through New Bedford's Contaminated Management Plan, which not only enabled New Bedford to gain partial control over the existing shellfish resources in Clark's Cove and the Acushnet River outer harbor, but as a result of five years of coordinated effort between the Division of Marine Fisheries, the New Bedford Public Health Department, and the New Bedford Shellfish Department, New Bedford gained partial control of its shellfish resource in the Acushnet River inner harbor in the area designated as Palmer's Cove. New Bedford Voke Marine Industry students and staff, along with the New Bedford Shellfishermen's Association, participated in the collection of shellfish samples from Palmer's Cove, which were utilized for analysis in this project. Prior to the institution of this plan, the valuable shellfish resources of Clark's Cove and the Acushnet River outer harbor were utilized to replenish shellfish stocks of other communities without benefit to our city. The shellfish resources of Palmer's Cove, up to this time, had not been legitimately utilized by anyone and in some cases died or grew to an uneconomically valued size, thus lying in waste.

The shellfish (quahogs) from these areas are not immediately utilized by the New Bedford commercial shellfishermen, but rather are transplanted for natural depuration under the supervision of the New Bedford Shellfish Department to an area in New Bedford, approved by the Division of Marine Fisheries. After a period of ninety days, the Division of Marine Fisheries resamples the area and upon their approval the New Bedford Shellfish Committee, through the Shellfish Department, allows the New Bedford shellfishermen to reap the harvest of those transplanted stocks as well as natural stocks of shellfish in our waters.

The following statistics represents the amount of transplanted shellfish relayed in FY 1989:

TYPE	AMOUNT	REMOVED FROM	TRANSPLANTED TO
quahogs	1,567.5 bushels	Palmer's Cove	N.B. Open Waters
quahogs	1,570.0 bushels	N.B. outer harbor	N.B. Open Waters
Soft Shell Clams	7 bushels	Clark's Cove	Dartmouth Open Waters

New Bedford paid $4,998.00 for the shellfish (quahogs) relayed from the New Bedford outer harbor. The Old New Bedford Waterfront Corporation paid $10.00 per bushel for a total of $15,675.00 for the shellfish (quahogs) relayed from Palmer's Cove. The cost to the City ofNew Bedford was minimized for the New Bedford outer harbor transplant due to the fact that the New Bedford commercial shellfishermen, benefactors of such a relay, participated in this transplant, thus keeping the cost to the City at a minimum for the maximum amount of stock.

The Old New Bedford Waterfront Corporation also paid to the City of New Bedford a total of $1,350.00 for the nine non-resident handdigger's licenses at $150 each, sold for the Palmer's Cove transplant. These fees would not have been collected without the Contaminated Management Plan.

New Bedford has a commercial shellfishery for the harvesting of quahogs, from October 1st of any given year to May 31st of the succeeding year, in the waters of New Bedford, south of a line drawn Southeasterly for a distance of 5,500 meters (18,000 feet) from Ricketson Point in the Town of Dartmouth to (1 QK FLG) BELL at Brooklyn Rock and thence Northeasterly to Wilbour Point in Fairhaven.

New Bedford sold eight commercial quahog dredging boat licenses at $300.00 each for a total of $2,400 to the City. The

estimated value of New Bedford's commercial quahog fishery was $227,981.00 based on their annual catch report. Using an economic multiplier of 4.5 (MID-DECADE ASSESMENT-DMF), the economic value to the New Bedford community was $1,025,914.50.

The emphasis placed on this year's Bay Scallop Project was to monitor the roll-over from the 1987-88 Cultured Bay Scallop Seeding Program and to assess the site specific bed areas in which 600 individuals were captured and retained in caged trays in order to monitor their growth, development, and survival. Comparisons of growth and meat counts were made between those individuals placed in cages, to those found naturally in the bay scallop bed areas of New Bedford, as well as bay scallops from Edgartown. There were no distinct differences from the controlled gaged group with that of the natural populations of both New Bedford and Edgartown. Although our waters in Area II were opened to the family harvest of bay scallops, no $5.00 permits were sold.

From initial observations of this limited bay scallop bed area in Clark's Cove, a base population for reproduction has taken hold and thus enhanced the natural population of the shellfish beds. Though this particular area studied does not represent a commercial harvest area, it may furnish the seed for more lucrative beds yet to be discovered in Clark's Cove.

The bay scallop was originally selected for this project because the State had designated our coastal waters as bacteriologically contaminated, thus requiring a species of shellfish which are not affected by pollution. Pollution does not affect the utilization of bay scallops because only the abductor muscles are consumed and not the viscera. A second reason the bay scallop was chosen was for its' commercial value to the economy of our community. In 1978 U.S. Bay Scallop landings were valued at 4.2 million dollars with Massachusetts being the leading producing State (U.S. Department of Commerce, 1979). Assesments on this project will be made on a continual basis after sufficient data has been compiled and studied, and will be reported annually to the Shellfish Committee and the Division of Marine Fisheries.

The City of New Bedford utilizes an area inside Fort Rodman for educational purposes. This area has been designated as a research area and sanctioned by the Division of Marine Fisheries under Massachusetts' General Laws Chapter 130, Section 17. The Shellfish Department was assisted by the Greater New Bedford Regional Vocational High School Students, under the guidance of Mr. John Botelho, from the Division of Marine Industries, in utilizing this reasearch area as well as other aquacultural

studies in marine fisheries. This joint venture benefitted the Shellfish Department, through the manpower assistance from Voke's students, as well as benefitting the Regional Vocational High School by providing those students a valuable hands on learning experience in marine fisheries studies.

The scope of a successful shellfishery program includes knowledge of the shellfish industry as well as marine fisheries research, in order to better utilize the resources of our community. In order to oversee and protect this shellfishery program, as well as to protect public health and safety, a number one priority of this department, a shellfish officer must also include law enforcement as one of his tools in fulfilling this purpose. During routine patrols, warnings were given in order to better educate the general public involved in minor infractions of both the City of New Bedford and State of Massachusetts shellfish regulations. Also effective in curtailing illegal activities concerning not only shellfish, but the environment itself, is the mere presence of the shellfish officer on routine patrol of his area. A substantial decline in offenses has been observed from earlier statistics on complaints by the Shellfish Department due to the presence of two full time shellfish officers in the City of New Bedford. When warnings did not seem effective or appropriate, complaints were then issued from the Third District Trial Court of Massachusetts. There were (2) complaints issued for the illegal taking of shellfish from closed contaminated waters, Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 130, Section 74. The total amount of dollars from fines was $400.00.

During routine patrols, through the use of the Shellfish Department power boat, the Shellfish Department assisted five disabled boats, recovered 2 stolen boats set adrift, and rescued 2 children as well as 1 adult in separate incidenses in the waters of Acushnet River outer harbor.

The Shellfish Department collected 205 water samples from the Acushnet River outer harbor, New Bedford's open area for shellfishing, and most extensively in Clark's Cove, as well as 9 groups of shellfish (quahog) meat samples which were also collected in Clark's Cove. Examinations of these samples were performed by the New Bedford Public Health Lab under the guidance of Mr. Bernard Cambra, Shellfish Advisor for the City. The Shellfish (quahog) meats samples were tested for bacteria, utilizing MPN and MPN Fecal methods and the water samples were tested using the A-1 modified method for isolating fecal coliform. The A-1 modified method is the State's method of testing shellfish area waters under the National Shellfish Sanitation Program overseen by the United States Food and Drug Administration.

The focus of work applied to Clark's Cove has been increasing in intensity due to the Shellfish Department's objective of re-acquiring control of these waters from the State back to our city for the utilization of its natural resources of shellfish and their habitat, along with the economic benefits the city would realize from the new additional shellfish industry. Due to the Massachusetts Division of Marine Fisheries recognition of the joint efforts of New Bedford's Public Health and Shellfish Departments, Clark's Cove was not utilized as a site for State transplants of its quahogs to outside communities, thus conserving the shellfish (quahog) population.

New Bedford was able to realize the opening of a new fishery when the conch fishery was opened in the spring of 1989 by the Massachusetts Division of Marine Fisheries. This was the result of a five year effort between the Division of Marine Fisheries and the New Bedford Shellfish Department along with support by the Dartmouth Shellfish Department. Approximately eight fishermen have benefited from this opening with daily catches of conch averaging from 900-1200 pounds daily. These catches reflect the amount of time the area had been closed to this fishery, thus the large population of chonch in our area. A second benefit realized from this fishery is the fact that fishermen can now remove chonch (a major predator of other commercially more valuable shellfish species) and receive income for their efforts.

The New Bedford Shellfish Department maintained a program of mutual assistance with various Federal, State, and local agencies, such as the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Massachusetts' Divisions of Marine Fisheries and Law Enforcement, New Bedford Harbor Development Commission, New Bedford Police & Fire Departments, Dartmouth Shellfish Department, New Bedford Department of Public Works, New Bedford Wastewater Treatment Plant, New Bedford Recreation, and the New Bedford Public Health. Some of the various activities performed with the agencies listed above included shellfish stock assessments, coastline assesment, scientific research, law enforcement, and environmental studies.

All efforts made by the Shellfish Department, under the guidance of the Fisheries/Shellfish Committee, were directed towards increasing the utilization of our natural resources and improving the environmental quality of our coastal waters, thus regulating a successful shellfish program.

The New Bedford Shellfish Department wishes to thank those who have helped and supported our efforts and wish to continue this spirit of cooperation and support among all city administrators and departments.

Respectfully submitted:

Bradford K. Bourque
Shellfish Warden

David G. Goulart
Deputy Shellfish Warden

SHELLFISH DEPARTMENT

Financial Statement

Salaries and Wages
100 Account

Appropriation - Budget	$53,634.00
Expenditures	$53,501.70
	$ 132.30

Charges and Services
200 Account

Appropriation - Budget	$ 8,425.00
Transfer to 400 Account	- $ 2,000.00
	$ 6,425.00
1988 Encumbrance	+ $ 5,000.00
	$11,425.00
Expenditures	- $ 6,081.65
	$ 5,343.35

Supplies and Materials
400 Account

Appropriation - Budget	$ 450.00
Transfer from 200 Account	$ 2,000.00
	$ 2,450.00
Expenditures	- $ 2,365.04
	$ 84.96

Capital Outlays
800 Account

Appropriation - Budget	$ 6,000.00
Expenditures	- $ 5,200.00
	$ 800.00

NEW BEDFORD SHELLFISH DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

ADMINISTRATION

Office

Shellfish Warden	$26,758.72
Deputy Shellfish Warden	$21,925.78
Head Clerk (part-time)	$ 4,818.06
	$53,502.56

Charges And Services
200 Account

257	Repair/Maintenance	$ 165.82
343	Advertising	$ 38.50
347	Photocopies	$ 435.38
380	Not Otherwise Classified	$ 4,998.00
730	Dues (M.S.O.A.)	$ 443.95
		$ 6,081.65

Supplies and Materials
400 Account

425	Sundry Office Supplies	$ 51.66
549	Miscellanious Expenses	$ 2,233.38
580	Not Otherwise Classified	$ 80.00
		$ 2,365.04

Capital Outlays
800 Account

853	Trucks and Busses	$ 5,200.00

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CHIEF

OF THE

FIRE DEPARTMENT

New Bedford, Massachusetts

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1989

Henry A. Openshaw, Jr., Chief of Fire Department

FIRE DEPARTMENT REPORT

Mayor of the City of New Bedford -

Dear Mr. Mayor:

I respectfully submit the Annual Report of the operations and functional status of the Fire Department for the year July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989 together with the recommendations that I consider necessary for maintaining and increasing the efficiency of the Department.

The total alarms received for "Fires" and "Non-Fires" for the fiscal period July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989.

SUMMARY OF ALARMS RECEIVED

Fires	942
No Fire Found, Sprinkler Trouble, Etc.	2,144
False Alarms	1,134
Out of City Responses	6
Emergency Calls, Other than Fires	2
	4,262

Of the above alarms other than Emergency Calls, 2,323 originated as "Still Alarms" (telephone) and 1,934 box alarms were sent out by the Fire Alarm Branch. These included Still Alarms received and Box Alarms sent out after the Still alarms. Five second alarms occurred during the course of the year. There was one death by fire.

Box alarm responses have been reduced to two engine companies and one ladder company responding on all box alarms. This policy was instituted in order to conserve fuel, wear and tear on apparatus and lessen the possibility of accidents enroute to alarms.

In some instances, fire alarm boxes which were chronic false alarm transmitters have been removed or relocated reflecting a reduction in the false alarms received this year.

Massachusetts Department of Public Safety has converted to a computer system and insurance companies must report to them any fire loss over $1,000.00. Previously, the Fire Department wrote to insurance companies for any loss. Due to this process, there will be no figures available for fire losses for an indefinite period.

Actual fires were	243 Structure
	293 Vehicle
	440 All Other
	976

As authorized by Section 19 of the Chapter 148, General Laws, I granted 22 permits for blasting.

The capable staff of Chief Officers who are responsible for administrative and firefighting efficiency in their respective districts, in addition to a myriad of other duties related to the fire service, are to be congratulated for their unquestioned dedication and support to this office.

The Building Inspection Program was continued under the direction of Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco. I wish to compliment our personnel in this phase of Fire Prevention. The diplomatic and efficient manner in which company personnel conducted those inspections is highly commendable. A total of 1,139 building inspections were made. In addition to the inspections, schools, hospitals, theatres and convalescent homes were inspected quarterly. A continuing phase of this most important fire prevention measure also included every church in the City. If we may prevent the loss of just one life through the efforts of our fire prevention measures, then I would say the program is justifiable.

The Fire Alarm Division, our communications center, which services both telegraphic and radio transmission and reception continues to operate in a most efficient and progressive manner under the direction of Assistant Superintendent of Fire Alarm, Mr. James Pedro.

At the present time, this Gamewell system is the oldest active system in the country. The maintenance which has been carried out throughout the last seventy years has kept the fire alarm system far above standards and still capable of expansion in the future.

The maintenance work is done by the Fire Alarm crew, which includes testing as follows:

5 - circuit operating board panels necessary to control and operate 25 closed box circuit boards.

1 - relay board for 6 fast time circuits.

4 - charging boards for 40 circuits and 1 protective board with 40 circuits.

5 - 5-circuit perforating registers.

2 - 6-circuit perforating registers for recording signals on the outgoing fast and slow time circuits.

10 - single circuit perforating registers for recording signals on the fast time circuit.

The recording and dating of all box alarms and transmissions to the fire stations over the tapper lines and the recording of all still alarms are done on the incident time stamp.

Other routine maintenance work, in addition to the maintenance and repair of 19 Civil Defense sirens, includes changeovers to new poles, ground testing, line inspection, tree trimming, painting, and all electrical work in fire stations.

At the close of June 1989, the number of Fire Alarm boxes throughout the City totalled 623 (288 are public boxes and 335 are private boxes) 335 of the latter being the master type, having a total of 12,604 auxiliary devices such as wet and dry sprinkler systems, heat detectors, smoke detectors, pull stations, air handling units and Halon systems. Also, every auxiliary device was tested and approved. Approximately 30,000 feet of aerial line and associated equipment was installed to service these boxes. 14,000 feet of underground cable was replaced.

As in the past, assistance was given to the Wire Department relative to the installation of Christmas displays at the Common Park and the downtown area.

All fire alarm boxes and interior equipment connected to the fire alarm boxes are tested annually.

The Repair and Maintenance Division under Motor & Diesel Repairman Foreman Joseph Theodore is charged with the upkeep and repair of all mobile units, many of which are specialized requiring service uncommon to most motor vehicles. The Repair Shop also maintains, repairs, and, many times, fabricates the special equipment and accessories peculiar to firefighting.

Members of the division have attended diesel school in order to perform repairs which ordinarily would have to be done by outside concerns. This was necessitated due to the number of diesel apparatus now in service.

Two members of this department have attended a special school in reference to our aerial platform dealing with hydraulic systems and electronic controls.

Care of the ten buildings under the Fire Department jurisdiction required that our repair division perform carpenter, plumbing and heating repairs, which otherwise would require the services of an outside contractor. Although Station 4 was closed down as an active station, it still remains under control of this Department.

Fire Prevention Bureau is headed by Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco, four lieutenants, and one clerk. This Bureau is responsible for administering the fire prevention, fire protection and investigation phases of the New Bedford Fire Department.

Their duties embrace the entire field of prevention, fire protection and investigation including issuing of relative permits as required by law, inspections, fire prevention lectures, investigative work in relation to the suspicious fires and bringing out corrections of conditions which may be hazardous to life and property.

Routine and special inspections have been conducted throughout the year of repair garages, paint spraying booths, tire rebuilding plants, junk yards, bowling establishments, factories and industrial plants as well as the quarterly inspections of nursing homes, rest homes, and hospitals.

The Fire Prevention Program continues its good relationship with the Commonwealth and other municipal agencies in all matters pertaining to public safety. The Detective and Juvenile Control Divisions of the New Bedford Police Department are especially worthy of mention for their cooperation with us.

The members of the Fire Prevention Bureau, through attendance at refresher courses in Fire Prevention and Arson techniques, are able to keep astride of the most modern techniques in this field.

The Fire Prevention Bureau is grateful to the members of our Courts, Judges, Administration and their staff for their help and assistance in preparing cases. We are very fortunate that we have collected a considerable amount of money on false alarms, and have gotten some convictions. Without their help, this would not be possible.

We would also like to include our thanks to District Attorney Ronald Pina and his staff for their full cooperation they have given this office.

Also, we would like to extend a thank you to the New England Telephone Annoyance Call Bureau for their assistance and cooperation in helping us to alleviate the false alarm problem.

Permits issued by the Division are as follows:

Oil burners	209
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Storage	8
Junk and Second Hand Sales	22
Miscellaneous	45
Dynamite and Blasting Permits	22
Supervised Fireqorks Display	3
Total	309

Investigations:

Suspicious Automobile Fires	145
Complaints	104
Bomb Hoaxes	19
Oil Burner Fires	25
Smoke Detector Inspections	1,139
Warning Letters to Remedy Hazardous Conditions	120
Fires, Explosions, False Alarm Inspections	243
Total	1,795

The Public Relations Program is directed by Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco. This program is to provide guidance and direction and to increase awareness of this department capabilities, expertise, dedication and services which exist within this organization for the protection and education of the citizens of the community. The following objectives are identified as being important to the development of a proper self-image among the members of the Fire Department.

A. Increase awareness of firefighters' activities through an internal information program.

B. Increase participations by individual firefighters in community activities.

C. Increase public awareness of the roles and capabilities.

The Drill and Training Program is directed by Captain Thomas Marginson and assisted by Lieutenant Robert D. Gonsalves. Its function is to maintain efficiency in all phases of firefighting through classroom instruction and fire ground training in the stations, training facilities at Station #5, and various other locations.

Captain Marginson and Lieutenant Gonsalves, through attendance at the Massachusetts Institute of Fire Department Instructors' monthly meetings, are able to keep astride of the most modern techniques of firefighters. Both these officers have undergone extensive training in radiological monitoring and are designated by our local Civil Defense as Radiological Officers for this Department. They also are to be commended fortheexcellent training in CPR and advanced first aid they have afforded not only to all fire department personnel, but also many civilian organizations.

Annual underwriter service tests for all pumping engines, first aid instruction and lectures to the military, Civil Defense and Industrial fire brigades are all a part of the duties of our Drillmaster.

Refresher courses in radiological monitoring were given to all members of the department. The various instruments employed in detection of radioactivity are provided by the Civil Defense Agency and are kept operational and in readiness at all fire stations throughout the City.

In replacing apparatus, my policy has been to convert to diesel powering with automatic transmissions. This not only cuts down the fuel consumption by 40%, but also cuts down on repair costs such as clutch work, transmission and differential repairs. It has also been my policy to change to traditional red. Because of the new sodium lamps being used, red proves to be more visible at night, thereby increasing safety to our firefighters and also the general public.

At the present time, six pieces of apparatus are now lime yellow and seven are powered by diesel engines.

Seventy-five percent of our active pieces of apparatus are now diesel-powered. The program to convert entirely to diesel power is still in effect.

At the present time, three pumping engines in the North District of the City have been replaced. They were of at least twenty year vintage.

APPARATUS IN COMMISSION

8 - Motor Pumping Engines: 5 - 1,250 G.P.M.; 3 - 1000 G.P.M. engines, all with booster hose and water hose and water tanks. Three have built-in liquid foam tanks used for flammable liquid fires.
4 - Automobiles for Fire Prevention Division.
3 - Repair Division trucks.
3 - Aerial ladder trucks, 2 - 100 ft. and 1 - 85 ft. tractor-type, all equipped with ladder pipes.
2 - Command Units for District Chiefs.
2 - Fire Alarm trucks.
2 - Automobiles for Repair Shop.
2 - Automobiles for Fire Alarm.
1 - 125 foot aerial platform.
1 - Rescue boat, on trailer, available on call.
1 - Automobile for Chief.
1 - Automobile for Deputy Chief.
1 - Automobile for Drillmaster.
1 - Automobile for Public Relations Officer.
1 - Special Hazard Unit.
1 - Reserve Automobile for District Chief.
1 - Automobile for Planning Officer.
1 - Protecting Truck.

APPARATUS IN RESERVE

2 - Motor Pumping Engines: 1-750 G.P.M.; 1 - 1,000 G.P.M.
1 - 85 foot aerial ladder truck, tractor-type.

FIRE HOSE

8,600 feet of 4 inch hose
600 feet of 3 inch hose
24,850 feet of 2½ inch hose
7,400 feet of 1 3/4 inch hose
12,950 feet of 1½ inch hose
3,900 feet of 1 inch forestry hose
2,200 feet of 1 inch booster hose
57 waterproof salvage covers carried on apparatus

My sincere thanks to the Mayor and City Council for the continuation of their excellent cooperation and good relationships with this department.

Inter-department cooperation is on the highest level. I extend my thanks to all city departments.

Our news media, including the Standard-Times, radio station WNBH and WBSM, television station WLNE, and Channel 13 are outstanding in presentation of fireground activity and various other newsworthy items related to the functions of the Fire Department. Without their fine support, our educational and Fire Prevention programs would be impossible to achieve their objective--namely, "reaching the people".

Many thanks to Civil Defense Director Gerald Messier and his personnel for invaluable assistance in the fields of traffic, lighting, and availability of their rescue truck at multiple alarm fires. I also wish to commend Sergeant Ned K. Leduc and his auxiliary police for their efforts and cooperation at fires and other emergencies.

Special recognition and many thanks are extended to the company officers and firefighters who, on many occasions, have demonstrated their ability to fulfill their duties in the highest tradition of our service. Their participation in the many civic endeavors of our City is worthy of admiration.

I am proud to say, Mr. Mayor, that this department has maintained its Class II rating that we acquired in 1976 despite the fact that we lost some companies. This is due to the fact that there were improvements in equipment, training, fire alarm maintenance, a regularly established maintenance program in our Repair Division, and the efficiency of the Fire Prevention Bureau.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Two copy machines, two typewriters	REQUEST:	$	5,700.00
Computer Equipment	REQUEST:	$	20,700.00
Two 1,250 gpm pumpers	REQUEST:	$	250,000.00
Two Suburban Vehicles	REQUEST:	$	40,000.00
One Pickup Truck	REQUEST:	$	16,000.00
One 25' Boat and Trailer	REQUEST:	$	85,000.00
One Power Washer	REQUEST:	$	1,949.00
One Snow Plow	REQUEST:	$	2,351.00
One Air Compressor	REQUEST:	$	2,000.00
One Sound Scriber Tape Recorder	REQUEST:	$	1,600.00
Three Electromechanical gongs	REQUEST:	$	1,200.00
Twenty Thousand Feet Conductor Cable	REQUEST:	$	9,200.00
Four Gamewell Street Boxes and Pedestals	REQUEST:	$	6,000.00
Communication Equipment for Engine 8 and Lad. 4	REQUEST:	$	9,200.00
Firefighting Equipment	REQUEST:	$	30,965.00
Ten Air Masks	REQUEST:	$	15,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

Henry A. Openshaw

Henry A. Openshaw, Chief

Fire Department

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

GENERAL EXPENSES

For the Fiscal Year July 1, 1988-June 30, 1989

200 Account	Dr.	
Appropriation	$176,450.00	
Transferred In	26,000.00	
Encumbrances	32,195.00	$234,645.00

	Cr.	
211 Electricity	$ 27,274.10	
212 Natural Gas	15,837.41	
213 Oil for Heat	31,049.23	
241 Repair & Maintenance Buildings	12,100.75	
246 Repair & Maintenance Motor Equipment	16,363.51	
249 Repair & Maintenance Equipment	1,229.47	
251 Repair & Maintenance Communications	3,577.74	
301 Hospital & Medical	66,378.99	
309 Public Safety	1,294.00	
313 Employee Training	6,349.64	
343 Printing	1,780.53	
347 Photocopy	5.75	
380 Not Otherwise Classified	1,171.27	
710 In State Travel	351.58	
730 Dues, Subscriptions	1,339.31	
789 Freight	49.24	
Encumbrance	32,195.00	$217,347.52
Unexpended Balance		17,297.48
		$234,645.00

FINANCIAL STATEMENT (cont'd)

GENERAL EXPENSES

For the Fiscal Year July 1, 1988-June 30, 1989

400 Account			
Appropriation	Dr.	$77,800.00	
			$77,800.00
	Cr.		
425 Sundry Supplies		$ 3,276.84	
435 Hand Tools		516.58	
449 Repair & Maintenance Miscellaneous		5,558.43	
450 Janitorial & Custodial		7,804.18	
481 Vehicle Supplies-Gasoline		20,062.71	
482 Vehicle Supplies-Oil & Lube		718.08	
483 Vehicle Supplies-Tires & Tubes		4,450.12	
484 Vehicle Supplies-Batteries		796.40	
485 Vehicle Supplies-Antifreeze		396.80	
486 Vehicle Supplies-Parts & Accessories		9,970.13	
510 Classroom Supplies		442.20	
531 Flags		190.00	
580 Not Otherwise Classified		7,378.08	
584 Uniform & Other Clothing		14,904.33	
588 Audiovisual Supplies & Books		1,214.28	
			$77,769.26
Unexpended Balance			30.74
			$77,800.00
800 Account	Dr.		
Appropriation		$391,165.00	
Encumbrance		277,008.31	
			$668,173.31
	Cr.		
851 Office Equipment & Furniture		$ 5,275.50	
853 Trucks & Buses		60,410.74	
855 Radio & Communication Equipment		16,847.55	
860 Firefighting & Fire Alarm Equipment		30,373.35	
864 Major Equipment		1,110.49	
Encumbrance		247,821.00	
			$361,858.63
Unexpended Balance			306,314.68
			$668,173.31

SALARIES AND PAYROLL

Appropriation	Dr.	$7,7470,958.00	
			$7,470.958.00
	Cr.		
Expended		$7,414,325.35	
Unexpended Balance		56,632.65	
			$7,470,958.00

RECORDS OF FIRES, FIRE ALARMS AND DEATHS-Fiscal Year July 1,1988-June 30, 1989

Fires	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
Residential	20	9	11	26	8	22	15	20	17	13	15	19	195
Non-Residential	--	1	1	--	--	2	5	2	4	3	2	--	20
Mercantile	--	--	1	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	17
Manufacturing	2	4	1	1	3	6	4	2	2	1	1	4	31
Storage	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
Miscellaneous	--	1	--	1	--	1	--	1	--	3	--	--	7
Grass or Brush	36	30	25	27	19	24	24	17	19	37	35	20	313
Autos & Trucks	27	23	25	18	31	26	21	23	21	28	27	23	293
All Other Fires	16	9	6	4	8	8	10	2	6	9	14	6	98
False Alarms	90	68	101	110	120	98	124	52	98	77	103	93	1134
No Fire Found	183	200	165	219	167	219	160	158	159	172	158	184	2144
Outside of City	1	--	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	6
Airplanes	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
Emergency Calls	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
TOTALS	375	345	340	409	359	408	366	279	328	345	356	352	4262

ONE CIVILIAN DIED BY FIRE.

A FURTHER BREAKDOWN OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRES ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE IS LISTED BELOW

RESIDENTIAL	Includes - Dwellings, Tenements, Apartments, Hotels, Rooming & Lodging Houses.
NON-RESIDENTIAL	Includes - Office Buildings, Theatres, Churches, Hospitals, Institutions, Schools.
MERCANTILE	Includes - Retail & Wholesale Trade, Restaurants, Bars, Repair Shops, Gas Stations.
MANUFACTURING	Includes - Factories, Breweries, Canneries, Bakeries, Laundries, Printing & Other Manufacturing Processes.
STORAGE, ETC.	Includes - Warehouses, Piers, Wharves, Grain Elevators & Storage.
PUBLIC UTILITIES	Includes - Power Plants, Pumping & Transformer Stations, Poles, Etc.
MISCELLANEOUS	Includes - A. Detached Private Garages & Barns B. All Other Buildings
GRASS & BRUSH	Includes - Grass and Brush Fires ONLY.
MOTOR VEHICLE	Includes - Motor Vehicle Fires ONLY.
ALL OTHER FIRES	Includes - Fires, such as Boats, Lumber Yards and Machinery.
FALSE ALARMS	Includes - Mischeivous and Maliciously False Alarms.
ACCIDENTAL ALARMS	Includes - Smoke Scares, Honest Mistakes, Wrong Locations, Sprinkler Troubles and Accidental Alarms.
EMERGENCY CALLS	Includes - First Aid, Accidents, Emergency Calls, Etc.
OUT OF CITY	Includes - Out of City Calls ONLY.
DEATHS	Includes - Deaths among Firefighters and Civilians.

Fire Department

CAUSES OF FIRES - 1989

Auto Malfunctions	108
Carelessly Discarded Smoking Materials	144
Children With Matches	155
Electrical	36
Food Left Unattended	40
Rekindle	7
Spontaneous Combustion	55
Suspicious Origin	7
Unauthorized Burning	37
Vandalism	19
Welding Torch	15

EXECUTIVE HEAD OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT

Hon. John K. Bullard-Mayor

PERSONNEL-262

CHIEF OF DEPARTMENT

Henry A. Openshaw, Jr.

DISTRICT CHIEFS

James Babineau
Paul Coderre
Neil England
Brian Faria
Paul Leger
Roger Nadeau
Ernest Oliveira
Manuel Rezendes

John Viveiros

CHAPLAINS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea
Reverend Christopher Drew

CHIEF'S OFFICE STAFF

Joyce A. Jakusik - Office Manager
Linda L. Rosario - Bookkeeper
Sandra Demello - Clerk

CAPTAINS

William A. Bergeron
Norbert Beaulieu
Richard A. Collard
Paul Gallant
Warren Ide
Carleton Faria
Thomas Marginson
Gilbert E. Mello
John J. Mulligan
George Roy
Roger Savoie
Cosme Tavares

LIEUTENANTS

Richard H. Anderly
Ronald Auger
Richard Baptiste
Robert N. Bland
Gary Brown
Jeffrey Camara
Stephen F. Chmiel
John Cleveland
Raymond P. Coderre
Roland J. Coderre, Jr.
Martin A. Conceicao
Paul J. Couto
David Daniels
Robert V. Frates
Alfred M. Gauthier-Planning Officer
Robert D. Gonsalves, Asst. Drill.
Ronald L. Gonneville
Richard W. Hopp
William S. Jakusik
Dennis Langlois
Reginald Lariviere
Andrew F. Leonardo-Sr. F.A. Operator
Steven Macedo
John A. Medeiros, Jr.
Peter Molleo
Jesse Pacheco
Barry P. Pietraszek
Donald Pinto
Stanley J. Praisner
Paul Rioux
Kenneth Sasseville
Jeffrey Silva
Brian Smith
William Theodore

Fire Department

FIRE ALARM BUREAU

SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Henry A. Openshaw, Jr.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

James Pedro - Acting

ACTING TELEPHONE OPERATORS

FIREFIGHTERS

George Alves
Manuel Araujo
Robert Lacoste
Dennis Mendes - Floater

SIGNAL MAINTAINERS

Michael Boswell (temp.)
Richard Dias
Robert Rego
Michael Soares

REPAIR DEPARTMENT

GARAGE FOREMAN

Joseph Theodore

FIREFIGHTER MECHANIC

Kenneth Dunaway

MOTOR & DIESEL EQUIPMENT REPAIRMAN

Joseph Gallant
Jorge Rezendes

FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU

HEAD OF BUREAU AND PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER

Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco

LIEUTENANTS

James Leddy
Richard Sylvia
Theodore Mach, Jr.
Edward Souza

SENIOR CLERK

Linda E. Perry

Fire Department

FIREFIGHTERS-FIRST GRADE

Arthur Aguiar
Barry C. Allemao
Clinton Allen
James W. Allen
Gilbert J. Almeida
Lionel Alves
John Amaral
Manuel Andrade
Donald J. Arruda
Gary Arruda
Dennis W. Audette
David W. Barclay
Roland Barrieau
Donald Barriteau
Joseph Barros
Joseph L. Barrows, Jr.
Edward J. Beaudoin
William Begin
Ronald F. Benedetti
Robert W. Best
Stephen Bociek
Leo J. Boswell
Paul Boucher
Michael Brodeur
Paul R. Brodeur
William E. Brown
John W. Bulgar
John Cabeca
Michael Caiado
Earle M. Carter, Jr.
Ronelino T. Carter
David J. Carvalho
Robert E. Charon
Bradford J. Cleveland
Peter G. Corchado
Donald R. Correia
Kenneth J. Correia
Eugene Costa
Frank Costa
Ronald A. Costa
Richard L. Coulombe
Don W. Croffut
Joseph Cruz
Bruce A. DaRocha
Eric J. DeMello
Frank DeMello, Jr.
Roger Desrosiers
Robert Duarte
Roland D. Dufresne
Norman P. Dupuis
Edward J. Espinola, Jr.
Peter Espinola
Stephen Fernandes
Andrew Ferreira
Norman Fletcher
Richard J. Flood
Richard P. Fournier
Theodore J. Fournier
Joseph A. Gioiosa
Ernest Girouard
Alfred R. Gomes
Gary M. Gomes
Walter M. Gomes
Brian S. Goulart
Billy R. Graham
Robert Grant
John A. Green
Glen Grimes
Thomas A. Hebert
George D. Holden
Steven Holzer
Steven Hudon
Lawrence Jacques
Richard S. Janson, Jr.
David H. Jennings
David Krenmayer
Karl Kummer
Jean Landreville
Robert L. Lapienski
Paul J. Lauzon
Norman D. Leclerc
Robert Lecomte
Edward Leitao
Paul M. Lestage
Steven M. Lima
Ronald A. Livramento
Robert J. Lopes
Jose Lopez
Richard E. Lord
Louie J. Luiz
Dennis Macedo
Jeffrey D. Maronn
John Marshall
Richard Martin
John N. McCoy
William Medeiros
Raymond J. Medina
Russell Mello
Robert W. Mendes
George Mendonca
Robert Miranda
Russell W. Monteiro
Robert R. Nobrega
David Norcross
Gerald J. Pimental
Dennis W. Pina
Raul Pina
Robert Pitta
John F. Ramos
Thomas L. Rayner
Thomas S. Rebello
Joseph G. Reedy

Fire Department

FIREFIGHTERS-FIRST GRADE

(continued)

Franklin D. Rego
Michael Riding
Lawrence L. Roy
John B. Santos
Normand R. Savoie
Richard J. Shea
George Silva
Joseph T. Silva
Raymond Silva
Garrett W. Silvia
Allen D. Souza
Donald Souza
Robert S. Spulock
Bruce C. Sturgis
Brian Swire
Henrique R. Teixeira
George I. Thomas
Wayne M. Thomas
David R. Thornley
Arthur Tolentino
William Travers
Raymond Valencia
Kenneth J. Veary
Lawrence J. Weeks

William H. Whalen IV

FIREFIGHTERS-SECOND GRADE

Edmond Lacombe
Thomas Macedo
Michael Martin
Jose Orrico
Eric Stringer
Michael Surprenant

Roland Valois

FIREFIGHTERS-THIRD GRADE

Scott Almeida
Marc Audette
Michael Eugenio
Nicholas Katsoules
Robert Lima
Thomas Mello

Allen Mills

FIREFIGHTERS-FOURTH GRADE

William Arnold
James Clark
Michael Dandurand
Thomas Ferguson
Michael Hebert
Russell Horn
David Jorge
Robert Lavallee
George Saba

PENSIONERS

Fernando Almeida
James F. Almeida
Manuel Almeida
Charles Amaral
Charlie Amaral
John M. Amaral
Lionel P. Amaral
Milton C. Andrews
Charles J. Armanetti
Albert Arruda
Antone P. Arruda
Joseph E. Arruda
Joseph S. Arruda
Grover C. Barksdale
William H. Barney
Arthur G. Bastarache
Ronald Beaudoin
Ronald A. Beauregard
Louis V. Begin
Leo Belanger
Leon J. Bellavance
Mrs. Helen F. Bessette (Annuity)
Roger A. Bissonnette
Raymond Blackburn
Lucien Blaise
Mrs. Pheobe Blanchard (Annuity)
Patrick S. Bociek
Armand C.J. Bonneau
Raymond Botelho
Gerald A. Bouchard
Gene A. Boucher
Armand E. Bourque
Marshall E. Branzell
Arthur J. Bressette
Everett D. Briggs
Martin D. Broadland
Roland J. Brule
William H. Burgess
Arthur B. Cabral
Daniel P. Cabral
Charles Calnan, Jr.
Roger Caplette
Joseph O.L. Charon
William G. Carter
Mrs. Evelyne Chartier (Annuity)
Leonard R. Clarkson
Frank H. Cleveland
Raymond W. Cobb
Roland J. Coderre
Joseph R. Cormier
Armand S. Cote
Russell R. Crawford
Richard H. Cunha
Albert DaCosta
Edward J. Dean
James E. Dean
Ronald Dean
Charles H. Dexter
Matthew R. Dobyna
John Domingos
Desmond W. Doyle
Rene H. Drouin
Romeo W. Dupont
Roma Dussault
Frank Enos,Jr.
Karl Farnworth
Jose R. Felix
Anibal Fernandes
John F. Fernandes
Manuel Ferreira
George Fonseca
James C. Foley
Armand Fournier
Harrison M. Francis
Theodore J. Frechette
Roger G. Frigault
Raymond G. Furness
Arthur Furtado
Leo J. Gagnon
Bernard F. Gallagher
Gerard O. Gallant
Ricahrd T. Gaughan
Roland W. Gendron
Raymond L. Giasson
Domenic Gioiosa
Ferdinand J. Golen
Antone Gomes
Albino Gomes
George Gomes
Joseph T. Gouveia
Omer L. Granger
Kenneth M. Haddock
Albert Hall
John Harrison, Jr.
Kenneth W. Hart
Joseph Hatahawy
Daniel F. Hayes, Jr.
Henry Horrocks
Amos A. Horsfall
Armand R. Jeffrey
Norman Jennings
Frederick E. Kaczor
Eugene J. Kamienski
Walter J. Kenyon
Kenneth Koroski
Rene Lacoste

PENSIONERS

Armand R. Lavallee
Ernest E. Laviolette
Napoleon L. Leclerc
Roland Lefebvre
Antone Lewis, Jr.
George A. Lima
Ernest Lord
Casimir A. Malita
Thomas J. Marginson
Stanley J. Mastey
Gilbert Medeiros
Joseph P. Medeiros
Edwin P. Mello
George P. Mello
Joseph B. Mello
Irving Marsh
Adrien Messier
Maurice Metcalfe
Gerald D. Metthe
Alfred J. Mikus
Frank S. Milas
Joseph Mills
Alvarino Miranda
Sylvester A. Mitchell
Charles J. Moniz
Louis R. Moreau
Nichola J. Morra
Arthur Nobrega
Joseph Nobrega
Manuel Nobrega
Herman Obidzinski
James T. O'Brien
John E. O'Brien
Fred Osuch
Louis Paiva
Albert L. Palardy
Thomas F. Parker, Jr.
Paul Peitavino
Raymond J. Picard
Alphonse Piekut
Daniel L. Piekut
Stanley T. Pietraszyk
Joseph Pisarcyk
Gerald L. Poitras
Edward A. Presby
Antone Rapoza
Augustus B. Rapoza
Manuel Rego
George A. Reynolds
Ronald Rimmer
Roger A. Rioux
George F. Roderigues
Chester Lisak
Theodore Lisak
Joseph F. Roderigues
Joaquim Roderigues
Roy R. Roderigues
Leo A. Roy
Edward F. Sabatowski
Anton Santos
Roger J. Savoie
Oreste A. Sabino
Robert Scully
George W. Shepley
Gordon Shepley
Michael P. Sherrington
Joseph P. Silva
Clifford J. Snell
Alfred E. Sojka
Paul Soucy
Fred R. Sowa
Joseph B. Sowa
Thomas Spence
John R. Stewsrdson
Herbert H. Stone
Arthur Sylvia
Alan K. Steele
Joseph A. Tanguay
Kenneth Taylor
Walter H. Taylor
John J. Teixeira
Norman Thibodeau
Walter Thorpe
Ernest M. Torres
William Travers
Joseph Trojak
John E. Turgeon
John R. Ventura
Americo Vieira
Eugeniusz S. Wajda
Donald Whelan
Wilbur Whittaker
Thomas R. Wholley
Joseph A. Winsper
Henry J. Witkos
James E. Wordell
Paul K. Winterson
Mitchell E. Wyzga
Howard M. York
Michael A. Zych

Fire Department

RETIRED ON PENSION DURING THE YEAR

Leo Dawson	July 3, 1988
Albert Allison	August 14, 1988
Eugene Gaboriault	October 31, 1988
John Fernandes	November 13, 1988
Raymond Figueiredo	January 8, 1989
Albert Leroux	January 16, 1989
Harry Hamer	January 17, 1989
Donald Garrant	March 5, 1989

RESIGNED DURING THE YEAR

David Mello	July 3, 1988

IN MEMORIAM

John Almeida
Pensioner
July 10, 1988

Alfred Debski
Pensioner
July 28, 1988

James Bruce
Pensioner
October 26, 1988

Gilbert Rauch
Pensioner
November 15, 1988

Fred Clarkson
Pensioner
December 5, 1988

Joseph Santos
Pensioner
December 16, 1988

Kasmer Smeka
Pensioner
March 23, 1989

Fire Department

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
117	Hathaway Mills "A", Gifford & South Front Sts.
118	Hathaway Mills "B", Gifford St., East of Harbor St.
1181	Dartmouth Finishing Corp., Cove St., East of Harbor St.
1182	Columbia Electronic Cable Co.,11 Cove St.
1183	Church of the First Born, Cove St.
121	Cliftex Corp., "B", Ruth & Abbott Sts.
122	Cornell-Dubilier Corp., Rodney French Blvd., East of Mott St.
124	Teledyne Rodney Metals, East Rodney French Blvd.
1241	Brittany Dyeing, Rodney French East & Apponegansett St.
125	Kilburn Mill, Rodney French West & Warren St.
1251	Paul Modes, Inc., Grit St. & Rodney French West
1253	Ocean Side Plaza, David & West Rodney French Blvd.
126	Carsons Shopping Center, 1383 Cove Road
13	Page Mill, Cove Rd. & Bonney St.
131	Howland Milld, Orchard St. & Rockdale Avenue
1311	Paxon Fabric Corp., 325 Bonney St.
1312	Penco Industries, Orchard St. & Rockdale Avenue
132	Goodyear Rubber Company "B", 555 Orchard St.
133	Goodyear Rubber Company "A", Orchard & Swift St.
134	Goodyear Rubber Company "C", Bolton St., foot of Sagamore St.
1341	Morse Food Mart, Rockdale Avenue & Bolton St.
1342	3 Howland Place, Rockdale Avenue, West of Orchard St.
135	Super Stop & Shop, 438 Dartmouth St.
136	Walecka & Sons, Hemlock St.
14	Morse Cutting Tools, Pleasant & Wing Sts.
1421	Commonwealth Electric, foot of Pine St.
1422	Commonwealth Electric, South Water & Walnut Sts.
149	State Pier, foot of Union St.
1511	House of Correction, Court & Ash Sts.
1513	Baker Manufacturing Co., 204 Court St.
1514	Maxi Drug, Rockdale Avenue, South of Hillman St.
1515	Rezendes Furniture Corporation, Kempton St. & Brownell Avenue
16	St. Luke's Hospital, Page & Bedford Sts.
191	Pace Headstart, Fort Rodman
1911	U.S. Naval Reserve Center, Fort Rodman
1912	Fort Rodman at East Rodney French Blvd.
1913	Sewage Treatment Plant, Fort Rodman
1914	Child Development Complex, Fort Rodman
1915	Vocational Marine Facility, Fort Rodman
1916	Army Reserve Center, Fort Rodman
2111	Maritime Terminal, Inc., Whalers Wharf
2112	Maritime Terminal, Inc., Whalers Way
2113	West Terminal Warehouse, MacArthur Drive & Herman Melville Blvd.
212	Oddstitch Embroderies, Inc.
2121	Wamsuttta Warehouse "A", Acushnet Avenue & Wamsutta Sts.
2122	Wamsutta Warehouse "B", Logan & North Front Sts.
2123	Wamsutta Warehouse "A", North Front St., North of Wamsutta St.
2124	Wamsutta Realty "B", Acushnet Avenue & Logan St.
2125	Northern Electric Motor, Wamsutta St., East of Acushnet Avenue
213	Grinnell Mill, North Front & Kilburn Sts.

Fire Department

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
214	Kyler Seafoods, Inc., foot of Washburn St.
215	Fairhaven Mills, "A", 85 Coggeshall St.
216	Pierce Mill "A", Belleville Avenue & Sawyer St.
2161	Pierce Mill "B", Belleville Avenue & Deane Sts.
217	Fairhaven Mills "B", foot of Sawyer St.
2171	Madeira Twin Fashion, foot of Sawyer St.
2172	New Bedford Textile, Sawyer St., East of Mitchell St.
221	Bishings Building, Riverside Avenue
2211	Cameo Curtain Co., foot of Manomet St.
2212	American Press Building, foot of Coffin Avenue
2213	Star Plating, foot of Coffin Avenue
2214	Trans American Spinning Mills, Inc., 1 Coffin Avenue
2215	Fast, Inc., 52 Coffin Avenue
223	Cliftex Corp., "D", Riverside Avenue & Hathaway St.
2231	Acushnet Process "D", Riverside Avenue & Nash Road
2232	Bernco Corp., "B", Belleville Avenue, North of Belleville Rd.
224	Bernco Corp., "A", Belleville Avenue & Belleville Rd.
2241	Bernco Corp., "C", Belleville Avenue & Hatch St.
2242	Nashawena Mill, Conduit St.
2243	Dritz Corp., (Risdon), 90 Hatch St.
2244	A Realty Corp., Bates & Healy Sts.
225	Fibre Products Co., Belleville Avenue, foot of Hatch St.
2251	Acushnet Co., "C", Belleville Avenue, foot of Hatch St.
2252	Coyne Laundries, Howard Avenue & River Road
2259	Fernandes Super Market, Acushnet Avenue & Route 140
226	Acushnet Company, "B", Belleville Avenue
2261	Aerovox Corp., Belleville Avenue & Hadley St.
2263	Astra Co., Industrial Park, 255 Samuel Barnett Blvd.
227	New BEdford Gear, "A", Industrial Park
2271	POlyply, Inc., Industrial Park
2272	New Bedford Gear "B", Industrial Park
2273	Epec, Industrial Park
2274	Reynolds-DeWalt, New Bedford Industrial Park
2275	J.C. Rhodes, P.C.I. Group, Industrial Park
2276	Schaefer Marine Products, New Bēdford Industrial Park
2277	Edson Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
2278	American Flexible Conduit, New Bedford Industrial Park
2279	New England Plastics Co., Industrial Park
2285	Walker Atlantic Glass, 181 Samuel Barnet Blvd.
2286	C.P. Bourg, Inc., Industrial Park
2287	Isotronics, Vertente Blvd., Industrial Park
2288	C.P. Bourg, Inc., Industrial Park
229	Tim Len Corp., River Rd.
2291	Acushnet Process Co., Slocum St., Acushnet
2295	Milhench, Inc., Industrial Park
23	Parkwood Hospital, 3499 Acushnet Avenue
2311	County Development Corp., County & Purchase Sts.
2312	U.S. Furniture, Sawyer & Reynolds Sts.
2313	Cliftex Corp., Plant C, Sawyer St., WEst of County St.
232	Taber Mill Apartments, 217 Deane St.
2321	Alden Corrugated Container Corp., Coffin Avenue & Church St.
233	Farr Instruments, Phillips Avenue & Oneko Lane
2331	Elias Realty Co., Collette & Church Sts.
2332	My Bread Products Corp., Collette St., East of Brook St.
234	Friendly Fruit, Inc., Purchase & Deane Sts.

Fire Department

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
235	Cliftex Corp., "A", Deane & Brook Sts.
24	Car Barn Apartments, State & Weld Sts.
241	Bradford Smith Apartments, 1927-1939 Purchase St.
242	Insulation, Inc., 423 Coggeshall St., West of Jean St.
243	New Bedford Storage & Warehouse, Sawyer & Jean Sts.
244	A.J. Tire, Brook & Holly Sts.
245	Luzo Grocery Co., Inc., Nash Rd. & Church Sts.
246	U.S. Government Warehouse, Nash Rd. & King St.
251	Revere Copper & Brass Co., North Front St.
256	Charles Gillman & Sons, Inc., Pearl St.
257	Giusti Baking Co., Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
2571	Giusti Baking Co., Warehouse & Hazard St.
26	Coaters Inc., "B", Nash Rd. & Brook St.
261	Chamberlain Mfg. Co., King St.
2611	Coaters Inc., "A", Edison St., West of Brook St.
2612	Knapp Shoes, Brook & Belleville Rd.
2613	Julius Koch, USA Ltd., Church & Carlisle Sts.
2614	Boader North American, Inc., Building 19
2615	Julius Koch, North Front St.
28	Building 19, Mt. Pleasant St.
281	General Supply Co., Nauset St., West of Myrtle St.
2811	NHD Resnicks of Mass., Mt. Pleasant & Nauset Sts.
2812	Economy Food Mart, Shawmut Avenue & Hathaway Rd.
2813	Corp Bros., Inc., Myrtle & Van Buren Sts.
2814	Ashley Ford Sales, Inc., Mt. Pleasant St., South of Nauset St.
2815	American Flexible Co., Shawmut Avenue
282	Garbage Plant, Shawmut Avenue
2821	Colonial Air, Shawmut Avenue
2822	Plumbers' Training School, 1852 Shawmut Avenue
29	Lambeth Rope Corp., Tarkiln Hill Rd.
291	Fieldstone Marketplace, Kings Highway
2911	Kings Department Store, Kings Highway
2912	Super Shaws, Kings Highway
2913	Papa Ginos, Kings Highway
2914	Newport Creamery, Kings Highway
2915	Fieldstone Marketplace, Phase II, Kings Highway
292	Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., Mt. Pleasant & Downey Sts.
293	Simon Supply Co., 770 Mt. Pleasant St.
3	Lunds Corner
31	Acushnet Avenue & Hatch St.
311	Acushnet Avenue & Perry St.
3111	St. Joseph School, Ingraham St.
312	Acushnet Avenue & Hatch St.
313	Acushnet Avenue & Belleville Rd.
314	Brooklawn Apartments, Acushnet Avenue & Shaw St.
3142	H & B Rooms, Acushnet Avenue & Central St.
315	Howard & Belleville Avenue
3151	Belleville Avenue & Wood St.
3152	Community Rest Home, 29 Tarkiln Hill Rd.
3153	Acushnet Convenience Center, Acushnet Avenue, South of Harwich St.
316	Belleville Avenue & Covell St.
317	Belleville Avenue & Hope St.
3171	Rita's Rest Home, Belleville Rd. & Desautels St.
318	Belleville Rd. & Diman St.
319	Acushnet Avenue & Nash Rd.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
3191	Luzo Bank, Acushnet Avenue & Whitman St.
323	Arlington & Clifford Sts.
324	Shaw & Concord Sts.
325	Arlington & Query Sts.
326	Ashley Blvd. & Shaw St.
3261	Central Avenue & Brook St.
327	Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.
3271	Abraham Lincoln School, Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.
329	Ashley Blvd. & Nash Rd.
332	Church & Glennon Sts.
3322	Carlisle & Church Sts.
3323	Church & Wood Sts.
3325	Fairhaven Saving Bank, Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Church St.
334	Nash Rd. & Church St.
343	Carlisle & Milford Sts.
3431	Brooklawn & Maywood Sts.
3432	Charles S. Ashley School, Rochambeau & CArlisle Sts.
345	Ashley Blvd. & Irvington St.
35	Airport Storage Blvd., Shawmut Avenue
36	New Bedford Municipal Airport, Shawmut Avenue
361	Mt. Pleasant St. & Nash Rd.
3611	Mt. Pleasant St. & Kings Highway
3612	Mt. Pleasant St. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
3615	Willows Condominiums, Bldg. A, 50 New Plainville Rd.
362	Plainville Rd. & Lebouef St.
363	Plainville Rd. & Shawmut Avenue
37	Harwich & Conduit St.
371	Wood & Felton Sts.
3712	Normandin Junior High School, Felton St.
3713	JIreh Swift School, Lunds Corner
372	Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Felton St.
3721	Caswell & Jarry Sts.
3722	Pine Grove & Jarry Sts.
3723	St. Mary School, Illinois St., West of Pine Grove St.
3724	Metcalfe & Appleton Sts.
373	Branscomb & Orleans Sts.
374	Ashley Blvd. & Wood Sts.
375	Ashley Blvd. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
3751	Lafayette St. & Park Avenue
376	Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Prescott St.
3761	Church & Lynn Sts.
3762	Oliver & Brockton Sts.
3763	Lynn & Hawes Sts.
3764	Holyoke & Oliver Sts.
3765	Regional Vocational High School, Ashley Blvd., North of Menton St.
38	Acushnet & Sassequin Avenue
381	Acushnet Avenue & Peckham Rd.
3811	Sassequin Avenue & Sterling St.
3812	Sassequin Avenue & Tobey St.
3813	Tobey & Upland Sts.
3814	Harbor, Inc., Sassequin, 1523 Sassequin Avenue
3815	Commonwealth Gas Plant, Peckham Rd.
382	Acushnet Avenue & Braley Rd.
3821	Phillips & Braley Rds.
3822	Acushnet Avenue & Churchill St.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
3823	Acushnet Avenue & Mastera St.
3824	Ridgewood Rd. & Pine Hill Drive
3825	Little Oak Rd. & Greenbrier Drive
3826	Longview Rd. & Pine Hill Drive
3827	Birchwood Drive & Ivy Rd.
3828	Holly Tree Lane & Hill crest Rd.
383	Acushnet Avenue & White St.
3831	Laurelwood Drive & Cottonwood Rd.
3832	Briarwood Drive & Blaze Rd.
3834	Pulaski School & Braley Rd.
3835	Phillips Rd., South of Braley Rd.
3836	Heritage Green, Phillips Rd.
3837	Lord Phillips Apartments, Phillips Rd., South of Braley Rd.
384	Nyes Lane & Acushnet Avenue
385	Acushnet Avenue & Forbes St.
3853	Aegis, Inc., Welby Rd.
386	Acushnet Avenue & Phillips Rd.
3861	Elwyn G. Campbell School, Phillips Rd.
3862	Church St. & Phillips Rd.
3863	Ashley Blvd. & CHaffee St.
3864	Acushnet Avenue & Joyce St.
3865	Phillips Rd. & Wildwood Rd.
3866	Wildwood Rd. & Belair St.
3867	Wildwood Rd. & Tacoma St.
387	Acushnet Avenue & Dutton St.
3871	St. Theresa Church, Acushnet Avenue, South of Dewey St.
3872	Acushnet Avenue & Bristol St.
3873	Acushnet Avenue & Marion St.
3874	Becket & Adelaide Sts.
3875	Evergreen Park Housing, Church St.
388	Acushnet Avenue & Ethel St.
3881	Acushnet Avenue & Homestead St.
3882	Acushnet Avenue & Balls Corner
3883	Little Peoples' College, Acushnet Avenue & Glen St.
3884	Peoples' Christian Church, 2240 Acushnet Avenue
39	Sassequin Nursing Home, 4586 Acushnet Avenue
4	Tinkham & North Front Sts.
41	Hathaway & Diman Sts.
411	Belleville Avenue & Davis St.
4111	Sarah D. Ottiwell School, Hathaway & Diman Sts.
4113	Immaculate Conception Church, Earle St.
4114	Immaculate Conception School, Davis St.
412	Acushnet Avenue & Davis St.
4128	North End Rooming House, Acushnet Avenue, North of Deane St.
413	Ashley Blvd. & Coffin Avenue
4131	Phillips Avenue School, Ashley Blvd.
4141	My Bread Baking Co., Coffin Avenue
415	Belleville Avenue & Coffin Avenue
416	Acushnet Avenue & Bullard St.
4161	Beauregard Apartments, Acushnet Avenue & Tallman St.
42	Belleville Avenue & Nye St.
421	Ashley Blvd. & Tallman St.
4211	St. Anthony School, Ashley Blvd. & Nye St.
4212	Ashley Blvd. & Sawyer St.
4213	Touraine Hotel, Acushnet Avenue & Beetle St.
422	Acushnet Avenue & Sawyer St.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
423	Holly & NOrth Front Sts.
4231	Brown's Rooming House, East of Belleville Avenue
43	Acushnet Avenue & Coggeshall St.
431	Belleville Avenue & Coggeshall St.
432	Cedar Grove & North Front Sts.
433	F & B Enterprises, Washburn St.
4332	John H. Clifford School, Ashley Blvd. & Coggeshall St.
434	Acushnet Avenue & Washburn St.
4345	Hicks & NOrth Front Sts.
441	Brook & Earle Sts.
442	Ashley Blvd. & Earle Sts.
4421	St. Kilian Rectory, Earle & Ashley Blvd.
4422	St. Kilian Church, 306 Ashley Blvd.
451	Mt. Vernon & Highland Sts.
4511	Holy Name Parish Center, Mt. Vernon & Mt. Pleasant Sts.
4512	Holy Name Church, 121 Mt. Pleasant St.
452	Mt. Pleasant & Peckham Sts.
453	Summer & Adams Sts.
454	Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
4541	Mt. Pleasant School, Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
455	Presidential Heights, Mt. Pleasant & Van Buren St.
4553	Mt. Pleasant St. & Hathaway Rd.
46	Sawyer & County Sts.
461	Coggeshall & Reynolds Sts.
4611	Hayden-McFadden School, Cedar Grove & County Sts.
4612	Hillside Court Housing, Coggeshall & Reynolds Sts.
4613	Clean Rentals, Coggeshall & County Sts.
462	Purchase & Cedar Grove Sts.
4621	Purchase & Weld Sts.
464	Summer & Clark Sts.
47	Purchase & Linden Sts.
471	County & Linden Sts.
4711	Kinyon Campbell School, County & Linden Sts.
4712	Dawson Building, Purchase & Linden Sts.
472	Summer & Durfee Sts.
473	Highland & Durfee Sts.
48	Shawmut Avenue & Durfee St.
482	Shawmut Avenue & Mt. Vernon St.
4821	Shawmut Avenue & Sutton St.
4822	Kristen Beth Nursing Home, Shawmut Avenue
4823	Easton & Townsend Sts.
4824	Loftus & Ayer Sts.
4826	Potter & Hathaway Rd.
484	Shawmut Avenue & Hathaway Rd.
4841	Hathaway Rd. & Whitlow St.
4842	Whaler Motor Inn
492	Rockdale Avenue & Durfee St.
4921	Hallmark Nursing Home, Rockdale Avenue
4922	Rockdale Avenue & Sawyer St.
4923	Roseanne & Gardner Sts.
4924	Roseanne & Oakdale Sts.
4925	Carriage Drive & Bayberry Rd.
4926	Carriage Drive & Rockway St.
4927	Oakdale & West Hill Rd.
494	Rockdale Avenue & Hathaway Rd.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
4941	Hathaway Rd. & Sunset St.
4942	Hathaway Rd. & Tradewind St.
5	Parker Street School, Summer St.
51	County & Pope Sts.
511	Hazards & State Sts.
5121	Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
5122	North Baptist Church, 750 County St., corner of Merrimac St.
513	Purchase & Franklin Sts.
5131	Bedford Village, Pope St.
514	Purchase & Willis Sts.
5141	Francis P. Memorial Hospital, Pleasant & Willis Sts.
5142	Savoy Nursing Home, Campbell & County Sts.
5143	County & Smith Sts.
515	Acushnet Avenue & Wall St.
5156	Hillman St. & Herman Melville Blvd.
5157	Frionor Kitchens, Herman Melville Blvd., foot of Hillman St.
5161	City Hall Annex West, Purchase & Maxfield Sts.
5162	City Hall Annex East, Purchase & Maxfield Sts.
517	Sycamore & State Sts.
5171	Maxfield & Pleasant Sts.
5172	Penton Apartments, Hillman & Foster Sts.
5173	State Armory, Sycamore & Pleasant Sts.
52	Richmond & Austin Sts.
521	Shawmut Avenue & Maitland St.
5211	Horatio A. Kempton School, Shawmut Avenue & Robeson St.
522	Cottage & Robeson Sts.
5221	Sacred Heart Home, Summer St.
523	Summer & Robeson Sts.
5231	County & Merrimac Sts.
524	Cedar & Locust Sts.
525	Shawmut Avenue & Parker St.
5251	Parker & CAroline Sts.
526	Chestnut & Willis Sts.
527	Cedar & Smith Sts.
5271	Cedar STreet School, Maxfield St.
5272	West End Day Nursery of New Bedford, Cedar & Maxfield Sts.
53	Kempton & Cottage Sts.
531	Kempton & Chancery Sts.
5311	New Bedford Home for the Aged, Middle & Chancery Sts.
5312	United Front Homes, Ash & Kempton Sts.
532	Kempton & Liberty Sts.
5321	Eastern Ma. Correctional Alcohol Center, Kempton & LIberty Sts.
5322	New Bedford Boys' Club, North & Jenney Sts.
5323	Dyl-Chem Inc., North & Lindsay Sts.
533	Kempton & Florence Sts.
5331	Maxfield & Lindsay Sts.
5333	Keith Junior High School, Hathaway Blvd. & Summit St.
5334	New Bedford High School, Hathaway Blvd.
534	Kempton St. & Rockdale Avenue
5341	Thomas R. Rodman School, Mill St. & Rockdale Avenue
5343	Rockdale Avenue & Grant St.
5344	Rockdale Avenue & Nemasket St.
5345	Elizabeth C. Brooks School, Nemasket St.
5346	Nemasket & Cornell Sts.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
5347	Fairmount & Alva Sts.
536	Kempton & Jenny Lind Sts.
5361	Grant & Cornell Sts.
5362	Kempton & Brownell Avenue
5363	Brownell Avenue & Berkley St.
5364	Shaw Plaza, State Rd.
5411	Melville Towers, foot of North St.
543	Fish Island
5431	Popes' Island
5432	Bridge Freezer, Fish Island
544	Rodman & Front Sts.
545	City Pier, foot of Hamilton St.
546	Union St. & Frontage Rd.
551	County & Maxfield Sts.
5511	County & Hillman Sts.
552	County & Kempton Sts.
5521	Bedford Towers, Summer & Kempton Sts.
5522	88 Mill St., East of County St.
5524	St. Lawrence Church, North & Summer Sts.
5525	Carney ACademy, Summer & Elm Sts.
5526	King Village East, Cottage & Kempton Sts.
5527	King Village West, Cottage & Kempton Sts.
5528	New Bedford House, 458 County St.
553	Pleasant & High Sts.
5531	Third District Court, Middle & South Sixth Sts.
5532	New Bedford Hotel Apartments, Pleasant & High Sts.
5534	Bank of Boston, Pleasant & Elm Sts.
5535	Regency Towers, Pleasant & Middle Sts.
5537	Elm St. Garage, South Second & Elm Sts.
5538	Federal Building, South Sixth & Elm Sts.
554	Purchase & Elm Sts.
5541	W.T. Grant Co., Purchase St.
5542	Cherry & Webb Co., Purchase St.
5543	Olympia Times Building, Acushnet Avenue & Elm St.
5544	Bristol Building, Purchase St.
5545	New Bedford Five Cents Saving Bank, Purchase St.
5546	Saltmarsh's, Purchase St. & Sears Court
5547	New Bedford Institution for Savings, Purchase & Union Sts.
556	William & North Sixth Sts.
5561	Cummings Building, William St.
5562	Merchants BayBank Building, William St.
5563	Purchase & William Sts.
5564	Our Lady's Chapel, Pleasant St. & Sears Court
5565	Five Cents Saving Bank Annex
5566	Mechanics' Square Apartments, North Sixth & Elm Sts.
557	County & Morgan Sts.
5571	Summer & Middle Sts.
5572	Roderigues Administration Building, County & Morgan Sts.
5573	Unitarian Church, Union & Eighth Sts.
5574	17 Seventh St., Seventh & Spring Sts.
5575	Market Ministry, 60 Eighth St., North of Union St.
5576	Superior Court, 441 County St., corner Court St.
56	Union & Eighth Sts.
561	Union & Purchase Sts.
5611	Jacques Plaza, 222 Union St.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
5612	Stuarts' Department Store, Union St.
5613	Massachusetts Bay Antiques Company
5614	Standard-Times Building, Pleasant St.
5615	Coffin Building, Pleasant St.
5616	Vera Building, Union St.
5617	First National Bank, Union & Pleasant St.
5618	Probate Family Court,505 Pleasant St., corner Spring St.
562	William & North Second Sts.
5621	Old Dartmouth Historical Society, Johnny Cake Hill
5622	Mariners' Home, Johnny Cake Hill
5623	Seamans' Betherl, Johnny Cake Hill
5624	New Bedford Institution for Savings, William & So. Second Sts.
5625	Rodman Candleworks, Rodman & No Water Sts.
5626	Plumbers' Landing Co., So. Water & Commercial Sts.
563	Union & Water Sts.
5632	Union & South Second Sts.
564	I.B.E.W., Union Hall, Acushnet Avenue, North of William St.
57	Cottage & North Sts.
5711	New Bedford Skill Center, Hillman & Ash Sts.
572	Hillman & Park Sts.
5721	St. Francis of Assisi Church, Mill & Newton Sts.
573	Park & Smith Sts.
5731	Smith Street Center
581	Union & Ash Sts.
582	Union & Ocean Sts.
583	Union & Rounds Sts.
59	Cottage & Court Sts.
591	Court & Park Sts.
5911	E.R. Hathaway S chool, Court & Liberty Sts.
592	Court & James Sts.
593	Palmer & Elm Sts.
594	Court & Reed Sts.
595	Buttonwood & Lake Sts.
596	Brownell St. & Brownell Avenue
5961	Pauline St. & Brownell Avenue
5962	Tifereth Israel Synagogue, 145 Brownell Avenue
6	Pleasant & School Sts.
61	Purchase & Madison Sts.
611	South Second & School Sts.
6111	Y.M.C.A., Union & So. Water Sts.
6112	Olympia Towers, Purchase & Spring Sts.
6113	South Second & Madison Sts.
6114	Boa Vista Towers, South Second St.
6118	Hargborview Towers East, So. Second & School Sts.
6119	Harborview Towers West, 280 Acushnet Avenue
612	Walnut & South Water Sts.
6121	Homers' Wharf, Front St.
6122	Bourne Counting House, Homers' Wharf & MacArthur Drive
613	Animal Rescue League, MacArthur Drive, South of Pine St.
6131	Yellowbird Trucking, MacArthur Drive & Conway St.
614	MacArthur Drive & Pine St.
6141	New Bedford Seafood Co-op, Howland St.
6142	Tichon Fish Corp., Conway & Hassey Sts.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.

615	Acushnet Avenue & Cannon St.
6151	St. James & St. John School, Purchase & Kinsley Sts.
616	Bedford & South Sixth Sts.
6161	Hope Apartments, 499 Purchase, North of Russell St.
6162	County & Allen Sts.
6163	St. John Academy, Orchard St.
6165	Swain School, Rodman Building, County & Cherry Sts.
617	Walnut & Seventh Sts.
6171	Blair House
6172	Roosevelt Apartments
6173	Havenwood Rest Home. Walnut & Seventh Sts.
6175	Grace Church, County & School Sts.
6176	W.L.N.E. Television, Inc., County & Spring Sts.
62	Allen & Dartmouth Sts.
621	Bedford & Borden Sts.
622	Ward & Bay Sts.
623	Allen & Page Sts.
624	Allen & Brigham Sts.
6241	Betsy B. Winslow School, Allen & Reed Sts.
625	Allen St. & Rockdale Avenue
63	Hawthorn & Cottage Sts.
631	Moreland Terrace & Page Sts.
6311	Taber Nursing Home, Taber St.
6313	Harbor Residential, Maple & Atlantic Sts.
632	Hawthorn & Brigham Sts.
6321	Jewish Convalescent Home, Hawthorn St., East of Tremont St.
633	Ryan & Brownell Sts.
634	Carroll & Reed Sts.
635	Maple & Rounds Sts.
636	Hawthorn St. & Rockdale Avenue
6362	Ryan & Whittier Sts.
6364	Burns & Carroll Sts.
64	Orchard & Clinton Sts.
641	Arnold & Ash Sts.
642	Arnold & Atlantic Sts.
643	Arnold & Rotch Sts.
644	Arnold & Reed Sts.
7	Howland & South Second Sts.
71	Purchase & South Sts.
7113	MacArthur Drive & Conway Sts.
7114	MacArthur Drive & South Sts.
7115	Conway & Cape Sts.
7116	South & Hassey Sts.
712	Potomska & South Second Sts.
7121	Gomes School, South Second & Grinnell Sts.
7122	Shuster Corp., Wright & Hassey Sts.
713	Acushnet Avenue & Rivet St.
7131	Kennedy Center, Blackmer & So. Second Sts.
7132	Garden Apartments, Acushnet Avenue & Rockland Sts.
7133	The Gardens, South Second & South Sts.
7134	School House Apartments, South St. & Acushnet Avenue
7135	The Manor, 9 Bedford St., corner of Acushnet Avenue
7136	The Gardens, Walnut St. & Acushnet Avenue
7137	Womans' Center, County & South St.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
714	South Water & Blackmer Sts.
7141	Orpheum Apartments, Water St., North of Cove St.
715	South Water & Division Sts.
716	South Water & Cove Sts.
7161	New Bedford Day Nursery, 1060 Cove Rd., West of South First St.
717	Cove & Viall Sts.
72	County & Grinnell Sts.
721	Rockland & Hall Sts.
7211	St. James Church, County & Rockland Sts.
722	County & Thompson Sts.
7221	Casa Da Saudade Lubrary, Thompson & Crapo Sts.
723	County & Blackmer Sts.
724	County & Delano Sts.
7241	Jouvette Garden Apartments, Jouvette & County Sts.
725	County & Cove Sts.
726	W/W Storage & Moving, South First St., North of Cove St.
727	Copland Apartments, Purchase St., North of Rivet St.
73	Washington & Crapo Sts.
731	Orchard & Fair Sts.
7311	Fairview Dormitories, Crapo & Washington Sts.
732	Briggs & Thompson Sts.
7321	J.B. Congdon School, Hemlock & Thompson Sts.
733	Bolton & Rivet Sts.
734	Crapo & Rivet Sts.
7342	Regina Pacis Center, Rivet & Hyacinth Sts.
735	Crapo & Division Sts.
7351	John B. DeValles School, Katherine St.
736	Cove Rd. & Rockdale Avenue
7362	Padanaram Avenue, South of Cove Rd.
741	Dartmouth & Rockland Sts.
742	Dartmouth & Rivet Sts.
7421	George H. Dunbar School, Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
7422	G.N.B. Toddler Infant Center, Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
743	Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
7431	Dartmouth & Jenkins Sts.
7432	Dartmouth St. & Rockdale Avenue
744	Hemlock & Swift Sts.
745	Hemlock & Sagamore Sts.
7451	Hemlcok & Rockdale Avenue
7452	Bolton & Norwell Sts.
746	Field & Matthew Sts.
747	Rockdale Avenue & Sharp St.
748	Rockdale Avenue & Luke St.
7481	Rockdale Avenue & Westbrook St.
81	Isolation Hospital, Brock Avenue
811	Brock Avenue & Hudson St.
812	Brock Avenue & Calumet St.
813	Brock Avenue & Butler St.
8131	Brock Avenue & Valentine St.
8132	Butler & Swan Sts.
8133	William H. Taylor School, Brock Avenue & Frederick St.
8134	Roosevelt Junior High School, Dennis St.
8135	Interchurch Council Elderly Housing, 790 Brock Avenue & Emma St.

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
814	Brock Avenue & Dudley St.
8142	John Hannigan School, Emery St., West of Brock Avenue
815	Brock Avenue & David St.
8161	St. Anne School, Ruth & Salisbury Sts.
817	Tripp Towers, Ruth St. & East Rodney French Blvd.
82	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Brock Avenue
821	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Willard St.
8211	Hazelwood Community Center, Brock Avenue, South of Valentine St.
822	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Oaklawn St.
8222	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Coral St.
8223	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Portland St.
83	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Cove St.
831	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Frederick St.
8312	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Bellevue St.
8313	Aquidneck & Mina Sts.
8314	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Fort Rodman
8315	Seymour & Fort Sts.

SPECIAL SIGNALS

There are 19 sirens under the Civil Defense jurisdiction. They are only used with their permission.

22 struck twice at 6:30 A.M.----------NO SCHOOL SIGNAL FOR ALL SCHOOLS

22 struck twice at 7:00 A.M.----------NO SCHOOL FOR CLASSES THROUGH GRADE SI

Seven ten-second blasts will recall all off-duty personnel to General Alarm Fire.

ANNUAL REPORT

Fire Department, submitting Annual Report for the fiscal year

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 22, 1990

Received and ordered printed in City Documents

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

J. A. Davidian

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

JULY 1, 1988–JUNE 30, 1989

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

To His Honor, the Mayor
and Members of the City Council

Pursuant to provisions of Chapter 111, Section 28 of the Massachusetts General Laws, we herewith submit the report of the activities of the Department of Health of the City of New Bedford, for the period July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989.

Respectfully submitted,

David F. Constantine, D.M.D., Chairman
Manuel F. Sousa, M.D.
Joseph Bernardo

NEW BEDFORD DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

DIRECTOR'S REPORT - FY1989

The continuing mission of the Department of Health is to provide for the promotion and protection of the public health by programs involving health policy development and the application of the public health laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts as well as city health regulations and ordinances. This is accomplished under the continuing guidance of the Board of Health.

New challenges confront local and state health authorities. These include AIDS, drug use and a resurgence of sexually transmitted diseases and tuberculosis, all of which call for increased funding. Related to this has been the problem of an increasingly tight state health budget, which has abetted the problem of the need for health funding, and forced the cutback of services for which local boards of health (in many instances) have been asked to compensate.

Marshalling resources to deal with these more recent challenges requires effective use of staff. Often, it requires a reallocation of staff and other resources, as priorities are shifted to deal with the newer problems. This diminishes the efforts that can be applied to other health areas. During FY 1989, priority setting and reallocation of resources became increasingly necessary as budget constraints became ever more apparent.

The reports presented here give in detail the accomplishments and success of the New Bedford Department of Health in meeting the new goals and priorities. Such reports rarely disclose the level of effort and staff dedication necessary to achieve these results. It is a pleasure to note to the Board of Health, the Mayor, the City Council and the residents of New Bedford whom we serve, the results of their efforts.

Some of the noteworthy accomplishments include:

Rewriting the city AIDS policy and distributing the policy widely.

Intensifying AIDS education, and broadening the concept of the AIDS coordinator position to include dealing with AIDS and drug use as closely linked problems .

In FY1989, the Department of Health assumed responsibility for the program of the Inspector of Animals. The zoonoses remain an important potential health problem. In particular, the state department of health recognizes the need for a comprehensive program to license and vaccinate all dogs against rabies.

The Board of Health met regularly to assure that state and local public health laws were met. In addition, the Board of Health asserted its concerns relating to the environment and the public health as it reviewed site applications of potentially noisome industries by holding hearings and meeting on proposed medical waste disposal and waste fish processing plants.

The Board of Health also reviewed the Department of Health program of services delivered by the Well Child clinic. It reaffirmed that the clinic should serve families with children who do not qualify for Medicaid, and who are otherwise not covered by any medical plan because they cannot afford it. It took note of the fact that there is an increased need for well child services in New Bedford as Medicaid funds appear to decrease.

A reevaluation of the newborn home visit program was undertaken. This involved meetings with representatives from the Massachusetts Department of Health and local nursing providers. This effort was initiated by the Division of Nursing and is expected to lead to a better distribution of newborn nursing care resources in the city.

Environmental health services were broadly maintained, but this meant cutting back the levels of activities in some program areas. For example, the number of inspections per food establishment which can be done annually.

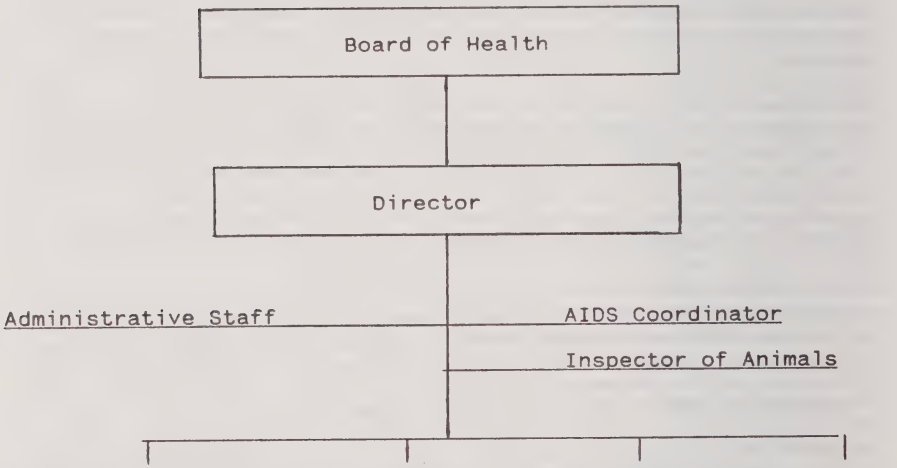
Staff education continued at a high level, with staff from all divisions attending meetings and lectures to broaden and update their knowledge of their profession. In particular, the nursing staff and AIDS coordinator took full advantage of the many lectures, seminars and meetings relating to AIDS and drug use.

Computerization of department functions continued. Department accounting procedures are at a level where budget spending levels can be determined daily if required.

NEW BEDFORD DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Organizational Chart - FY 1989

****



Community Health and Disease Prevention	Environmental Programs	Minimum Housing Programs	Laboratory Services
Public Health Nursing School health Communicable Disease Senior Health Flu Clinics Hypertension Screen Child Health Supervision	Environmental Health Vector Control	Housing Standards Lead Program	Food Water Shellfish Vaccines, etc.
TB Control Program Well Child Clinic Dental Hygiene/Education			

1988 - 1989

BOARD OF HEALTH

David F. Constantine, D.M.D., Chairman
Manuel F. Sousa, M.D.
Joseph Bernardo

ADMINISTRATION

Norman C. Telles, M.D., Director
Lorette C. Viens, Principal Clerk/Typist
Katherine R. Johnson, Clerk/Stenographer
Valerie A. Goncalves, Clerk/Typist

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Charles B. Little, Jr., Building Custodian

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

Denise L. Laverdiere, R.N., Communicable Disease (AIDS) Coordinator

ANIMAL DISEASE CONTROL

Linda M. Souza, Inspector of Animals

DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION SERVICE

Rosemarie Busnengo, R.D.H.
Carol Ann Sherman, Dental Assistant

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Raymond A. Belanger, Chief Sanitarian
Jorge A. Amaral, Sanitarian
William R. Blackburn, Sanitarian
Robert A. Dolak, Sanitarian
Barry E. Sylvia, Sanitarian
Patricia A. Rose, Milk Inspector and Sanitarian
Joann Lackie, Sanitary Inspector
Stasia Brule, Senior Clerk/Typist
Susan L. Perry, Clerk/ Typist

MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY

Wayne R. Perry, Supervising Laboratory Technician
Deborah A. Marshall, Laboratory Technician
Linda Gomes, Senior Clerk/Typist

MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS

Joseph E. Auger, Jr., Senior Code Enforcement Inspector
Robert A. Chenette, Code Enforcement Inspector
Ann Gagne, Code Enforcement Inspector
Karen A. Macedo, Code Enforcement Inspector
Joseph W. Melanson, Code Enforcement Inspector
William J. Rolli, Code Enforcement Inspector
Renee A. Stevens, Code Enforcement Inspector
Lucien E. Vanasse, Code Enforcement Inspector
Rosa DeBurgo, Senior Clerk/Typist
Julia A. Chantre, Clerk/Typist

CLINIC AND NURSING SERVICES

Elihu A. Channin, M.D. Tuberculosis Clinic Physician
Bernard A. Portnoy, M.D., Pediatric Clinic Physician
Ann D. Saunders, M.D., Pediatric Clinic Physician
Judith J. Hart, R.N., Supervising Nurse/Director
Carol A. Metro, Pediatric Nurse Practitioner
Frances S. Sokol, R.N.
Catherine H. Neenan, R.N., Clinic Nurse
Robert B. Tweedie, Pharmacist
Therese Boucher, Clerk/Typist
Marian G. Payant, Clerk/Typist
Linda C. Pacheco, Clerk/Typist
Dorothy A. Moniz, Public Health Aide
Gilbert M. Cabral, Public Health Aide

FIELD NURSING SERVICES

Judith J. Hart, R.N., Supervising Nurse/Director
Doris Bentley, R.N.
Catherine L. Donohue, R.N.
Evelyn S. Ponichtera, R.N.
Dorothy M. Richard, R.N.
Diane M. St. Clair, R.N.
Kathleen D. Thatcher, R.N.
Rosemary Tavares, Clerk/Stenographer

	EXPENDITURES - FY1989
Salaries and Wages	
Administration	$85,095.59
Building Maintenance	$13,996.39
AIDS Coordinator	$24,099.55
Dental Health	$30,280.32
Environmental Health	$147,161.67
Laboratory	$48,746.98
Minimum Housing	$154,173.45
Public Health Nursing	$204,922.70
Tuberculosis Program	$48,813.47
Workman's Compensation	$11,437.09
Longevity	$4,237.54
Sick Leave Incentive	$3,650.00
Fringe Benefits	$3,239.52
	$779,854.27
Charges and Services	
241 Rep/Main--Bldg & Grds	$1,362.03
249 Rep/Main--Equipt	$8,680.43
282 Rent Uniforms	$0.00
301 Hosp & Medical	$5,092.45
304 Court Services	$36.40
313 Employee Training	$0.00
316 Steno/Clerical	$194.56
343 Print/Binding	$2,249.64
344 Postage	$36.88
346 Advertising	$1,885.09
347 Photocopies	$0.00
380 Miscellaneous	$107.00
387 Water Services	$745.05
710 In-State Travel	$21,607.42
730 Dues, Subs, Membs	$856.20
791 Prof & Gov't Meetings	$2,185.78
794 Licenses	$657.28
	$45,696.21
SUPPLIES and MATERIALS	
424 Photocopier Supplies	$1,853.87
425 Sundry Office Supplies	$7,029.14
430 Rep/Main-Bldg & Equipt	$422.64
444 Postage	$0.00
449 Rep/Main-Supplies	$407.46
450 Janitorial Supplies	$461.13
500 Medical/Lab Supplies	$6,323.46
580 Not Otherwise Class.	$379.28
584 Uniforms & Clothing	$0.00
588 Audio/Visual Supplies	$779.06
	$17,656.04
CAPITAL OUTLAY	
800 Office & Lab Equipment	$20,930.00

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

SERVICE	
Licenses, Permits and Fees	$48,833.00
TB Clinic Reimbursement	$11,557.03
Immunization Clinc Fees	$203.00
Well Child Conference Fees	$1,501.00
Influenza Vaccination Fees	$2,572.00
Laboratory Services Fees	$600.75
	$65,266.78

NEW BEDFORD AIDS COORDINATOR PROGRAM

Denise L. Laverdiere, R.N., B.S.N.
April 1989 - Present

Kathleen A. Dunn, R.N.
July 1988 - January 1989

The program goal of the AIDS Coordinator is to educate, counsel and refer where appropriate City employees and others in the New Bedford community on problems associated with AIDs and related issues.

The objectives to accomplish this goal are as follows:

1. To increase the public's awareness of AIDS through the development, expansion and implementation of AIDS educational programs.

2. To manage accidental exposures amongst City employees and others, including assessment, counseling, arrangement for HIV antibody testing and medical referral where appropriate.

3. To make revisions of the City's AIDS Policy, and assist in policy development for other community organizations in order to handle all issues concerning possible HIV/AIDS exposure and other related matters.

4. To co-chair the New Bedford AIDS Education Exchange and work with community agencies, Massachusetts Department of Public Health and others, in order to support and promote AIDS educational efforts.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS

A. The City of New Bedford's AIDs Policy has been revised and distributed to all City Departments.

B. AIDS EDUCATION PRESENTATIONS

Sessions	# Attended
86	1,948

1. Responsible for the development and implementation of all presentations which are directed to:

   City Employees
   School Department
   Dentists
   Health Care Workers
   Business Industries
   Youth Groups

2. City AIDS Policy, literature and letters have been distributed to all City Department Heads, New Bedford Community Organizations and at all educational in-services.

C. ASSESSMENT/COUNSELING REFERRAL

1. A total of 363 clients were served. A fraction of this number includes confidential HIV antibody testing.

2. Made Trip Reports available at Police, Fire and EMT stations for better accessibility to employees.

3. Public information releases and notification of AIDS counselling and referral published in the Standard Times and on the New Bedford Cable News Station.

D. NEW BEDFORD AIDS EDUCATION EXCHANGE GROUP

1. Eleven meetings held during 1989.

2. This group started by the Department of Health August 31, 1988. It comprised 13 health and social service agencies. AIDS coordinator serves as co-chairperson of the group, to support and promote AIDS Education.

3. The philosophy, goals and objectives have been formed.

4. A Needs Assessment has been started for the New Bedford Community.

5. Publicized two questionnaires in the AHEC and PACE Newsletters concerning health care workers needs regarding AIDS.

E. SPECIAL PROJECTS

1. Assisted the AIDS Advocacy Program in the development of the grant proposal for AIDs outreach, education and intervention to high risk minority populations, utilizing the court and house of correction as the initial point of contact.

2. Assisted in the development and expansion of the New Bedford Library AIDS Resource File.

3. Directed the ADAP (AIDS, Drugs and Prevention) program to educate individuals in the New Bedford Housing Projects with support from PACE, a bilingual AIDS educator from Project CARE, the City Narcotics Detective, and local tenant organizers.

4. Assisted the New Bedford Center for Human Services with the coordination of the ATAC (AIDS Teen Advisory Committee) program, which involved teens teaching their peers about AIDS and its prevention.

5. Panel member for education at the "Advanced HIV Training for Community Health Nurses and other Public Health Officials."

6. Assisted the Volunteers of America with the coordination of AIDS education.

F. Attended local, regional and state meetings to collaborate with other agencies in order to promote and support AIDS educational efforts.

G. Improved educational strategies by attending conferences dealing with AIDS and other related issues.

* HIV Serologic Test Counselling Certification
* Advanced HIV/AIDS Training
* Problems with AIDS in the HIV Positive Mothers and Newborn Infant
* Adolescents and AIDS
* Substance Abuse and AIDS

New Bedford Department of Health

Report of Inspector of Animals

A major responsibility of the animal health program conducted by the Inspector of Animals is to assure the residents of the City of New Bedford that all reported cases of animal bites or scratches will be investigated and animals quarantined, as required by state law.

The Inspector of Animals investigates all animal bites and scratches reported directly to the Department of Health as well as the New Bedford Police Department. Animal owners are informed of the quarantine procedure and licensing requirements and the penalties applicable as specified by the State of Massachusetts. The importance of vaccinating against rabies virus is highly stressed to animals owners. Table 1 summarizes the animal bites during the year 1989.

Periodic pet shop inspections are performed which include overall conditions of animals, food, water and bedding procedures.

Each fall complete barn inspections are conducted as a prerequisite to issuing barn permits. Notification is sent to the Massachusetts Division of Animal Health. The Animal Inspector is available twenty-four hours a day.

Table 1

Animal Bites Reported During 1989

Animal	No. of Cases
Owned Dogs	113
Stray Dogs	54
Cats	14
Miscellaneous	4
Total	185

Note 1. From April 1, 1989 to January 12, 1990 2,171 Dogs were licensed in New Bedford.

Note 2. No "high risk" animals suspected of disease were submitted to the Massachusetts Department of Health, Center for Disease Control.

NEW BEDFORD DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NURSING SERVICES-STAFF

Judith J. Hart, R.N. - Nursing Supervisor
Evelyn S. Ponichtera, R.N.
Doris Bentley, R.N.
Catherine L. Donohue, R.N.
Diane St. Clair, R.N.
Kathleen Thatcher, R.N.

Rosemary Tavares - Clerk/Stenographer

Anne Saunders, M.D. - School Physician

NEW BEDFORD HEALTH DEPARTMENT
NURSING DIVISION

July 1,1988 - June 30,1989

The objective of the Nursing Division is directed toward health promotion and disease prevention through the provision of organized community health services. The public health nursing program provides comprehensive nursing service to individuals, families and the community with an emphasis on diagnosis of health needs and health planning.

Rapid scientific and technological advances make continued learning an essential requirement for effective nursing practice. The nursing staff attended several updates on Aids and Tuberculosis as well as seminars on Lead Poisoning Prevention , Reducing Cardiovascular Risk in Clinical and Community Settings, Oxymetry, Cholesterol Screening and Newborn Counseling and Assessment. Weekly Medical In-Service Lectures at St. Luke's Hospital provided the staff with new knowledge on a variety of subjects.

Four nurses attended a Speakers Bureau of Aids presented by Project Care/Aids Advocacy Center to prepare them to speak to various groups about Aids. Fourteen classes on Aids and the City of New Bedford Aids Policy were presented to members of the Police and School Department by two public health nurses.

One public health nurse was provided with training by MDPH Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program to implement an education/assessment program to all children in New Bedford who have elevated lead levels as part of case management. It is now apparent that lower levels of exposure to lead may cause serious behavioral changes i.e. learning disabilities and attention disorders. These adverse effects are a major public health concern.

CPR recertification was awarded to all nursing staff.

The concern with increasing rates of infant deaths, low birth weight babies, and teen pregnancy in Greater New Bedford has brought together the New Bedford Health Department Nursing Division, the Greater New Bedford Community Health Center, Hi-Risk Perinatal Program and St. Luke's Hospital Home Care Services to form a Community Nursing Collaborative dealing with perinatal services. Monthly meetings have examined issues that will impact maternal and child health. In-service presentations are being planned for health care providers to strengthen information exchange and methods of categorizing referrals to appropriate agencies.

The T.B. Division/Chest Clinic, in providing comprehensive care for the patient, now receives referrals from the Center

for Human Services-Methadone Program. Clients who are positive tuberculosis reactors and those who are anergic but at hi-risk are assessed by the clinic physician and if treatment is warranted, prophylactic medication, provided by the Mass. Department of Public Health, is administered to the client at the Methadone Clinic site at the same time as their dose of methadone.

Influenza clinics were held at ten community sites as well as the Health Department Immunization Clinic. Handicapped and "shut-in" elderly received the vaccine in their homes.

Monthly hypertension screening was provided in cooperation with the Council on Aging at the Buttonwood Senior Center.

Other ongoing health programs include school health, newborn assessments, communicable disease investigations and senior health counseling. Blood glucose testing is now available to clients for a minimal fee.

SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM

SEPTEMBER 1988 - JUNE 1989

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS UNDER SUPERVISION: 6

		NUMBER OF PUPILS
Elementary	6	1481

AUDIOMETER TESTS

Total number tested	1476
Individual failures	38
Already under care	11
Referral to MD	30
Normal Exam	7
Correct referral	11
No Follow-up	12

VISION TESTS

Total number tested	1478
Individual failures	92
Already under care	62
Referral to MD	63
Normal Exam	2
Correct referral	41
No Follow-up	20

TOTAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

School Physician	174
Private Physician	250
Urinalysis done	207
Blood Pressure done	207
Blood Pressure rechecks	4

SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM (continued)

HEIGHT AND WEIGHT CHECKS	1180
HEAD CHECKS	1180
CASES OF PEDICULOSIS	3
POSTURAL SCREENING	
Total number tested	546
Individual failures	23
Already under care	11
Referral to MD	18
TYPES OF REFERRALS BY SCHOOL MD	
Cavities	3
Tilt to spine	2
Undescended testes	2
Wax in ears	1
Overweight	1
Red Pharynx	1
Vision	1
Audio	1
Constipation	1
REFERRALS BY SCHOOL NURSE	
Physician	38
CORE EVALUATIONS	8
PUPILS EXCLUDED FROM SCHOOL	356
NURSE-STUDENT COUNSELING	2235
NURSE-TEACHER CONFERENCES	602
NURSE-PARENT COMMUNICATIONS	1342
A. OTHER: Doctor	324
Letter	33
GROUP HEALTH COUNSELING	784
FIRST AID	773

SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM (continued)

Health Related Activities

St. Joseph

1. Diabetes class with 3rd Grade.
2. Feminine Development Class with 5th Grade.
3. Question and Answer segment regarding Feminine Development class with 5th Grade.

St. James/St. John

1. Health and Hygiene class with 7th Grade.
2. Dental Hygiene Grades 2,3,4, and 5.
3. Smokeless Tobacco Grades 5,6,7, and 8.

Mt. Carmel

1. AIDS class and project (2 parts) with 8th Grade.
2. "Right to Life" class with 8th Grade.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

DISEASE	NUMBER OF CASES
Hepatitis A	8
Hepatitis B	34
Meningitis Pneumococcal	1
Viral Meningitis	1
H-Flu Meningitis	1
Salmonella	25
Campylobacter	13
Shigellosis	2
Giardiasis	6
Pertussis	2
Measles	1
Mumps	6
Rubella	1
Listeria	1
Lyme Disease	1
Staphylococcal - Food Poisoning	1
Haemophilus Influenza	1
TOTAL	105

NURSING DIVISION - TUBERCULIN TESTS

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

DATE	PLACE	TYPE	NUMBER GIVEN
July 19, 1988	Eastern Mass. Correctional Alcohol Center	Mantoux	8
August 16, 1988	I.H. Schwartz Center	Mantoux	33
October 14, 1988	Greater New Bedford Regional Vocational High School	Mantoux	106
February 3, 1989	Market Ministries	Mantoux	21

SENIOR HEALTH COUNSELING

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

A total of 51 clinics were held at two (2) different sites with 314 patients given services. A total of 85 males and 229 females were seen. A total of 20 referrals were made.

Senior Citizens were serviced at the following locations:

Mt. Carmel Church Basement
11 clinics - 67 patients - 23 males - 44 females - 4 referrals

North End Community Center - Health Department
31 clinics - 189 patients - 47 males - 142 females - 16 referrals

N.E.C.C. - West End Clients - 360 Coggeshall Street
9 clinics - 58 patients - 15 males - 43 females

INFLUENZA CLINICS

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

DATE	PLACE	NUMBER OF SHOTS GIVEN
November 14, 1988	Buttonwood Community Center	434
November 15, 1988	St. Anthony's Church	515
November 16, 1988	Buttonwood Community Center	449
November 17, 1988	Moose Lodge #914	121
November 18, 1988	N.B. Hotel Apartments	190
November 21, 1988	Downtown Senior Center	116
November 22, 1988	PACE Hispanic Multi-Service Center	18
November 22, 1988	Immigrants Assistance Center	33
November 28, 1988	St. Mary's School	319
November 29, 1988	Hazelwood Community Center	153
Shut-Ins (all districts)		134
Public Health Clinic - 360 Coggeshall Street		64
Total Flu Shots given by Nursing Division		2,579

HYPERTENSION SCREENING

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

A total of 9 clinics were held at one (1) location with 383 patients given services. A total of 141 males and 242 females were seen. A total of 15 referrals were given.

Citizens were serviced at the following location:

Buttonwood Senior Center
9 clinic - 383 patients - 141 males - 242 females - 15 referrals

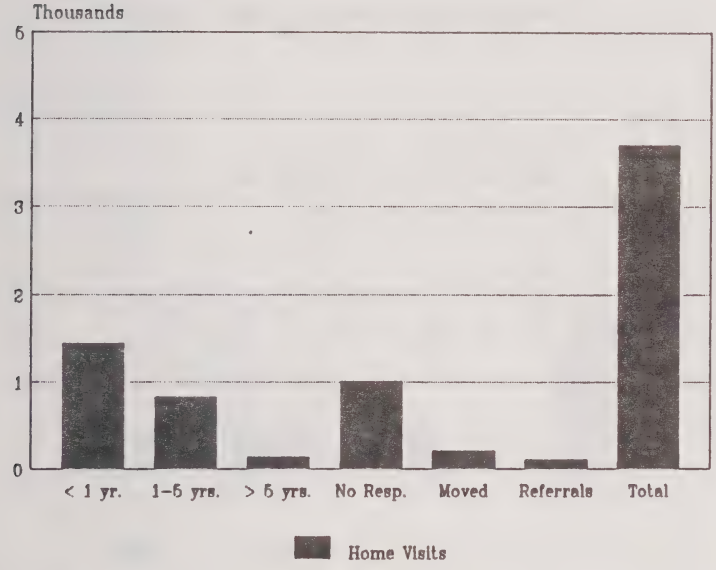
HOME VISITS BY NURSES - CHILD HEALTH SUPERVISION

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

Under age 1	1,441
1 year old - 5 years old	819
Over 5 years	137
No Responses	1,003
Moved	200
Referrals	97
Total Visits:	3,697

CHILD HEALTH SUPERVISION

Home Visits by Nurses



7/1/88-6/30/89

July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989

ANNUAL REPORT

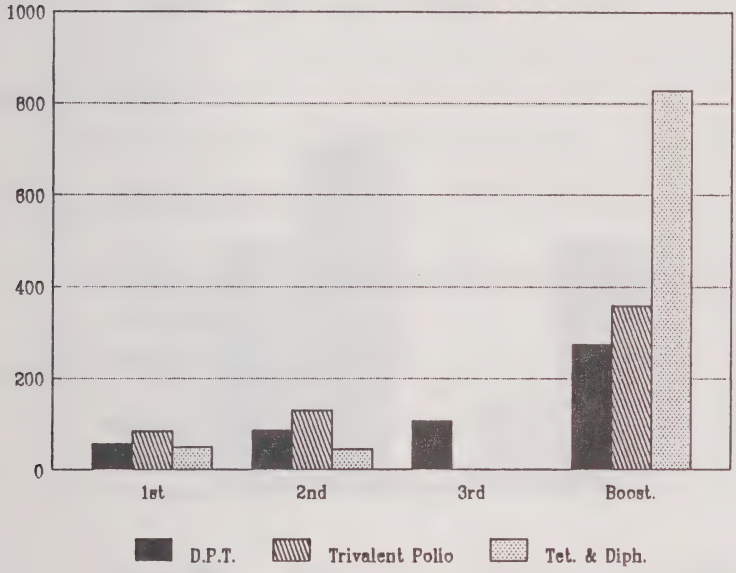
BASIC IMMUNIZATIONS COMPLETED

		Under 1 year	1-4 yrs.	5-9 yrs	10-14 yrs.	15-20 yrs	over 20 yrs	TOTALS
DPT	1st.	41	8	7				56
	2nd.	69	6	12				87
	3rd.	71	24	11				106
	Booster		143	130				273
OPV	1st.	39	8	16	14	8		85
	2nd.	66	8	25	14	18		131
	3rd. Booster		147	161	37	14		359
Tet. and Dipt.	1st.			11	14	16	9	50
	2nd.			11	13	15	7	46
	3rd. Booster			53	277	347	150	827
MMR			119	57	37	55	82	350
TYPHOID			2	3		3	22	30
CHOLERA			1	2		7	32	42
PRO_HIB			129					129
TINE		6	181	167				354
MANTOUX			1	121	178	111	77	488
TOTAL								3413

30m

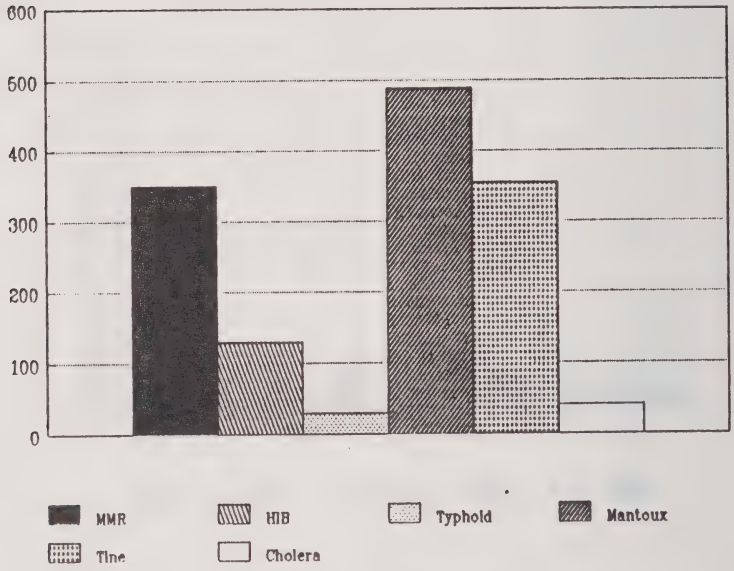
IMMUNIZATION CLINICS

July 1, 1988–June 30, 1989



IMMUNIZATION CLINICS

July 1, 1988–June 30, 1989



WELL CHILD CONFERENCE

Judith J. Hart,R.N. - Nursing Supervisor

Carol Metro,R.N.,P.N.P. - Pediatric Nurse Practitioner

Dorothy Moniz - Health Aide

Linda Pacheco - Clerk/Typist

Bernard Portnoy,M.D. - Clinic Physician

Annual Report

REPORT FROM WELL-CHILD 360 COGGESHALL STREET NEW BEDFORD, MA. FOR MONTH OF 1988-1989

A. NUMBER OF CLINICS HELD: 141 MALES 523 FEMALES 590

	INFANTS	1-4 YRS.	5 YRS.	TOTALS
SCHEDULED:	320	991	152	1463
ATTENDED:	271	737	105	1113
ABSENT:	49	254	47	350

B. IMMUNIZATION OF CHILDREN AT WELL-CHILD CLINIC:

	1ST INITIAL SHOT	2ND, 3RD OR BOOSTERS	TOTALS
DPT	31	279	310
OPV	31	208	239
MMR	85	0	85
TINE	72	192	264
HIB	122	0	122

C. TESTS:

HEMOGLOBIN: MALES 375 FEMALES 398

9 mos.	1 yr.	15 mos.	18 mos.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	repeats	TOTALS
85	71	65	70	142	103	116	89	32	773

LEAD: MALES 373 FEMALES 398

9 mos.	1 yr.	15 mos.	18 mos.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	repeats	TOTALS
85	71	65	70	141	103	115	89	32	771

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTALS
AUDIO:	47	67	114
VISION	54	66	120
BLOOD PRESSURE:	79	96	175
URINALYSIS:	113	122	235
SCHOOL PHYSICALS:	52	59	111

D: NUMBER OF PHYSICALS BY DR. 362

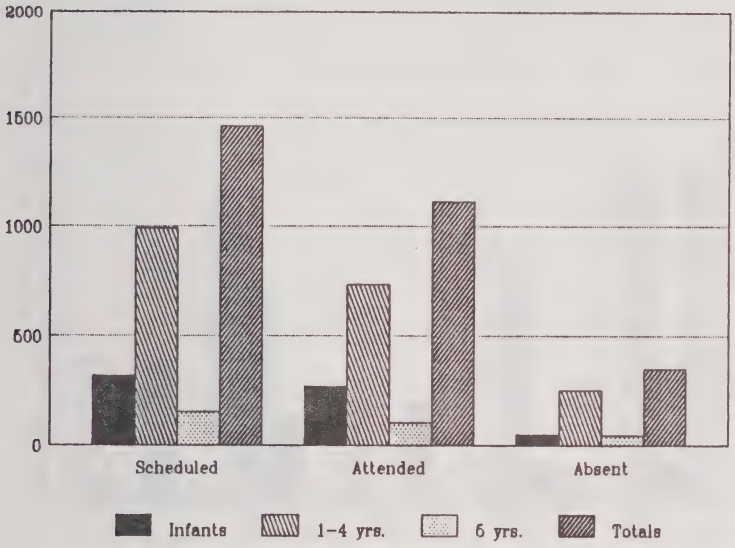
E. NUMBER OF PHYSICALS BY P.N.P. 439

F. NEW BABIES SEEN AND EXAMINED DURING THE MONTH: Year- 141

MALES 83 FEMALES 58

WELL CHILD CLINICS

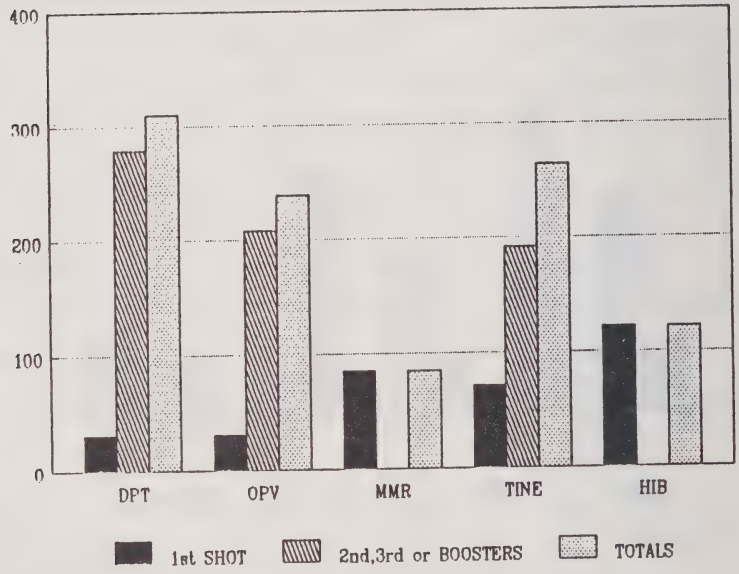
Clinics Held 7/1/88-6/30/89



Males 623 - Females 590

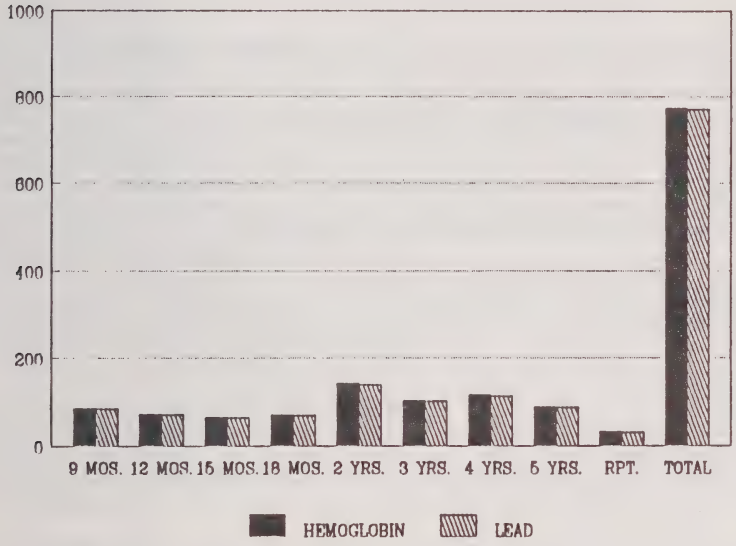
WELL CHILD CLINICS

IMMUNIZATIONS 7/1/88-6/30/89



WELL CHILD CLINICS

LABORATORY TESTS 7/1/88-6/30/89



Hgb (M-375,F-398).Pb (M-373,F-398)

DENTAL DIVISION

Judith J. Hart,R.N. - Nursing Supervisor

Rosemarie Busnengo,R.D.H. - Dental Hygienist

Carol Sherman - Dental Assistant

DENTAL DIVISION

1988 - 1989 Fiscal Year

Summary

Rosemarie Busnengo, Dental Hygienst/Coordinator
Carol A Sherman, Dental Assistant

The main objective of the Dental Division is to promote optimum oral health to various groups or individuals through preventative education and refer individuals to seek treatment when dental disease is found. This is accomplished by conducting Dental Health Programs in daycare centers, public and parochial schools. Each program is conducted according to the target group. All programs highlight the factors which precipitate carious lesions. Emphasis is also placed on proper nutrition, fluoride and dental visits. Dental screenings are also conducted and all pertinent information is recorded and kept by the Division.

In-office counselling services and screenings are also provided at the Well-Child clinic. Patients who routinely visit the clinic are also offered services by this Division.

In FY 1988-1989, the Division initiated plans to conduct a weekly fluoride rinse program for the upcoming 1989-1990 school year. The School Department was notified and approval was received by the school committee. A state grant was submitted and plans were finalized to conduct the Weekly Fluoride Rinse Program for all Grade 2 students in the New Bedford Public School System.

Due to budget cuts, this Division was unable to hire another hygienist. This will force the Division to reduce education programs in 22 public schools and sustain efforts to distribute weekly fluoride rinses.

Dental Health Education Service
Annual Statistical Report
July 1988 - June 1989

Well - Child Program

Serviced	Total	Males	Females	Referrals
Patients	343	164	179	61
Parents Educated	327	29	298	
Total	670			

Summer Program

Program	Total	Males	Females	Education	Brush-In Only	Brush-In & Screening	Absentee Screenings	Notices
Mass. Migrant Ed. Program (Gomes)	217	101	116	217	217	0	0	0
Ft. Rodman Day Care	104	58	46	86	0	86	18	19
United Front Day Care	53	25	28	42	0	42	11	8
West End Day Nursery	63	43	20	57	0	57	3	13
Total	437							

School Program

School Program	Total	Males	Females	Education	Brush-In Only	Brush-In & Screening	Absentee Screenings	Notices
New Bedford Public Schools (19 & K at West End Day Nursery)	2342	1246	1096	2342	650	1514	74	769
New Bedford Parochial Schools (6)	330	157	173	330	44	274	7	43
Total	2672							

Office Contacts

Contact	Total	Males	Females	Referrals
Telephone Contacts	72	16	56	11
Letters sent to Parents from children of 1987-1988-- recommending treatment	33	20	13	
Total	105			
Grand Totals:	3884			

TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL SERVICES

ANNUAL REPORT

July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989

Judith Hart, R.N. Director of Nurses
Catherine Neenan, R.N. Clinic Nurse
Dorothy Richard, R.N. Staff Nurse
X-Rays - St. Luke's Hospital
Therese Boucher, Junior Clerk and Typist
Marian Payant, Clerk Typist (Part Time)
Elihu A. Channin, M.D. Clinic Physician

TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL SERVICES

ANNUAL REPORT

The New Bedford Tuberculosis Control services were established for the early detection and control of Tuberculosis and for the protection and improvement of the health of citizens of New Bedford, Dartmouth, Fairhaven, Acushnet, Rochester and Mattapoisett.

The functions of Tuberculosis Control emanate from the Authority of Chapter 111 of the General Law of 1964. The rate setting Commission provides reimbursement from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the salaries, wages, and certain general expenses as provided by the new tuberculosis out-patient services rates. This new program was initiated July 1, 1975. An Amendment was filed by the Rate Setting Commission for the new rates, an increase of approximately fifteen (15) percent overall for this department.

The Tuberculosis program has the following elements:

a. A screening program which involves Mantoux testing of each individual who is referred or who requests a Mantoux test for any reason (school and nursing home personnel, etc,)
b. New patient workups and referrals conducted by the physician and/or nurse.
c. Chest X-Ray of patients with positive tuberculin skin tests and a prescribed chemoprophylaxis.
d. Consultations with private patients.
e. Inservice training.

Rate setting schedule:

Individual rate Factors are divided into three groups.

Rate-schedule A-Diagnosis and treatment	Total	385
Rate-schedule B-prophylaxis and follow-up	Total	258
Rate-schedule C-Certification examination	Total	73

Daily records are kept of each of the above rates and monthly reports are comprised of these and sent to the Massachusetts Department of Public Health for reimbursement to the New Bedford Health Deaprtment.

Consultation with private patients:

Drugs can only be dispensed to those patients who are registered at the Clinic and seen by the clinic physician agreeing to the provision of drugs on request of the private physician who will retain primary charge of the patients.

MANTOUX TESTING

Mantoux tests for health cards are issued for the following:

- Retests
- Contacts
- Aliens
- Others
- School personnel
- Nursing Home Personnel
- Associates

Aliens

Mantoux test are done as routine follow-up in accordance with immigration regulations.

Schools

Mantoux testing is provided in accordance with Chapter 71, Section 55B of the Massachusetts General Law. This requires that all persons employed in providing services to children and young persons in schools and institutions of higher learning have examination to determine the presence or absence of TB. This law states that school personnel be tested not more than 90 days prior to employment.

Nursing Homes

Under the Massachusetts Department of Public Health, the bureau of health for licensing long-term care facilities requires a Mantous test or chest x-ray for the pre-employment examination which must be repeated every two (2) years to determine the presence or absence of TB.

Other Mantoux Tests

Mantoux testing is available to any individual, or at the request of a physician.

Histories

A clinic history is done on a new patient of an individual exhibiting a positive tuberculin test at the request of the clinic physician. This history aids in the diagnosis and determining course of chemotherapy or chemoprophylaxis.

Total 151

CHEMOTHERAPY

Drug therapy is prescribed for patients with Tuberculosis or related pathology and prophylactic treatment to selected contacts, associates, or tuberculin converters.

Prescriptions from the clinic physician and private physicians were received and filled. Prescribed medication was dispensed to 389 individuals during the fiscal year.

111 individuals received new prescriptions.

278 individuals received refills.

PHARMACY

The amount of Tuberculostatic drugs that were prescribed and filled by the pharmacist during the fiscal year July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989 are as follows.

INH	100 mg.	100/bottle	1 bottle + 60 tabs.
INH	300 mg.	100/bottle	203 bottles + 27 tabs.
INH	50 mg.	100/bottle	1 bottle + 20 tabs.
Pyridoxine	50 mg.	100/bottle	137 bottles + 30 tabs.
Myambutol	400 mg.	60/bottle	65 bottles + 40 tabs.
Rifampin	300 mg.	60/bottle	72 bottles + 18 caps.
Pyrazinamide	500 mg.	200/bottle	6 bottles
Sodium P.A.S.	.05 grams	100/bottle	
Streptomycin			201 Tubex

Of the 389 prescriptions filled, 335 were on preventive chemotherapy and 59 were on treatment chemotherapy.

TOTAL RESIDENCE COUNT

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

City or Town	Total Mantoux Tests	Total Number Positive	Total Number Negative
New Bedford	649	48	601
Dartmouth	102	1	101
Fairhaven	43	1	42
Acushnet	18	0	18
Mattapoisett	9	0	9
Rochester	2	0	2
E. Bridgewater	1	0	1
E. Freetown	7	0	7
Fall River	5	0	5
Freetown	4	0	4
Lakeville	2	0	2
Marion	2	0	2
Middleboro	1	0	1
No. Dighton	1	0	1
Somerset	1	0	1
Swansea	1	0	1
Tiverton, R.I.	2	0	2
Westport	4	0	4
Wonsocket R.I.	1	0	1
	855	50	805

	MANTOUX TESTS			
	NEGATIVE	POSITIVE	TOTAL	POSITIVE %
RETESTS	0	0	0	.000
CONTACTS	74	14	88	.159
ALIENS	0	1	1	.000
SCHOOLS	401	13	414	.031
ASSOCIATES	0	0	0	.000
NURSING HOMES	145	7	152	.046
OTHERS	185	15	200	.075
	805	50	855	.058

TOTAL MANTOUX STATISTICS -

	FOOD				HEALTH				TOTALS			
MALE	NEG.	POS.	TOTAL	% POS.	NEG.	POS.	TOTAL	% POS.	NEG.	POS.	TOTAL	% POS.
UNDER 20					62	4	66	.060	62	4	66	.060
~~UNDER 30~~ Over 20					22	1	23	.043	22	1	23	.043
OVER 30					68	15	83	.180	68	15	83	.180
TOTALS					152	20	172	.116	152	20	172	.116
FEMALE												
UNDER 20					188	5	193	.025	188	5	193	.025
~~UNDER 30~~ Over 20					160	10	170	.058	160	10	170	.058
OVER 30					305	15	320	.046	305	15	320	.046
TOTALS					653	30	683	.043	653	30	683	.043
TOTALS OF ALL MANTOUX					805	50	855	.058	805	50	855	.058
SUMMARY		MANTOUX	TESTED		855							
			NEGATIVE		805							
			POSITIVE		50							

REPORT OF TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC ACTIVITIES

July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989

	N.B.	Dart.	Fair.	Matt.	Acush.	Roch.	Free.	Other	Total
Number of X-Rays	278	23	6	1	3	1	4	10	326
Total number of patients seen by Doctor	395	27	12	2	5	2	3	14	460
Number of patients first seen at clinic	130	13	3	1	1	1	2	3	154
Classification Diagnosis 111 TB infection with disease 14 Males 5 females									
Cases reported to the Dept. of Health	17	1			1				19
Reactivated	1								1
Sputa examination advised	130	9			2				141
Liver tests advised	114	7		1	1			3	126
Number of X-Ray Clinics									45
Number of Mantoux Clinics									52

ALIENS

An alien is a person who recently entered the United States and is referred to the local health officer because x-ray shows finding consistent with Tuberculosis.

An alien is referred to the New Bedford Tuberculosis Control Service by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health because the alien plans to make his residence in the greater New Bedford area and the follow-up required will be done by the New Bedford Tuberculosis Service.

Two (2) Aliens entered during the period from July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989.

Males	1	New Bedford	
Females	1	Fairhaven	
Ages	14 - 30	31 - 50	51 - 72
Males			1
Females	1		

According to the Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 111, Section 111, every new case of confirmed or suspected Tuberculosis must reported to the local health department. Reporting of the characteristics of cases, such as age, sex, race and form of disease is essential to the conduct of the T.B. Control Program at local, state and national levels and for the evaluation of magnitude and distribution of the Tuberculosis Program.

As of July 1, 1977 a revised form of reportable TB cases was instituted. All active cases are now reported as Classification 111, TB infection with disease. The site of disease must be specified.

Total Cases Reported	20
New Cases	19
Reactivated	1
Source of reports:	
TB Clinic	4
Private M.D.	6
Hospital	10
New Cases:	
Total Males (Class 111)	
Form of Disease	
Pulmonary	14
Ages - 6 mos. 18 days, 6,,24,30,30,30, 33, 34,34,44,44,64,71, 75	
Total Females (Class 111)	
Form of Disease	
Pulmonary	4
Ages - 2,29,32,43	
Endometriosis	1
Age - 68	
Treatment location of Patients	
Home	19
Hospital	0
Middlesex	1
Reactivated Case(Male) Age- 47	
Deceased	
Males Ages - 54-71	
Female Age- 21	

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Raymond A. Belanger, Chief Sanitarian
Jorge Amaral, Sanitarian
William A. Blackburn, Sanitarian
Robert A. Dolak, Sanitarian
Patricia Rose, Sanitarian
Barry E. Sylvia, Sanitarian
Stasia Brule, Senior Clerk and Typist
Susan Perry, Clerk and Typist

The responsibility of the Environmental Health program is to promote a better and healthful environment and improve the public health by applying and enforcing the laws and regulations relating to sanitation and the environment. This goal is accomplished by licensing and inspecting all food establishments, public swimming pools, recreational camps. garbage and septage haulers, individual sewage disposal systems, massage parlors, special waste disposal and review of subdivision plans and asbestos removal and/or repair contracts. The routine compliance and enforcement activities of this Division also includes investigations into complaints regarding hazardous waste, solid waste, air and water quality and community sanitation.

Consultation services are provided in the design of sewage disposal systems, food establishments, public swimming pools and asbestos removal and repair contract requirements.

In FY 1989 the Division completed its review of the fees which are assessed for all the services, permits and licenses it provides. this represented the first such effort in the last ten years. As a result of this study, a revised fee schedule was adopted by the Board of Health. It is projected that these fee changes will increase the Department's contribution to the General Revenue by approximately $41,000.

This past year marked the initial effort of this Division to computerize it data collection system. The list of food establishments and related information has already been entered into the system. This immediately demonstrated its value by providing labels for each establishment during a recent mass mailing effort. We expect to broaden our computer applications during the coming years.

Due to budget constraints, this Division lost one sanitarian and one clerk typist at the end of this reporting period. This will affect the level of services provided, and may require a re-evaluation of program priorities in the coming year.

ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTIONS

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

	INITIAL INSPECTIONS	RECHECKS
Animal Complaints	62	35
Asbestos Inspections	43	22
Bakeries	43	36
Bottling Plants	7	0
Business Establishments	17	7
Cellars	61	6
Cold Storage Units	0	0
Conv., Nursg. & Rest Homes	4	1
Court Action	84	0
Disposal Unit - Garbage Offal	57	28
Dwelling Unit	72	47
Fish Processing Plant	19	0
Food Service Establishments	840	532
Food Store (Retail)	288	183
Industrial Plants	4	3
Junk/Yard/Vacant Lots	382	383
Pollution - Air & Water	58	30
Private Sewage Facilities	36	22
Percolation Tests	10	0
Rodent & Insect Complaints	529	219
School	27	2
Structure	49	44
Swimming Pools	9	6
Trailer Camps	0	0
Vender - Mobile Units	31	2
	2732	1608

FOODS CONDEMNED

5 lbs.	Ham
10 lbs.	Flour
91 lbs.	Chicken
16,977 cases	Oranges
61,964 lbs.	Mixed Seafood Products

PERMITS ISSUED

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

Bakeries	42
Bottling Plants	4
Burial	1371
Food Establishments	584
Catering	
Food Service	
Retail	
Mobile	
Push Carts	
Residential Kitchens	
Temporary	
Funeral Directors	31
Garbage, Offal	21
Disposal Works Installer	4
Disposal Works Construction	7
Massuer/Massuese	4
Massage Parlors	4
Milk	126
Stables	2
Swimming Pools	8
Trailer Camps	3
Recreational Camps	2
Frozen Dessert	13
Milk Dealers	2
Milk Peddlers	12
Special Waste	26

VECTOR CONTROL

Raymond A. Belanger, Chief Sanitarian
JoAnn Lackie, Sanitary Inspector
Patricia Rose, Sanitarian

The goal of the C\Vector Control program is to minimize the public's exposure to vermin related hazards via law enforcement and public education. Although every set of regulations adopted which sets forth a "minimum" standard for operation or habitation routinely has a section dealing with this issue, our daily law enforcement activities focus on Chapter 121, State Sanitary Code and the regulations governing rodent control.

To reduce the scope ;of the vector problem, this program continues to concentrate its efforts on responding to complaints, conduction inspections to determine the focal point and extent of the infestations and initiating legal action to ensure an expeditious and effect abatement to the problems. Consultation is provided to both the business and residential communities to improve their understanding of proper extermination procedures and correction of sanitation deficiencies which are necessary to prevent a recurrence of the problem.

during this fiscal year, the data collection was reviewed and restructured to provide the department with more meaningful statistics. The table on the following page summarizes the vector activities of this Division. Apart from providing information on the type and concentration of vermin being dealt with, this format for analyzing data enables the Division to evaluate the program and to pin point where the services seem to be most greatly needed and concentrated.

Due to the safety concerns related to working in areas of the city where drug selling/using activities are commonly known, inspections are conducted frequently by teams of two inspectors. This has had an immediate impact on the level of inspections which can be conducted. The co-inspections are shown in the column in the table. The level of the impact of these co-inspections on the work output is still to be determined.

This program has been impacted by budget cuts. Elimination of one inspector from this program necessitated the transfer of a sanitarian from the Environmental Program in order to meet statutory responsibilities and provide the same level of protection of the public health.

DIVISION OF VECTOR CONTROL

INSPECTOR _____
MONTH/YEAR FY 1989

CENSUS TRACT	INSPECTIONS: Initial	Re-inspection	Co-inspection	Survey	CONDITIONS NOTED ON INITIAL INSPECTION: Rats	Mice	Cockroaches	Other Insects	Garbage/ Debris	Rat Bites	Animals	Unsan. Apts.	TOTALS
1	24	9				2	1	1	10		3		17
2	16	8					7		5				12
3	12	4			1				7				8
4	16	6							8		3		11
5	2	2				1					1		2
6	18	9				3	4	2	7				16
7	39	22	3			4	8	2	17				31
8	15	7				1	2	1	9		2		15
9	31	28		1	1	3	11		11			3	29
10	11	5				1	3		5				9
11	53	40			3	1	15		27		2	1	49
12	50	42	1		2	4	9	4	18		5	4	46
13	31	20				3	4		20			2	29
14	31	18				4	5	3	10		3		25
15	33	17			4	3	5	2	12		3		29
16	22	18				5		3	10		1		19
17	12	9			1		1		7		2	1	12
18	10	3			1	3	1		4			1	10
19	25	23				6	4		9		3		22
20	37	29				5	11		16		3	1	36
21	13	8				2	3		6		2		13
22	7	10					2		6		1		9
23	22	18			2	5	8		10				25
24	16	4	3			2	6		5		2		15
25	20	19			2	3	4		8			3	20
26	55	56	7		3	6	16	2	25	1	1	1	55
27	83	55	8	1	2	10	18	3	36		5		74
28	22	9				2			17				19
TOTALS	726	498	22	2	22	79	148	23	325	1	42	17	657

DEMOLITIONS		LITIGATIONS	
	TOTAL		TOTAL
INITIAL		INITIAL	52
REINSPECT		PROSECUTIONS	3
		CONTINUANCES	14

DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS STAFF

July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989

Joseph E. Auger, Jr., Director

Robert Chenette, Code Enforcement Inspector
Ann Gagne, Code Enforcement Inspector
Joseph Melanson, Code Enforcement Inspector
William Rolli, Code Enforcement Inspector
Lucien Vanasse, Code Enforcement Inspector

Karen Macedo, Code Enforcement Lead Inspector
Renee Stevens, Code Enforcement Lead Inspector

Julia Chantre, Junior Clerk/Typist
Rosa DeBurgo, Senior Clerk/Typist

DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS
For Annual Report July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989

Program Accomplishments

A. The continuity of relations between other city agencies enables Minimum Housing to make noticeable progress in bringing sub-standard housing into compliance.

B. Working closely with P.A.C.E and the Welfare Department to find shelter for displaced families affected by the condemnation of a building. Because of a joint collaboration we are, very often, able to do this before the fact.

C. Maintaining a good working relationship with the media enabling them to review and document records for housing articles printed in the Standard Times.

D. Though the efforts of the Division of Minimum Housing Standards and other concerned departments, and various group meetings such as the Orpheum Group, we are now observing more results in eliminating problem housing for the residents of New Bedford.

The following is a summary of housing inspections performed
FY July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

		FY - 1991 Projection
Complaints Investigated Total	552	650
Recall Inspection Total	2759	4000
# of Compliances Total	4218	6000
Section 8 Total	329	500
Court Cases Total	239	245
Appeals to Board of Health Total	11	4-12

DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS LEAD PROGRAM
For Annual Report July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989

LEAD PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS

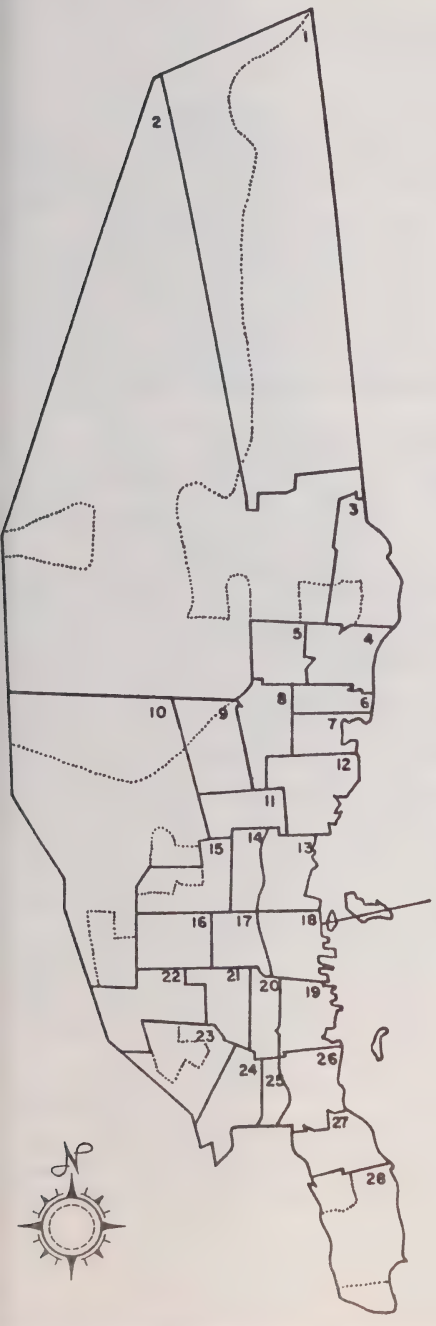
A. Despite the loss of one Code Enforcement Lead Inspector, due to recent budget cuts, Minimum Housing Program has managed to keep up with the handling of all class 1B to class 4 cases in New Bedford, which are border line to very high cases, due to the efforts of the one lead paint inspector.

Being top priority cases, it is extremely important to maintain a schedule which will accommodate all parties involved as it deals with children who are already lead poisoned.

The accompanying table gives a summary of housing inspections performed by type of inspections as well as the total numbers of each.

DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS LEAD PAINT PROGRAM
For Annual Report July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

	FY 1989 Actual	FY 1991 Proj.
Initial Inspections	68	70
Re-Inspections	408	425
# of Compliances	52	65
# of Court Appearances	156	160



DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTED LEAD CASES BY CENSUS TRACT WITH LEAD LEVELS JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 198

CENSUS TRACT	CLASS I	II	III	IV
1	0	1	1	0
2	0	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0
4	0	0	1	1
5	0	1	0	0
6	0	0	1	0
7	1	1	1	0
8	0	1	0	0
9	1	1	0	0
10	0	1	2	0
11	0	2	1	1
12	1	1	2	1
13	0	1	2	0
14	0	1	4	0
15	0	2	1	0
16	0	1	1	0
17	1	2	4	0
18	0	0	1	1
19	0	0	6	1
20	3	1	0	2
21	0	1	0	0
22	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	0
24	0	0	0	0
25	0	1	1	0
26	2	6	1	1
27	4	4	2	0
28	1	0	0	0

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

LABORATORY DIVISION ANNUAL REPORT

July 1, 1988-June 30, 1989

Wayne R. Perry, B.S., Supervisor

Deborah A. Marshall, A.S., M.L.T., (A.S.C.P.)
Laboratory Technician

Delia D. Alves, Sr. Clerk Typist
07/01/88 - 01/03/89

Linda Gomes, Sr. Clerk Typist

Bernard G. Cambra, R.S., M.T., Consultant

Charles B. Little, Jr., Building Custodian

LABORATORY DIVISION
(Fiscal Year 1989)

The Laboratory Division in fiscal year 1989 maintained a high level monitoring of water distribution, beach waters, dairy products,and environmental samples along with distribution of biologicals to the various physicians, clinics and health maintenance facilities.

Monitoring of waters and quahog meats in Clark's Cove was increased to gather more data to be used as a basis hopefully leading to a reclassification of Clark's Cove so as to be opened to shellfishing on a conditional basis. The monitoring done by this testing led to the Division of Marine Fisheries requesting this lab to assist in analyses of samples taken from surrounding communities for Shoreline Surveys of shellfish beds. These areas were shoreline communities between Westport and Wareham with the Islands being included.

Monitoring of manufactured soft ice cream revealed that of 85 samples, 34 samples in violation were noted leading to corrections and procedural changes thus attaining a much safer product for both adults and children frequenting these establishments.

An efficient immunization program insures against a reoccurance of many of the former life threatening diseases common to the 1950's and prior as well as prevention of numerous deaths, especially amongst the elderly, due to influenza each winter season. The majority of vaccines administered in the Greater New Bedford Area are distributed by this laboratory. Accurate records of distribution, lot numbers, expiration dates and usage by the various users of these items must be kept. Ordering of supplies to be distributed is done on a monthly basis. The distribution of over 40,000 doses of vaccines and other biological supplies passing through this lab in Fiscal Year 1989 shows that prevention is the first step to insuring public health and safety.

Continued dairy product analyses again reflects the importance of such a program for the health and wellbeing of our citizens. About 200 violations were found leading to early corrections. In the majority of casses the processors and/or distributors were unaware of the problems identified.

Beach monitoring throughout the bathing season assured the safety of bathers. No closures of beach areas were required in the year due to pollution. There was a minimal amount of Medical Debris that washed up on the shores of New Bedford which was promptly removed by the lifeguards and brought to this lab for proper identification, reporting and disposal.

Water distribution monitoring throughout the water system including raw waters continued to ascertain the high quality of our drinking waters.

Waters of the seal pool at Buttonwood Park Zoo are analysed weekly for bacteria and chlorine in order that the Zoo comply with federal requirements. Water changes and chlorine level corrections are made when variances are noted, requiring such actions.

D A I R Y

MILK:

Total number of official samples tested	224
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	65
Total number of violations found	101

VIOLATIONS	NUMBER FOUND
Coliform	52
Standard Plate Count	44
Butterfat	5
Solid Evaporated	

MILK BEVERAGES:

Total number of official samples tested	68
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	9
Total number of violations found	11

VIOLATIONS	NUMBER FOUND
Coliform	10
Standard Plate Count	15
Butterfat	3

HALF & HALF:

Total number of official samples tested	41
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	1
Total number of violations found	1

VIOLATIONS	NUMBER FOUND
Standard Plate Count	1

BUTTERMILK:

Total number of official samples tested	3
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	0
Total number of violations found	0

CREAM:

Total number of official samples tested	29
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	3
Total number of violations found	5

VIOLATIONS	NUMBER FOUND
Coliform	2
Standard Plate Count	3

OZEN DESSERTS:

Total number of official samples tested	58
Total number of samples exceeding violations	31
Total number of violations found	44

VIOLATIONS	NUMBER FOUND
Coliform	29
Standard Plate Count	15

OZEN DESSERTS MIX:

Total number of official samples tested	27
Total number of samples exceeding regulations	3
Total violations found	3

VIOLATIONS	NUMBER FOUND
Coliform	2
Standard Plate Count	1

G NOG:

Total number of official samples tested	15
Total number of exceeding regulations	1
Total number of violations found	2

VIOLATIONS	NUMBER FOUND
Standard Plate Count	1
Coliform	1

EESE:

Total number of unofficial samples tested	6
Total number of exceeding regulations	4
Total number of violations found	11

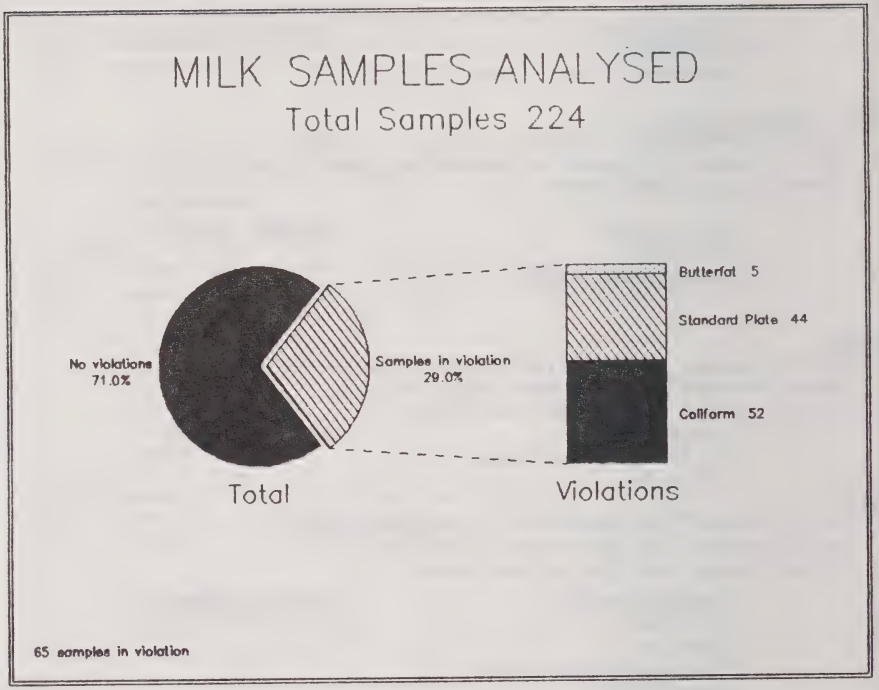
VIOLATIONS	NUMBER FOUND
Coliform	4
Labeling	2
Standard Plate Count	3
Phosphatase	2

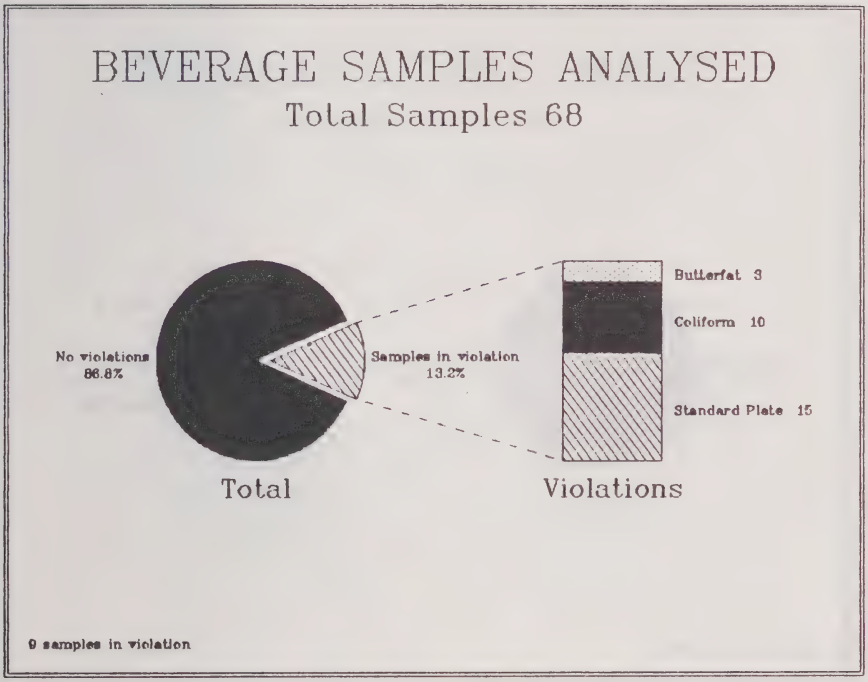
OCOLATE SYRUP:

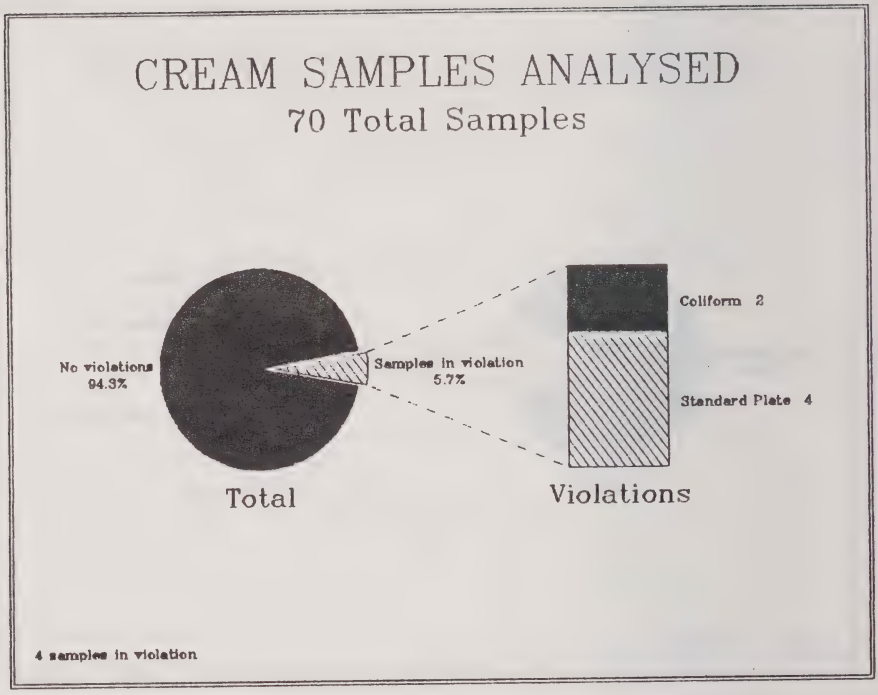
Total number of official samples tested	6
Total number of exceeding regulations	0
Total number of violations found	0

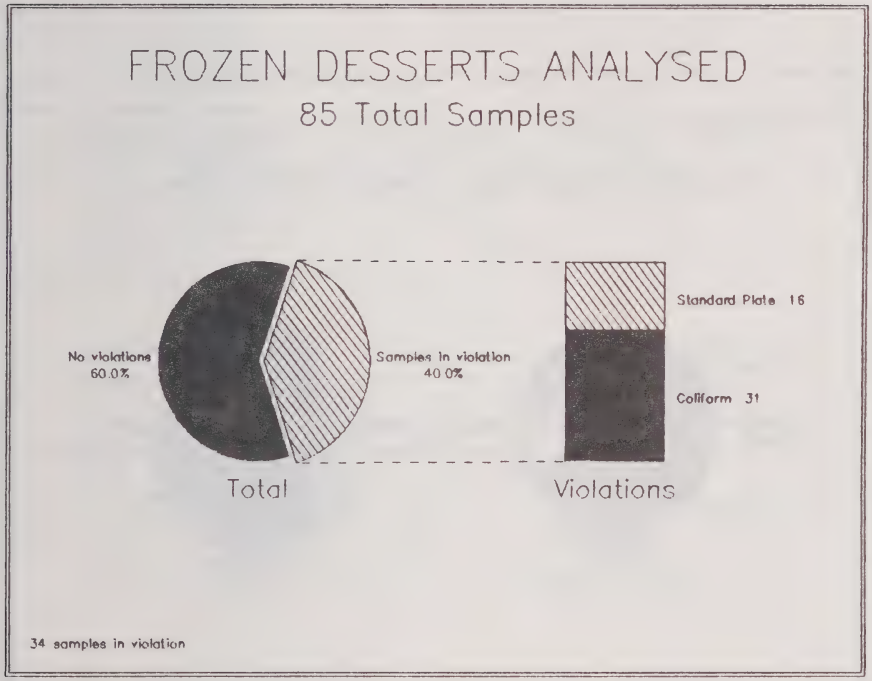
OFFICIAL SAMPLES TESTED FOR PRIVATE DAIRY:

Total number of samples tested	6
Total number of samples exceeding regulations	0

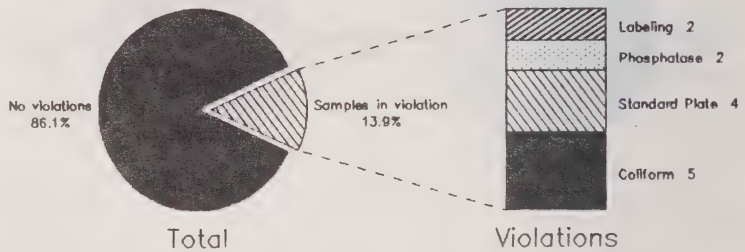

MILK SAMPLES ANALYSED
Total Samples 224
No violations
71.0%
Samples in violation
29.0%
Total
Butterfat 5
Standard Plate 44
Coliform 52
Violations
65 samples in violation


BEVERAGE SAMPLES ANALYSED
Total Samples 68
No violations
86.8%
Samples in violation
13.2%
Butterfat 3
Coliform 10
Standard Plate 15
Total
Violations
9 samples in violation

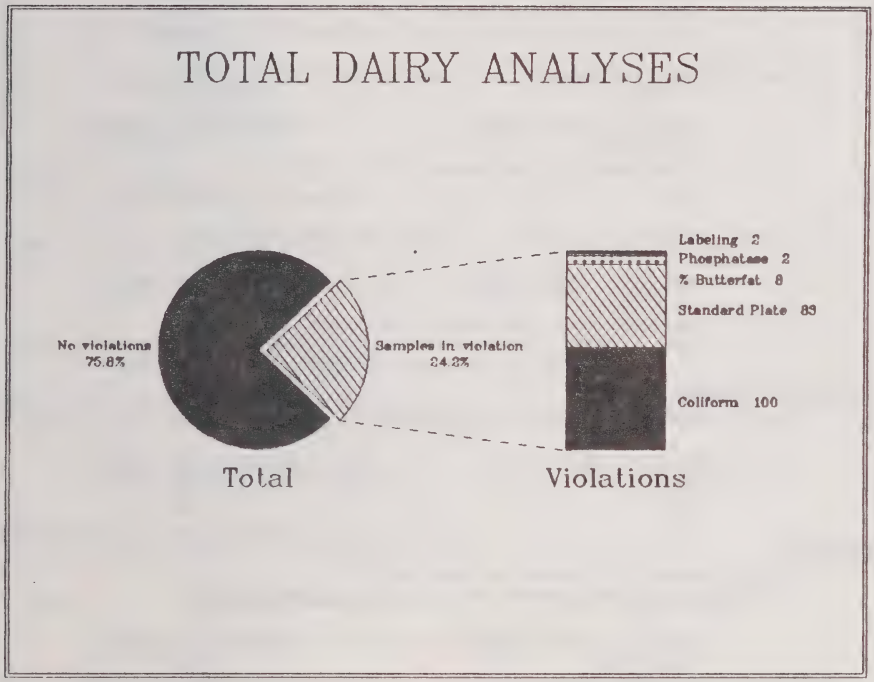

CREAM SAMPLES ANALYSED
70 Total Samples
No violations
94.3%
Samples in violation
5.7%
Total
Coliform 2
Standard Plate 4
Violations
4 samples in violation


FROZEN DESSERTS ANALYSED
85 Total Samples
No violations
60.0%
Samples in violation
40.0%
Standard Plate 16
Coliform 31
Total
Violations
34 samples in violation

OTHER DAIRY PRODUCTS ANALYSED
(Includes Egg Nog, Cheese & Buttermilk)



5 samples in violation–36 total samples


TOTAL DAIRY ANALYSES
No violations
75.8%
Samples in violation
24.2%
Total
Labeling 2
Phosphatase 2
% Butterfat 8
Standard Plate 83
Coliform 100
Violations

W A T E R:

CITY DISTRIBRTION:

Total number of samples tested 1200*

* Does not include Little Quittacas and High Hill samples.

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	1200
Standard Plate Count (20^{o}& 35^{o}C)	2400
pH	1200

Total number of samples tested for Little Quittacas 52

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	52
Standard Plate Count(20^{o}&35^{o}C)	104
pH	52

Total number of samples tested for High Hill 209

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	209
Standard Plate Count (20^{o}&35^{o}C)	418
pH	209

OPENING OF WATER MAINS:

Total number of samples tested 40

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	40
pH	40

BEACHES:

Total number of samples tested

* Includes East & West Beaches, Camp Kennedy. 242

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	242
Fecal Coliform	242
pH	242

BEACHES SURROUNDING TOWNS:

Total number of samples tested for Acushnet 10

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	10
Fecal Coliform	10
pH	10

W A T E R (cont.)

BEACHES SURROUNDING TOWNS (cont.):

Total number of samples tested for Westport 13

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	13
Fecal Coliform	13
pH	13

Total number of samples tested for Dartmouth 106

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	106
Fecal Coliform	106
pH	106

WELLS:

Total number of samples tested 50

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	50
Standard Plate Count (20°&35°C)	100
pH	50

HEAVY METAL ANALYSES:

Total number of samples tested for lead 52

TRIBUTARY SOURCES TO WATER SUPPLY:

Total number of samples tested 240

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	240

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO (SEAL POND):

Total number of samples tested 65

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	65
Standard Plate Count (20°&35°C)	114
pH	65
Free Chlorine	54

SWIMMING POOLS:

Total number of samples tested 4

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Free chlorine	3
Total Chlorine	3
Coliform	4
Standard Plate Count	4
pH	4
Bromine	1
Salinity	1

W A T E R (cont.)

SURROUNDING TOWNS:

Total number of distribution water samples tested (Town of Acushnet) 120

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	120
Standard Plate Count	210
pH	120

ENVIROMENTAL SAMPLES:

Total number of samples tested for New Bedford 4

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Salinity	2
pH	4

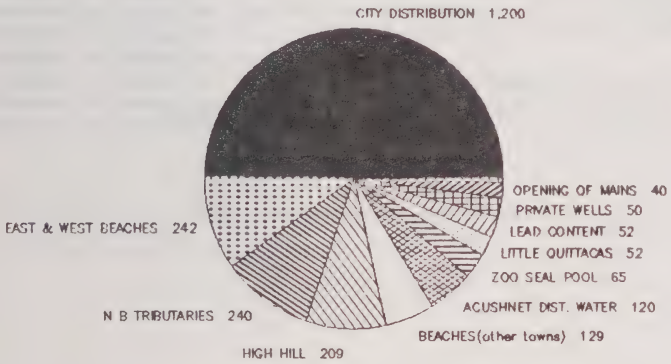
Total number of soil samples tested for Acushnet 1

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	1
Fecal Coliform	1

Total number of groundwater samples tested for Acushnet 1

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	1
Fecal Coliform	1

DRINKING & RECREATIONAL WATERS
OF SAMPLES ANALYSED



10 Pool/Environmental samples not shown.

M I S C E L L A N E O U S F O O D S

MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PRODUCTS:

Total number of samples tested 2

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	2
Staphylococcus	2

MISCELLANEOUS FOOD - STUFF FOR SURROUNDING TOWNS:

Total number of samples tested for Acushnet 2

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	2
Standard Plate Count	4
Staphylococcus	2

Total number of samples tested for Dartmouth 1

TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
Coliform	1
Standard Plate Count	2
pH	1

MISCELLANEOUS FOOD STUFFS:

Total of samples tested for Cyanide in grapes 1

S H E L L F I S H

Total number of shellfish water samples tested 197

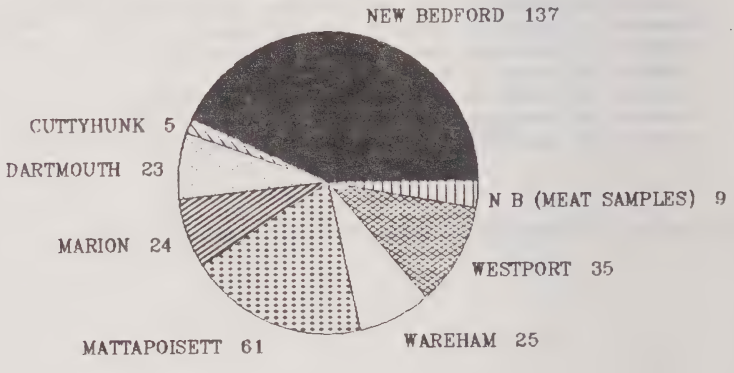
TYPE OF TEST DONE	NUMBER OF TESTS
A-1 Modified MPN for Fecal Coliform twelve tube method	150
A-1 Modified MPN for Fecal Coliform five tube method (at 3 dilutions)	47
BOD	197
pH	197
Salinity	197

Number of samples tested for New Bedford	137
Number of samples tested for Cuttyhunk	5
Number of samples tested for Dartmouth	23
Number of samples tested for Marion	24
Number of samples tested for Mattapoisett	61
Number of samples tested for Wareham	25
Number of samples tested for Westport	35

Total number of shellfish meat samples tested 9

SHELLFISH

Water Samples Analysed



Surrounding towns done by DMF contract.

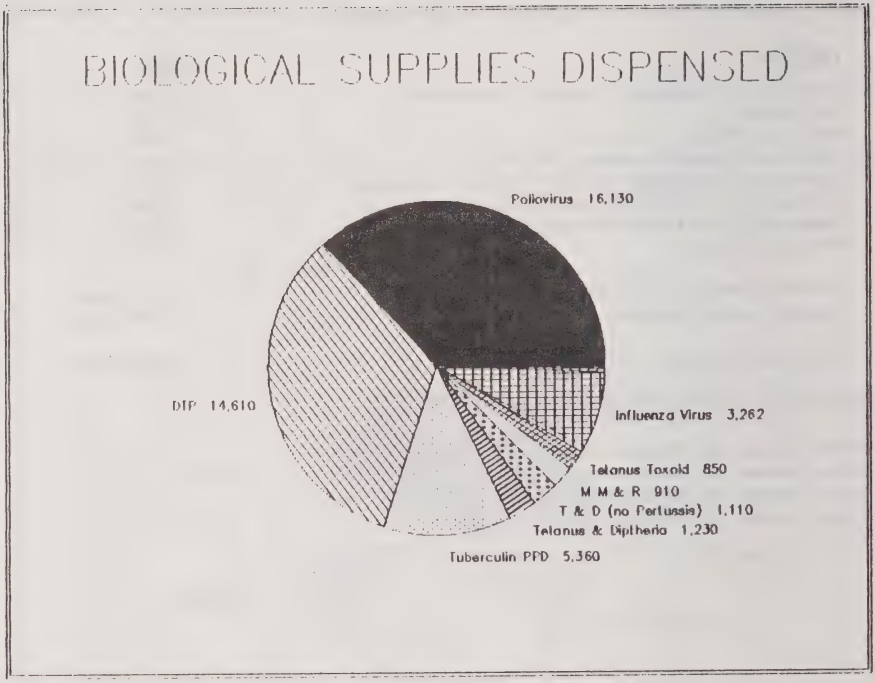
OLOGICAL STATION:

Total number of vaccine dispensed - (By Doses) 40,700

VACCINE	DOSES
Diptheria & Tetanus Toxids & Pertussis	14,610
Poliovirus	16,130
Measles, Mumps & Rubella	910
Tetanus & Diptheria Toxoids	1,230
Diptheria & Tetanus Toxoid without Pertussis	1,110
Haemophilus b Polysaccharide Vaccine	230
Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative	5,630
Tetanus Toxoids	850
Tetanus Immune Globulin (by vial)	5 vials
Immune Serum Globulin (by vial)	147 vials
Influenza Virus	3,262 doses

SCELLANEOUS BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES DISPENSED:

Total number of Measles, Mumps & Rubella Diluents	910
Total number of Wasserman Kits	60
Total number of Enteric Campylobacter Kits	36
Total number of Enteric Outfits (Salmonella)	87



Poliovirus	16,130.00
DTP	14,610.00
Tuberculin PPD	5,360.00
Tetanus & Diptheria	1,230.00
T & D (no Pertussis)	1,110.00
M M & R	910.00
Tetanus Toxoid	850.00
Haemophilus b	230.00
Influenza Virus	3,262.00
Immune Serum	147.00
Salmonella Test Kits	87.00
Wasserman Kits	60.00
Campylobacter Kits	36.00
Tetanus Immune Serum	5.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

SUMMARY OF VITAL STATISTICS

DEATH STATISTICS

(Exclusive of Stillbirths)

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

Deaths in New Bedford (crude)	1371
Non-resident deaths in New Bedford	152
Deaths corrected for residence	1219
Death rate per 1,000 population, in New Bedford (crude)	13.4
Death rate per 1,000 population, corrected for residence	11.9

COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES *

	1988-1989	1987-1988	1986-1987	1985-1986	1984-1985	1978-1979
Crude Rate	13.4	14.3	13.4	14.2	13.9	13.0
Corrected Rate	11.9	10.7	9.8	10.5	10.0	9.5

*Rates per 1,000 population

DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD INFANTS BY CAUSE

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	
777	Prematurity	10
763-764	Infections of the Newborn	1
772-776	Cardiorespiratory Arrest	1
		12

NEONATAL DEATHS

(Deaths Under 1 Month of Age)

Neonatal deaths in New Bedford	9
Neonatal mortality rate per 1000 live births	1.9

DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD INFANTS

(Deaths Under 1 year of Age)

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

Infant Deaths in New Bedford	12
Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births	6.0

AGE GROUPINGS OF INFANT DEATHS

Time of Death	Infant Deaths in New Bedford
Within One Day	9
One Day to One Week	0
One Week to One Month (Neonatal Mortality)	0
One Month to One Year (Post Natal Mortality)	3
Total	12

BIRTH STATISTICS

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

Live Births in New Bedford (crude)	2298
Non-Resident Live Births in New Bedford	634
Resident Live Births outside of New Bedford	74
Live Births corrected for residence	1590
Birth Rate per 1000 population New Bedford (crude)	22.4
Birth Rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	15.5

TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

Detailed List Numbers		Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population
171-207	Malignant Neoplasms	306	298.6
410-412 420-429	Diseases of the Heart	537	524.1
Residual	All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis	135	131.8
430-438	Cerebro-Vascular Lesions	107	104.4
440	Arteriosclerosis	85	83.0
480-486	Pneumonia	64	62.5
780-796	Senility without mention of Psychosis, ill-defined and Unknown Causes	40	39.0
036-137	Septicemia	24	23.4
571	Cirrhosis of Liver	17	16.6
E812-E844	Motor Vehicle Accidents	12	11.7

DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS-ALL AGES 1988-1989

AGE	JULY		AUG		SEP		OCT		NOV		DEC		JAN		FEB		MAR		APR		MAY		JUN		TOTALS	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
< 1 day	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	6	3
1-2 days	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-3 days	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 days-1 week	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-2 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-3 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 weeks-1month	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-2 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2-3 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-6 months	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6-9 months	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
9months-1year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-2 years	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2-3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3-4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-10 years	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
10-15 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15-20 years	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2
20-25 years	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	3
25-30 years	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3
30-35 years	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	1
35-40 years	3	0	2	0	2	1	3	1	2	0	2	2	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	18	9
40-45 years	1	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	17	6
45-50 years	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	8
50-55 years	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	3	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	1	17	6
55-60 years	3	2	4	0	2	1	4	0	4	2	3	2	3	0	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	1	2	31	16
60-65 yeasrs	8	0	2	4	4	4	7	3	4	6	8	1	6	5	2	4	3	4	3	2	1	1	5	0	53	34
65-70 years	14	2	8	5	5	5	11	6	6	7	9	4	5	5	3	1	13	9	9	4	5	4	2	3	90	55
70-75 years	5	6	14	12	5	4	13	7	9	6	8	10	8	4	11	6	8	3	8	6	7	7	4	5	100	76
75-80 years	5	7	6	11	11	7	12	7	11	7	14	11	14	12	13	6	11	12	8	8	10	9	8	8	123	105
80-85 years	6	10	8	8	4	12	7	10	9	9	9	10	10	8	11	3	9	12	2	10	3	12	7	4	85	108
85-90 years	2	12	4	9	6	5	6	12	8	15	8	13	8	13	10	9	5	10	2	12	10	8	4	7	73	125
90-95 years	1	9	3	7	1	5	3	5	3	7	4	8	5	8	2	5	4	8	2	7	2	9	3	3	33	81
95-100 years	1	4	0	2	1	2	0	6	0	4	1	2	1	1	0	4	2	4	1	2	1	2	0	2	8	35
100+ years	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	8
Total male-female	56	56	57	59	48	53	71	58	61	63	73	71	70	60	58	45	62	71	44	59	45	57	37	37	682	689
Total (males + females)	112		116		101		129		124		144		130		103		133		103		102		74		1371	
Fetal deaths	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	3	4	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	11	11
White	56	56	56	59	47	53	71	56	60	63	73	71	70	60	57	42	61	70	44	58	45	56	37	37	677	681
Black	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	4	8
Indian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oriental	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-resident	18	12	12	13	8	9	23	11	15	16	24	23	19	11	11	10	19	16	7	7	13	16	4	8	173	152

Estimated population 102,465
Non-resident deaths 325
General death rate 13.4
Adjusted rate 10.2

INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

(Abbreviated List of Causes of Death)

		July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Total
001-012	Tuberculosis of Respiratory System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
014-018	Tuberculosis, other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
090-097	Syphilis and its Sequelae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
036-136	Septicemia	2	0	0	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	5	2	24
043	Poliomyelitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171-207	Malignang Neoplasms	18	31	26	28	28	32	27	23	27	24	25	17	306
210-239	Benign and Unspecied Neoplasms	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
250	Diabetes Mellitus	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
280-285	Anemias	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
430-438	Cerebro-Vascular Lesions	7	9	6	15	10	9	9	10	9	11	7	5	107
320	Nonmeningococcal Meningitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
390	Rheumatic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
391-398	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
410-412	Arteriosclerotic and Degenerative Heart Disease	23	16	15	18	22	24	28	21	28	18	22	15	250
420-429	Other Diseases of Heart	34	24	25	32	33	38	13	17	23	15	16	16	286
402-404	Hypertension with Heart Disease	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
400-401	Hypertension without mention of Heart	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
470-472	Influenza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
480-486	Pneumonia	0	5	4	4	4	5	9	8	12	8	3	2	64
490-493	Bronchitis	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	8
531-533	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
540-543	Appendicitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
550-551 560	Intestinal Obstruction and Hernia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
535-564	Gastritis, Duodenitis, Enteritis and Colitis, except Diarrhoea of Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
571	Cirrhosis of Liver	2	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	4	2	0	17
581-583	Nephritis and Nephrosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
600	Hyperplasia of Prostate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
634-677	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
755-758	Congenital Malformations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

(Abbreviated List of Causes of Death)

		July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Total
772-776	Birth Injuries, Postnatal Asphyxia and Atelectasis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
763-764	Infections of the Newborn	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
777	Immaturity Unqualified	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	2	0	10
778	Other Diseases peculiar to early infancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
780-796	Senility without mention of Psychosis, ill-defined and Unknown Causes	1	4	2	5	5	0	6	3	6	1	5	2	40
Residual	All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis	11	10	10	7	14	21	18	13	11	5	5	7	132
440	Arteriosclerosis	2	10	8	12	2	6	8	4	7	11	8	7	85
E812-E844	Motor Vehicle Accidents	3	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	12
E904-E924	All Other Accidents	4	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	10
E950-E955	Suicide and Self-inflicted Injury	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	8
E965-E985	Homicide	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4
Totals		112	116	101	129	124	144	130	103	133	103	102	74	1371

REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS**1978-1988

C = Cases

D = Deaths

	1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		'10 YR. TOTAL	
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Amebiasis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Animal Bite	255	0	253	0	246	0	229	0	229	0	286	0	212	0	230	0	257	0	213	0	203	0	2623	0
Anthrax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Babesiosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brucellosis (Undulant Fever)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Campylobacter Enteritis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	12	0	27	0
Chicken Pox (Varicella)	9	0	19	0	6	0	23	0	23	0	10	0	16	0	26	0	16	0	28	0	38	0	214	0
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Encephalitis (Specify type if known)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Epidemic Staphylococcal Inf. of Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food Poisoning																								
a. Botulism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b. Mushrooms and other poisonous																							0	0
vegetable and animal products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c. Mineral or organic poisons as	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
arsenic, lead, etc.																			0	0	0	0	0	0
d. Staphylococcal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
e. Paralytic shellfish poisoning	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
f. Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Giardiasis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	7	0	15	0
Haemophilus Influenzae, systemic																							0	0
infection (without meningitis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	1	0	5	1
Hepatitis, Viral																								
a. Type A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0
b. Type B	23	1	19	0	27	1	63	0	67	0	34	0	62	1	50	0	72	0	59	0	39	0	514	3
c. Type C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d. Undetermined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kawasaki Disease	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Legionnaires' Disease (Legionellosis)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Leprosy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0
Leptospirosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Listeriosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0
Lyme disease	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Malaria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles (Rubeola)	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0

	1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		'10 YR. TOTAL	
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Meningitis	6	0	4	0	9	0	5	0	13	0	11	0	7	0	13	0	9	0	7	1			84	1
a. Bacterial																					2	0	2	0
b. Viral																					1	0	1	0
c. Other																							0	0
Meningococcal Infection (without meningitis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumps	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	0	13	0
Pertussis (Whooping Cough)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	8	0
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poliomyelitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Psittacosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Rabies (Human or Animal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Reye's Syndrome	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Rickettsial Diseases																								
a. Rickettsial pox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b. Typhus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c. Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubella (German Measles)	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0
Salmonellosis (including Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers)	7	0	3	0	12	0	9	0	33	0	18	0	26	1	25	0	31	0	13	0	31	0	208	1
Shigellosis (Bacillary Dysentery)	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	12	0
Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toxic Shock Syndrome	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trichinosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	11	0	23	0	6	1	15	0	15	2	20	2	16	2	14	0	16	0	10	1	18	0	164	8
Tularemia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yersiniosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
																							3921	14
TOTALS	317	1	336	0	308	2	349	0	381	2	382	2	350	4	365	0	416	0	344	3	373	0	3921	14

ANNUAL REPORT

Department of Public Health, submitting Annual Report for July 1, 1988, to June 30, 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1990
Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

of the

DIRECTOR

of the

CIVIL DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

New Bedford, Massachusetts

For the Period Covering

July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

CIVIL DEFENSE AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

April 2, 1990

The Honorable John K. Bullard, Mayor
Honorable Members, New Bedford City Council
City Hall, 133 William Street
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740

Dear Mayor Bullard and City Council Members:

I respectfully submit the Third Annual Report of the New Bedford Civil Defense Department for Fiscal Year 1989.

The following pages will highlight the activities and accomplishments of this department.

Appreciation is expressed to Mayor Bullard and the members of the New Bedford City Council for your continued support of Civil Defense and Emergency Management, as well as to the numerous city department heads for their assistance and cooperation.

Sincerely,

MARK M. MAHONEY
Director

NEW BEDFORD CIVIL DEFENSE DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL

CIVIL DEFENSE DEPARTMENT STAFF

DIRECTOR.....Mark M. Mahoney

CLERK-TYPIST.....Nancy Ann Thompson

CLERK-TYPIST.....Brenda L. Duarte

BUILDING CUSTODIAN.....David J. DeSouza

POLICE DEPARTMENT LIAISON OFFICER.....Off. Ned K. LeDuc

VOLUNTEER DIVISION COMMANDERS

RESCUE SQUAD.....Lucien P. Tetreault,Jr.
Chief of Rescue

AUXILIARY POLICE.....Ovila A. Nadeau
Executive Captain

SPECIAL SERVICES.....Mark M. Mahoney
Civil Defense Director

CIVIL DEFENSE AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

The mission of this department is to be prepared and to utilize all the resources of the City of New Bedford and its community organizations; manpower, equipment and facilities, to protect and preserve the lives and property of the city and its people against damage or loss in an emergency from a natural or manmade disaster.

In 1948, when the federal Office of Civil Defense Planning was established, the primary focus of emergency planning on the federal, state and local level was being prepared in the event of an enemy attack. Much has changed over the ensuing decades.

Communities have the opportunity to deal with a wide range of natural, manmade and technological emergencies before they strike, as well as the responsibility to aid recovery after a disaster. This is accomplished through the concept of comprehensive emergency management.

Comprehensive emergency management is comprised of four distinct and often overlapping phases:

MITIGATION - those activities which eliminate or reduce the probability of disaster

PREPAREDNESS - those activities which governments, organizations and individuals develop to save lives and minimize damage

RESPONSE - to prevent loss of lives and property and to provide emergency assistance

RECOVERY - short and long-term activities which return all systems to normal or improved standards

The New Bedford Civil Defense Department is responsible for maintaining the city's Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan -a framework by which the City of New Bedford performs its emergency functions during a disaster or national emergency. This plan, which has been distributed to Mayor Bullard, City Councilors and numerous city department heads, encompasses the four phases of emergency management. This plan is revised on a continual basis.

This department is also responsible for maintaining a Resource Inventory, which is an in-depth file of available equipment, manpower and agencies which could be drawn upon in time of emergency or disaster.

Additionally, the department recently created a Multi-Hazard Emergency Operating Plan consisting of 22 volumes which augment the city's Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan. These books, which cover such emergencies as snow storms, hurricanes, explosions, and aircraft accidents to name a few, provide hazard specific information, response actions, emergency calls lists and other hazard-related information.

A significant amount of department personnel resources was expended on the completion of a Hazardous Materials Contingency Plan for the City of New Bedford. This plan was mandated by the federal government through Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). New Bedford was one of the first municipalities in the commonwealth to submit its completed plan. This plan has been approved by the State Emergency Response Commission, incorporated into the city's Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan and will be updated annually hereafter.

New Bedford conducted a successful drill of the Hazardous Materials Contingency Plan in December, 1988.

This department wishes to gratefully acknowledge the invaluable assistance provided by Acting Fire Chief Henry A. Openshaw, Jr., and Lieutenant Alfred M. Gauthier, Planning Officer for the New Bedford Fire Department, in the development of this contingency plan.

New Bedford Civil Defense Headquarters is located in the former Fire Station #5 on the corner of County and Hillman Streets. Our staff consists of three full-time employees, a Director of Civil Defense and two Clerk-Typists, and a part-time Building Custodian. Additionally, we have on staff a New Bedford Police Department officer who serves as Liaison Officer to this department. The Liaison Officer is responsible for overseeing the Auxiliary Police program as well as to provide technical assistance and consultation of various aspects of the civil defense and emergency management program. The City of New Bedford receives a reimbursement from the Federal Emergency Management Agency for a portion of the salaries and wages of the department staff.

In addition to our paid staff, we are fortunate to have a corps of 67 volunteers in three divisions. A summary of volunteer activities is included in this report.

During the year, installation of radio communications equipment was completed in the city's Emergency Operations Center

at Civil Defense Headquarters. This enables us to communicate by radio with all city departments, area utility companies, the Red Cross and the state Civil Defense Agency during an emergency.

With the assistance of the Wire Department, work was completed at Civil Defense Headquarters to ensure continuation of electrical service during a power outage by connecting the emergency power generator purchased in FY-88 to our building's electrical control panel. Further provisions were made to utilize the generators mounted on our Rescue Squad vehicles as a back-up system should the emergency power generator fail.

During the year we continued to upgrade the emergency response equipment on our Rescue Squad vehicles most notably with the purchase of a basket stretcher, spine boards and related accessories as well as assorted hand and air-impact tools.

Additionally, a 10 kilowatt permanently mounted generator and a 3 kilowatt portable generator was purchased for Rescue Truck 3. This emergency power and lighting truck, a refurbished 1975 surplus crew cab truck with utility body, is the result of numerous hours of repair and restoration work by our Rescue Squad volunteers and involved minimal expense by the city.

This department is responsible for maintaining the city's Winnebego Mobile Emergency Operations Center, through efforts of staff and its Special Services Division volunteers. This vehicle stands ready to respond to localized emergencies such as major fires and hazardous materials incidents to provide coordinated radio communications and serve as a command post for response operations.

The Civil Defense Department has been called upon numerous times during the past year to provide assistance in both emergency and non-emergency situations. Our staff and corps of volunteers stand ready to render assistance in the future whenever the need arises.

In closing, I wish to thank the numerous city department heads for their assistance and cooperation over the past year.

I especially wish to acknowledge and express appreciation to Acting Fire Chief Henry A. Openshaw, Jr. and Lieutenant Alfred M. Gauthier, Fire Department Planning Officer, who serve as Deputy Civil Defense Directors and are subject to call in emergencies when I am out of the city for an extended period of time.

MARK M. MAHONEY, Director

CIVIL DEFENSE VOLUNTEER DIVISIONS

Within the New Bedford Civil Defense Department there are three volunteer divisions; Rescue, Special Services and Auxiliary Police. These divisions are comprised of 67 conscientious and dedicated volunteers, many of whom have been providing their services to the City of New Bedford for several decades.

RESCUE SQUAD

The New Bedford Civil Defense Rescue Squad is the most active of our three volunteer divisions. These volunteers are on 24-hour call for emergencies and are frequently called upon to assist the Fire and Police Departments with lighting and rescue services, as well as emergency road service to these and other city departments. They also provide assistance at many civic events including the Half-Marathon Road Race, Whaling City Festival, Fourth of July People's Celebration, and First Night.

When severe weather, such as hurricanes, rain storms and snow storms, threatens or strikes, members of the Rescue Squad report for duty in force to provide assistance to other city emergency agencies and the public-at-large.

During calendar year 1989, the Rescue Squad responded to numerous request for assistance from the Police, Fire and other city departments as well as conducted in-service training for a total of 4,210 hours volunteer service.

The volunteer leadership is directed by Rescue Chief Lucien P. Tetreault, Jr., Deputy Chief Michael Walker and Deputy Chief Charles W. McCuen.

There are 17 active Rescue Squad members who are all certified and CPR and First Responder First Aid. Members have also been trained in basic and heavy duty rescue, auto extrication and search and rescue techniques. New members are given instruction on various rescue techniques and skills by senior members who are qualified rescue instructors.

Vehicles and equipment assigned to the Rescue Squad consist of a fleet of six trucks, of which four are equipped with generators and lights which can be used at major fires and other emergency scenes to provide a safer and more secure environment. There is also a heavy-duty generator and lights mounted on a

trailer as well as several portable generators. Two of the above mentioned trucks are fully equipped rescue response units which carry such items as stokes stretchers, self-contained breathing apparatus, fire extinguishers, air bags for lifting vehicles and other heavy object, and all essential first aid equipment. The newest truck, Rescue 1, is equipped with a snowplow attachment.

SPECIAL SERVICES

The Special Services Division, with its 40 volunteer members, is comprised of the following teams:

Communications
Mobile Emergency Operations Center (Mobile EOC)
Telephone Bank
Mess
4-Wheel Drive Transportation
Miscellaneous

The Communications and Mobile EOC teams are the most active in our Special Services Division. The Communications team is responsible for radio dispatching both in the Communications Room of the Emergency Operations Center at Civil Defense Headquarters, as well as in the department's Mobile EOC. The Mobile EOC team is responsible for operating and maintaining the Mobile EOC vehicle. Personnel in these two teams are called upon to assist in emergency situations, as well as with various civic events such as Project Shipshape, Whaling City Festival, Fourth of July Peoples Celebration and First Night to name a few.

These volunteers, while primarily responsible for coordinating radio communications between various city departments and private agencies, are extremely flexible and can be called upon to perform a variety of support services when needed.

These two teams meet periodically for equipment maintenance as well as for training and orientation on equipment operations.

The remaining teams do not meet on a regular basis as they are primarily available for call in an actual emergency.

The Telephone Bank is comprised of 16 volunteers who are available to field incoming telephone calls at the Emergency Operations Center during an actual emergency such as a hurricane or blizzard.

Volunteers in the Mess team could be called upon to provide food and beverage for personnel working in and out of Civil Defense

Headquarters.

The 4-Wheel Drive Transportation team consists of members who volunteer both themselves and their personal 4-wheel drive vehicles to provide transportation during an emergency.

Several volunteers with a broad range of skills and experience constitute our Miscellaneous team. These volumteers can be called upon to provide assistance in the Emergency Operations Center, transportation services utilizing department vehicles, photographic services, and janitorial and maintenance duties at Civil Defense Headquarters.

Although several Special Services teams have commanding officers, all Special Services volunteers are under the leadership of the Civil Defense Director.

AUXILIARY POLICE

The Auxiliary Police Division, consisting of 8 active members, is under the direct control of the Chief of Police through the Civil Defense Liaison Officer, Ned K. LeDuc.

Executive Captain Ovila A. Nadeau, the highest ranking officer in the Auxiliary Police, directs the unit in coordination with the Police Liaison Officer.

These volunteers stand ready to assist the Police, Fire and Civil Defense Departments, as well as other city agencies, when so authorized by the Chief of Police. Several of these officers serve a dual role as Special Services volunteers and as such can assist the Civil Defense Director with radio communications, emergency transportation and other support services as needed.

The Auxiliary Police utilize a fleet of five marked cruisers which are registered to and maintained by this department

* * * * * * * * * * * *

A continuing objective of the Civil Defense Department is to recruit qualified personnel for our corps of volunteers.

Prospective volunteers complete a formal application which is screened by the Police Liaison Officer and approved by the respective volunteer division commander and the Civil Defense

Director. The names of approved applicants are forwarded to Mayor John K. Bullard and the City Council for joint appointment as civil defense volunteers. Applicants are requested to sign a Statement of Understanding for the respective division and take a loyalty oath as prescribed by state statute.

The City of New Bedford is indeed fortunate to have such a group of multi-talented, trained and dedicated volunteers willing to donate their services to its citizenry.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

12n

ANNUAL REPORT

Director of Civil Defense, submitting Annual Report for period covering July 1, 1987, to June 30, 1988.

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 11, 1990

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

J. A. Davidian

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

TO THE CITY COUNCIL

FOR THE PERIOD

JULY 1, 1988 TO JUNE 30, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

TO: The City Council of the City of New Bedford

FROM: Kenneth F. Blanchard
Inspector of Wires

DATE: April 30, 1990

RE: Annual Report FY88-89

Councillors:

I respectfully submit the annual report for the Wire Department for the fiscal year ending in June 1989.

Although new construction appears to be declining we are still inundated with requests for new home inspections and additions on current dwellings. Our electricians continue to maintain and whenever possible update old and dilapidated traffic signal apparatus as well as some eight-hundred ornamental street lights.

Some of the subdivisions that have been under construction for sometime have recently matured into well manicured City accepted streets. The list of these areas includes, Lantern Lane, Sandstone Heights, and Alford Estates. Developments that are nearing completion as far as street lighting is concerned are, Valley View Drive, Parkwood Village, and Braley Farms.

The State has just completed the resurfacing of Ashley Boulevard in the far North End. Along with this project came the rehabilitation of two sets of the fifty some odd traffic signal systems that are currently in operation in New Bedford. These intersections are Tarkilin Hill Road and Ashley Boulevard, and Acushnet Avenue & Ashley Boulevard. Although we are grateful to the State for these renewals there seems to be some confusion on the part of the motorist at the latter named location and we are presently monitoring the situation. County Street at Coggeshall Street has also seen the addition of a new traffic signal system which was installed by the State at the insistance and persistance of Mrs. Jean Yehle who resides nearby.

In closing, I would like to dedicate this to the memory of Mr. Chester Rymszewicz who worked very hard at this desk to maintain the integrity of this office even when stricken with illness. Chet passed away on November 14, 1988 and he has been, and will be missed by all of us that knew him.

Respectfully Submitted,

Kenneth F. Blanchard
Inspector of Wires

ANNUAL REPORT

Inspector of Wires, submitting Annual Report for the period July 1, 1988, to June 30, 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1990

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

J. a. Davidian

City Clerk

THE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SIXTH

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

City of New Bedford

Massachusetts

FOR THE YEAR JULY 1, 1988 TO JUNE 30, 1989

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mayor John K. Bullard, Chairman,
ex-officio

Anthony J. Catojo, Vice-Chair
Roberta S. Barnet
Very Rev. Constantine S. Bebis
Carl Cruz
Rose Ferreira
James R. Hayden
Joan Lopes
David E. Riley
Elsie Souza

Rosemary Medeiros, Director

ANNUAL REPORT **NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**

LIBRARY EMPLOYEES FISCAL 1989

DIRECTOR:	Rosemary Medeiros
LIBRARIAN III:	*Risa Goldberg, Vicki Lukas, Paula Wallace
LIBRRIAN II:	Joao Aguiar, Esther Cram, Paul Cyr, +Ann Feinstein, Martine Hargreaves, Sharon Pinho, William Schneller
LIBRARIAN I:	Yvette Boisclair, Pauline Bolduc, Dale Easton, Dolores Henry
AUTOMATION COORDINATOR:	*Joanna Rood
SUPERVISOR OF BUILDINGS and CUSTODIANS:	*Robert Bochman, Ronald Vigeant
PRE PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS:	Carol Bellefeuille, Maria Jose Carvalho, Theresa Coish, Mary Anne McGuire, Olivia Melo
LIBRARY ASSISTANT II:	Lilia Cabral, Joan Barney, Philip Dimor, Ernestina Furtado, Beverly Gracia, Nancy Matteos, Joan Nelson
LIBRARY ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR:	Maria Melo
BOOKKEEPER:	+Mary Freitas
LIBRARY ASSISTANT I:	Tammy Arruda, Rita Chapdelaine, Donna Cordeiro, Elizabeth Figueiredo, Shaune McCarthy, Patricia Mello, Eileen Michaud, Andrea Monteiro, Janice Pina, Maria Robertson, Dineia Sylvia, Pauline Sylvia, Ruth Vital, Janet Williams
LIBRARY ASSISTANT I/20 HRS:	Jeanette Harrison, Patricia Lapan, Alda Rego
LIBRARY AIDE II:	Kathleen Correia, Kelley Freitas, Maria L. Gil, Mary Jane Moraes, Nancy Seeley, Linda Velasquez

* resignation
\+ retirement

LIBRARY AIDE II 20 HRS:	Joyce Medeiros
SUBSTITUTES:	Pauline Bowcock, Carol Camaioni, Patricia Camaioni, Loraine Coelho, Elsie Desmarais, Deborah Diamond, Kathleen Doughty, Janice Fauteux, Karen Gravel, Donna Johansen, Yvonne LaCoste, Perscell McNeil, Jeanne Moquin-Falandys, Josette Ortega, Zelinda Pereira, Kelly Pimental, Valerie Pina, Margaret Riley, Susan Ramos, Diane Shaw, Brenda Shephard, Margaret Thomas, Irva Torres, Diane Travassos, Doreen Travassos, Mary Vidal, Johanna Walsh
SENIOR CUSTODIAN:	Barbara Caton
BOOKMOBILE DRIVER:	Michael Witkowicz
SUBSTITUE BOOKMOBILE DRIVERS:	Roger Boyer, Laurier LaCoste
VAN DRIVERS:	Joseph Bastarache, Frederick Elliot, Joseph Rose
BUILDING CUSTODIANS:	Jose Bretal, David Brisson, +Henry Silva, Joseph Taylor, *Emilio Tevenal
SUBSTITUTE CUSTODIANS:	George Arruda, Juliette Lawrence
MONITORS:	Manuel Lopes, Henrique Madeira, *Herbert Roderigues, *Nathanial Rosa, *Ricardo Silva, *Frank Tavares
PAGES:	*Kristina Barber, *Brenda Cardoza, Melanie Cardoza, *Carla Costa, *Robert Eldridge, Julia Francisco, *Melissa Gonsalves, Melanie Johnson, *Jacquelyn Massie, *Tammy Piche, *Michelle Ramos, Carla Ribeiro, Ana Roda, Mark Saunders, *Rui Sousa, *Christine Sullivan, *Sarah Thomas

* resignation
+ retirement

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 1989

INTRODUCTION

To the Honorable John K. Bullard, Mayor, members of the City Council and members of the Board of Library Trustees of the City of New Bedford, I respectfully submit the annual Report of the Free Public Library for July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989.

The New Bedford Free Public Library system consists of the Main Library downtown, Wilks Branch in the north end, Buttonwood Community Library in the west end, Howland-Green Branch Library in the south end, the Casa da Saudade for the Portuguese-American community in the south central area, and the Bookmobile which visits schools, day-care centers, housing projects, shut-ins and city neighborhoods.

New Bedford continues to serve as the sub-regional headquarters for the libraries of Acushnet, Carver, Cuttyhunk, Dartmouth, Fairhaven, Fall River, Freetown, Marion, Mattapoisett, Rochester, Somerset, Swansea, Wareham, and Westport. As the Sub-regional Headquarters, provided for by the Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners through the Eastern Massachusetts Regional Library System, the New Bedford Free Public Library has the responsibility of providing support services to these libraries.

The mission of the New Bedford Free Public Library continues to be a commitment to provide excellence in services and library materials to the citizens of New Bedford and to help them obtain information for their personal, educational, and professional needs; placing particular emphasis on youth and reference services and our function as a repository of local recorded history and art.

With the financial support of the Mayor and City Council we were able to develop services to the community in the areas of improved technology, collection development, programming, and genealogical services.

IMPROVED TECHNOLOGY

As part of the SouthEastern Automated Libraries consortium we continued the automation process of linking New Bedford with other member libraries in Southeastern Massachusetts.

Our Technical Services Department, under the direction of Vicki Lukas, was busy preparing for the transfer from manual to an automated system throughout the year. Terminals and telephone lines were installed at all New Bedford locations in July and August of 1988. The first data base load was completed by November.

Staff were trained for patron registration on the computer system in November and December and began converting to bar-coded patron library cards at all branches. During the months of January through June, 1989 each branch was closed for two weeks and the Main Library was closed for three weeks to bar-code materials. Work at all locations was well advanced by June 30th in linking the bar-code information to the records claimed by retrospective conversion in the S.E.A.L. data base.

For the Reference Department and its patrons, automation provided an easier way to locate titles owned by the library. This was done by searching the computer database at one of the two S.E.A.L. terminals in the Reference Room. In addition, the Reference Department began acquiring some commercial databases for use with the computer provided to us by the Eastern Region.

SUBREGIONAL SERVICES

The Interlibrary Loan Department was greatly assisted in its work by the introduction of several new technologies. Among these was a FAX machine, primarily used to receive documents housed at the Boston Public Library; a CD-ROM player used to access the Books in Print database; and an OCLC (On-line Computer Library Center) terminal which is used to identify, locate, and borrow materials. The OCLC database contains over twenty million titles contributed by several thousand libraries throughout the United States. The building of the SEAL database gave the I.L.L. Department the ability to locate thousands of titles which are available locally. All of these tools enabled them to obtain information more quickly and efficiently, with the immediate results showing a 47 % increase in the number of requests received by the department (8391) and 25% more materials (5169) being lent by the department to patrons.

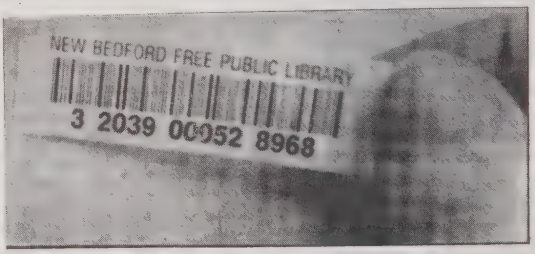
P5a

Staff photos by Mike Valeri

Computer age arrives

Above, Olivia Melo, left, pre-professional at the Wilks Library, and Rita Chapdelaine, branch assistant, code books at the library. The computer code bar, below, looks and works the same as the bar codes found on items in a supermarket.

City libraries surging into computer age



BAR-CODE

STAFF TRAINING AND CONFERENCES

Staff training was an important part of the changes that took place in the library this year as we worked to upgrade the quality of library services to the community:

-trained the entire staff for the bar-coding procedures
-trained the automation team for retrospective conversion
-revised the Reference Staff Training Manual
-developed new procedures for the Government Documents collection following the July 26, 1988 inspection visit by Joseph Paskoski from the Superintendent of Documents Office in Washington D.C.
-co-sponsored Government Document Workshops at Southeastern Massachusetts University
-offered workshops by the InterLibrary Loan Department to the Subregional librarians
-developed new procedures for the circulation department for new card registration
-trained reference staff on care and maintenance of the microfiche and microfilm machines
-trained staff on the updated WordPerfect 5.0 software
-trained the ILL staff on the Facsimile machine

Staff members attended educational seminars and conferences:

-CD-ROM workshops at NELINET attended by Reference staff members Risa Goldberg and Paula Wallace
-Interagency Depository Seminar on Government Documents in Washington attended by Reference staff members Risa Goldberg and Paula Wallace
-N.E.L.A. meetings attended by Risa Goldberg, Reference, and Donna Cordeiro of the Circulation Department
-American Library Association Convention attended by Risa Goldberg and Vicki Lukas, Technical Services
-Planning Process Conference in Framingham attended by Risa Goldberg, Reference
-preparation meetings for the 1990 Census attended by Dale Easton, Reference
-M.L.A. Public Relations seminar attended by Joan Nelson, Programming/Public Relations Coordinator
-Northeast Document Conservation Conference attended by Paul Cyr and Ernestina Furtado of Special Collections
-Rare Books School attended by Paul Cyr, Curator

The Pre-professional program continued to grow with the addition of Maria Jose Carvalho, Theresa Coish, Olivia Melo and Mary Anne McGuire to the program. Pre-professional Librarians were assigned throughout the library system to share their experience and education and gain "hands on" applications to their studies.

COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of the serials collection was made in the Reference Department, with major changes to organization and ordering procedures. A shelf list and improved check-in procedures were developed for the Government Documents Collection, making it possible to put in claims for missing documents and better maintain the integrity of that collection. The collection of computer-related materials was updated to make it more current in this field of rapid technological advances. The Reference Department continued to index the Vertical Files on current information. Reference collections at branches were evaluated and expanded by Risa Goldberg, Coordinator of Reference Services.

The Special Collections staff completed an index to the manuscript collection of whaling and non-whaling items, indexed the obituaries in the Standard-Times for 1985,1986,1988, and through June of 1989, and continued to work on the index of the New Bedford marriage records is also in process. The 1860 Census index is well underway. There were many valuable documents added to the collection for research in whaling, local history, and genealogical research.

SERVICES AND ACTIVITIES

In addition to offering library services to all levels of our divergent community, we participated in research leading to the publication of a Portuguese Language Libraries Collections brochure. The brochure was printed at Southeastern Massachusetts University as part of the work of the Commissao Coordenadora consisting of eight participating institutions. We were represented by Joao F. Aguiar, Branch Manager of the Casa da Saudade Library, and Paul Cyr, Curator of the Special Collections Department at the Main Library.

A Preservation Survey was conducted by Karen Motylewski of the Northeast Document Conservation Center at the Main Library.

GRANTS AND GIFTS

The New Bedford Free Public Library was awarded a Library Improvement Grant of $913,000, administered by the Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners, for the purpose of making the library more accessible to all library users. Plans include opening the closed stack area, providing access for the handicapped, providing meeting and exhibit space and quiet study areas, and improving protection of the library and its collections from fire, theft and environmental deterioration.

GRANTS AND GIFTS (cont.)

These funds were awarded though a competitive grant process in which New Bedford's request was part of $127 million in funds being sought from an available total of $35 million. Rosemary Medeiros, Library Director, was assisted by library staff and Peter Jacobsen, Office of Housing and Neighborhood Development, in the preparation of the grant application.

The Massachusetts Arts Lottery awarded the library two grants through the New Bedford Arts Council, one for $5,000 for the restoration of library art and one for $3,750 to have 70 pieces of art professionally photographed.

A Library Services and Construction Act Grant (L.S.C.A.), as administered by the Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners, was awarded to the New Bedford Free Public Library for "Project Discovery." This was a program for teens of Portuguese-American families held at the Casa da Saudade Branch.

The library received several sets of the library Video Classics Collection through the John D. & Catherine MacArthur Video Collection Grant.

The Special Collections Department continued to be the recipient of gifts of appreciation from its patrons, including a donation of $1,000 from the Descendants of Whaling Masters, to be used for the restoration of the portrait of William Rotch, Sr., by Cornelius T. Hinckley; the Crapo Foundation donation of a portrait of William Wallace Crapo from the former Swain School Gallery; the Irish family donation of a portrait of Lieutenant Alfred S. Milliken by George O. Irish; the Robert K. Whitten donation of a needlepoint picture of "Ossian Playing the Harp" by Anna Whiting from the estate of his late wife Natalie Whiting Hunt Whitten.

The Friends of the New Bedford Free Public Library gave a SAVIN #7350 photocopy machine to the library for the Public Relations Department for production of newsletters, posters, fliers, and press releases for all library activities and services.

Sharon Pinho, Head of Buttonwood Community Library, received a grant for an Adult Reading & Discussion Series funded by the New England Foundation for the Humanities, the National Endowment for the Humanities, and New England Telephone.

PERSONNEL

Employees recognized in early 1989 for service to the city of New Bedford were Janet Williams, 20 years; Beverly Gracia, 20 years; Henry Silva, 15 years; Elizabeth Figueiredo, 5 years; Pauline Sylvia, 5 years.

Resignations, retirements and changes in the library personnel were seen throughout the system. Susan Anderson resigned in September as Coordinator of Children's Services to develop her storytelling talents, but returned to our employment as Coordinator of the temporary Bar-coding Team. Other members of the team were Patricia Camioni, Kathy Doughty, Karen Gravel, Jeanne Moquin-Falandys, Josette Ortega, Valerie Pina, Ellen Pittman, Margaret Thomas, Irva Torres, and Diane Travassos.

Theresa Coish was appointed Acting Coordinator of Children's Services for the remainder of the year.

Risa Goldberg, who started the Lunch Time Concert Series and the staff Soup Group at the Main Library, left to relocate to California and was replaced by Paula Wallace as Coordinator of Reference Services.

Esther Cram was hired as Branch Manager for Wilks Library in September 1988 and Carol Bellefeuille transferred to the position of Head of Bookmobile.

Mary Freitas, Bookkeeper, retired and was replaced by Ruth Vital, formerly of Buttonwood. Head of Circulation Ann Feinstein retired, and Mary Anne McGuire was appointed Acting Head of Circulation.

Robert Bochman was replaced by Ronald Vigeant as Superintendent of Buildings in December, 1988. Ron immediately began a thorough cleaning of all buildings and upgraded the procedures and training of custodial staff. He ordered large signs identifying each branch and its hours and placed them in front of Buttonwood, Casa, Howland-Green and Wilks in February.

Henry Silva, Geraldine Cullen, Margaret Riley, George Arruda, Herbert Rodriques, Perscell McNeil, Bryna Patrick, and Janice Fauteux all retired or left our employ this year.

A reclassifications process was completed and approved by the City Council. An Employee Assistance Program was added to the benefits available to all city employees.

Library Director Rosemary Medeiros was appointed to the Statewide Advisory Council on Libraries - M.B.L.C.

FINANCE

Investment of Wilks Fund in stocks.
March 1989 we did advance planning for the FY 90 budget.

FY'90 budget was submitted representing what had been established on the long range projections for the library system.

FY'89 was the peak year for the premium of library service/ automation conversion initiating costs.

PROPERTIES

The generator on the Bookmobile was replaced.

Roof work and air conditioning repairs were done at Buttonwood.

Efforts were made to discourage drug activity in and around Howland-Green by increased surveillance both by a library monitor and by the city police.

Staff worked together with architects and planners for preparation of the B.L.C. grant applications submitted on January 4, 1989 for restoration and reconstruction of the Main Library building.

In September, efforts were made to deal with the condition of the Casa da Saudade building. The questions of responsibility for security and financial contributions from other organizations using the facility were examined. An application was submitted by the Office of Housing and Neighborhood Development for the Massachusetts Historical Commission to place this building on the National Registry of Historical Places.

TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS
(JULY 1, 1988-JUNE 30, 1989)

FUND	ON HAND 6/30/89	RECEIVED	EXPENDED	BALANCE 6/30/89
Frederick S. Allen	$ 27.41	$ 81.30	$ 63.50	45.21
Casa da Saudade	10.89	.00	.00	10.89
James B. Congdon	26.86	40.66	35.66	31.86
George Crocker	37.30	633.99	359.31	311.98
Oliver Crocker	25.47	81.30	53.47	53.30
George Howland	267.11	124.79	.00	391.90
Sylvia Ann Howland	520.72	11,612.56	11,238.65	894.63
Sarah Jones	28.53	884.53	852.10	60.96
Kempton /Sarah Potter	1,004.85	34,504.46	34,077.84	1,431.47
Elizabeth Mackie	18.70	81.30	41.32	58.68
Charles W. Morgan	41.50	81.30	115.91	6.89
Bernard A. Perry	24.18	83.01	.00	107.19
Clara Tripp	386.90	1,655.14	1,756.94	285.10
Florence Waite	163.32	1,135.38	973.31	325.39
Wilks	1,210.56	56,569.49	55,650.13	2,129.92
Patty Wilcox	537.05	396.97	390.13	543.89
Charles Wood	33.03	156.43	78.49	110.97
TOTALS	**$4,364.38**	**$108,122.61**	**$105,686.76**	**$6,800.23**

RECEIPTS FY'89

Municipal Appropriation	$1,360,237.00
Library Incentive Grant	48,225.00
Municipal Equalization Grant	113,260.02
Trust Funds	
Balance FY'88 $ 4,364.38	
Income 108,122.61	
	112,486.99
Total	$1,634,209.01
Eastern Massachusetts Regional Library Program	$148,240.00
GRAND TOTAL	$1,782,449.01

EXPENSES FY'89

100 Account Salaries and Wages	$1,096,458.00
200 Account Charges and Services	190,223.24
400 Account Supplies and Materials	249,517.01
Balance on Hand FY'89	
Library Incentive Grant $ 21,297.27	
Municipal Equalization Grant 66,113.26	
Trust Funds 6,800.23	
800 Account Capital Outlay 3,800.00	
	98,010.76
Total	$1,634,209.01

Eastern Massachusetts Regional Library Program

100 Account Salaries and Wages	93,811.28
200 Account Charges and Services	2,105.67
400 Account Supplies and Materials	52,323.05
Total	$ 148,240.00
GRAND TOTAL	$1,782,449.01

PROGRAMS

This year we continued to create programming that would serve the needs of our diverse patronage. From the continuation of our Books for Babies program to the Adult Films so popular with our Seniors, we offered many types of events to suit various ages and interests. Library programs often serve as the first experience for many library users, opening the gateway to years of reading and learning. 1989 was declared the "Year of the Young Reader" by the Library of Congress and we used their theme "Give us Books, Give us Wings" throughout the year to stimulate interest in the potentials of lifelong reading and learning.

The first Program Planning Meeting during the summer of 1988 bore fruit throughout this very busy year. Programming was changed to minimize staff preparation time. Craft Programs were changed to Story-Craft Programs, with the emphasis on reading aloud to children. The Guest Reader Program was introduced with the help of the Friends of the New Bedford Free Public Library and has been continued at all branches, creating new community contacts community and introducing volunteer readers into the system.

To aid in the communication process we created a newsletter, "Library Logo," which was circulated to over 1400 patrons along with the Children's "Library Line-up" during the months of September through May. It brought information about new fines, library card registration, bar-coding and automation procedures and a calendar listing of programs at all of branches.

Fine Free month was held in June and helped us retrieve outstanding materials before the bar-coding process began.

The new Museum Pass Program allowed patrons to borrow a pass to the Fine Arts, Science, or Children's Museum in Boston, and the Whaling Museum locally, adding a new dimension to our efforts to increase cultural literacy throughout the community.

FAMILY PROGRAMS

First Night Activities were expanded to include the third floor, giving three locations for the two puppeteers, four storytellers, and two mimes who performed to overflow crowds all evening.

Our third annual Summer Concert Series on the steps of the Main Library was co-sponsored by the Office of Community Development and the Musician's Union, Local 214, with growing appreciation throughout the city.

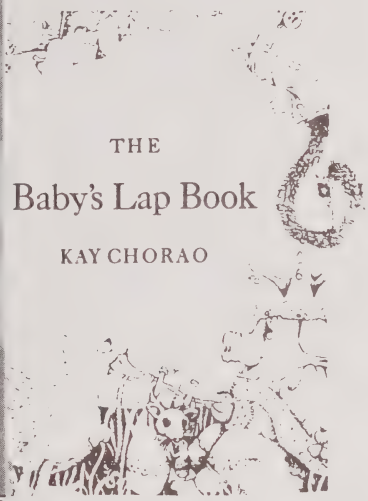
We added Family Film Fares during the school holidays to our family programming.

Library to provide books to parents of newborns

Staff photo by Ron Rolo

Starting young

Seven-month-old Nathan Souza's attention is on New Bedford Mayor John K. Bullard, who gives him and mom Alda Souza a book of nursery rhymes. The book is part of a city, library and private sector effort to promote literacy and a joy of reading.



CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS

The introduction of the first annual Book Jacket Design contest was very successful at all branches, bringing new contacts with classroom teachers who encouraged their students to participate. Their wonderful designs were displayed during National Children's Book Week in November and an Awards Ceremony was held at each branch. Judging was done by Southeastern Massachusetts University Department of Art Education students.

With the change in Children's Services Directors came new ideas and programs. Ms. Theresa Coish, Acting Coordinator of Children's Services, developed the Gateway City Bags using realia and books on different themes. The bags were sewn by students at the Greater New Bedford Regional Vocational Technical High School and designed by Andrea Monteiro, Library Assistant in the Children's Department. Ms. Coish also arranged for several of our branches to host Guest Readers from Channel 12 in Providence as part of their "Read-a-Kid-a-Book" program. The traditional Story Hours were continued on a more limited schedule at most branches to accommodate the time being spent on the automation conversion. Our annual visit from the Santa for the Hearing Impaired, Brenda Cardoza, was held at Buttonwood with a special class attending the Santa's signed story hour.

Our highlight of the year was the Summer Reading Program, "Awesome Adventures," designed to take children around the world through books, stories, games, displays, and internationally costumed guests sharing about their country's heritage. It was greeted with enthusiasm by the local teachers who prepared children for a special geography series of their own and were delighted to encourage their students to continue learning about the world at the library. Parents and students were most enthusiastic about the programs and reading activities.

TEENS

Though the funding cycle of Teen Scene, an L.S.C.A. youth project conducted in 1987, is over, the magazines and materials it purchased continue as a focus of teen interest. Unfortunately, the video machines purchased with this grant were stolen this Christmas, but we continue to create programs for this age group.

Our Guest Author, Rona Zable, presented her new book written for teens at the Howland-Green Branch and encouraged young people to write and dream of being an author.

Career Panels, Displays, and Videos at Wilks, Casa and at the spring Career Fair at New Bedford High School encouraged teens to dream, study and plan for their future.

New Bedford Library news

PROJECT DISCOVERY: The Summer Youth Festival

Book Jacket Design CONTEST

TEENS (cont.)

Paul Pinto was hired as coordinator of "Project Discovery," a summer teen program at Casa da Saudade. This program ended with a screening of the video they made to explain the importance of a bi-lingual library to children of Portuguese/American families. All of their programs were enthusiastic and creative and the group had a wonderful time at the library.

ADULT PROGRAMS

Our senior patrons came out faithfully for the Adult Film Program and Lectures.

This year the Friends of the New Bedford Free Public Library featured several authors and scholars, and a special staged reading of works by American authors, "Audible Images," with Deborah Brown and Walter Matherly. The annual meeting was a festive occasion as Risa Goldberg and her Cajun band "Magnolia" stirred everyone to dance as well as listen.

The Main Library often serves as the review stand site for the Memorial Day and Veteran's Day Parades. This year a local Vietnam Veteran, Lewis Hammond Stone, held a Memorial Poetry Reading in front of the veteran's bell. A cold and windy day suited his stirring works of poetic recall. The audience was filled with veterans and mothers of men lost in war and was a moving and very personal occasion.

The first Genealogy Workshop was introduced, with excellent attendance on all three nights and at the Saturday session. This much appreciated workshop was asked about throughout the remainder of the year, and many new patrons began tracing their family history.

The friends of Casa continued their excellent programming with a series of lectures by Guest Authors and an art exhibit.

The annual Adult Reading and Discussion Series keyed into the Bi-centennial theme as Sharon Pinho, Buttonwood Branch Manager, offered her patrons a series on our early forefathers in "Creators Great and Small: Biographies of the Constitution."

Lectures to other organizations were given by several of our staff members upon request, and assistance was given from the Special Collections department to several outside exhibits and two school systems in the development of curriculum on local Black History.

Events for June

14
FLAG DAY

FREE MOVIE
"Star Wars" starring Mark Hammill and Carrie Fisher. Howland-Green Library, 2 p.m.

21
FREE MOVIE
"The Sound of Music" starring Julie Andrews. Howland-Green Library, 2 p.m.

27
FREE MOVIE
"Bittersweet" starring Nelson Eddy and Jeanette MacDonald. Howland-Green Library, 2 p.m. (No films at downtown library during June due to computer automation processing.)

28
FREE MOVIE
"The Black Stallion Returns." Story about an Arabian horse and young boy. Howland-Green Library, 2 p.m.

SENIORS ENJOY FILMS AND SUMMER CONCERTS

ADULT PROGRAMS (cont.)

Patricia Turner, Professor of Black History at University of Massachusetts-Boston, and Eleanor Wachs, Curator of the Commonwealth Museum at the State Archives, gave a workshop on Black Family Folklore in February and March to build awareness of their current exhibit, "Creating Community: the African Experience in Massachusetts," which features New Bedford Black and Cape Verdean history. Carl Cruz, Library Trustee, and Paul Cyr, Curator, were both honored by the Secretary of State's office and the General Court for their contribution to this exhibit. The exhibit features two major sections on the Black and Cape Verdean history of New Bedford from the eighteenth century and our Public Relations Department has arranged for it to be housed here in 1990.

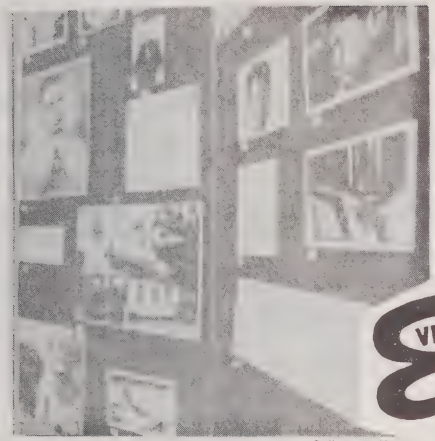
EXHIBITS

We were privileged to have special exhibits on the third floor by both local and international artists this year. Gail Rosensweig's winning photography on the Bi-centennial of the Signing of the constitution, "We the People," was our first major exhibit. It was followed by the "Pastel Florals" art of Lewis Hammond Stone, the Pairpoint Glass Cup Plate Association exhibit, the "Father Damien" exhibit by the Sacred Heart Order, and the Freedom of Press Exhibit by curator Paul Cry for Banned Books Week with items from the William L. Sayer Collection.

Our second floor exhibit case and Casa da Saudade, Howland-Green, Wilks and Buttonwood, all served as display centers for library and community organizations displays. We were fortunate to have the annual displays of the Friends of Poland, the Day of Portugal Committee, the New England Book Show, and a display by the Zeiterion in honor of National Theatre Week.

Our art collection and exhibit services to many ethnic and cultural groups is a contribution that also links us to other famous institutions in New Bedford such as the Glass Museum, the Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum, and the Whaling Museum. Our shared heritage is a cultural asset to be guarded and enhanced. Contacts with cultural groups throughout the community were expanded by our participation in meetings of the Cultural Arts Coalition. The goal is to create an organization capable of soliciting grants and funds for all cultural groups as advised in the 1986 Cultural Needs Assessment Study made with a grant from the Massachusetts State Council for the Arts.

Saturday, April 8, 1989
The Standard-Times, New Bedford, MA



Staff photo by Mike Velen

On exhibit

Some 68 photographs are part of a display, sponsored by the Sacred Hearts Community, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the death of the Rev. Damien de Veuster, the leper priest killed in Hawaii. The display is on view at the downtown Free Public Library until April 15 then moves to the Buttonwood Community Library for the rest of month. Sacred Hearts Community also will present a one-man play, "Damien," at the Zeiterion at 3 p.m. April 16.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS

FIVE-YEAR COMPARISON TO 1970

LOCATION	1970	84-85	85-86	86-87	87-88	88-89
MAIN LIBRARY	125,542	160,045	153,369	136,192	126,237	120,006*
BOOKMOBILE	45,573	33,079	33,470	41,008	35,939	42,572*
BUTTONWOOD BRANCH	67,670	42,977	51,371	58,570	64,615	70,669*
CASA DA SAUDADE	---	45,747	47,473	45,166	40,008	40,252*
HOWLAND-GREEN BRANCH	49,849	34,895	28,516	34,196	37,271	37,203*
WILKS BRANCH	76,673	62,142	61,834	66,871	70,343	65,095*
All Branches	239,765	218,840	222,664	245,811	248,176	255,791
Entire System	365,307	378,885	376,033	382,003	374,413	375,797

* CLOSED FOR AUTOMATION PROJECT:

MAIN	5/15/89 to 6/2/89
BOOKMOBILE	4/17/89 to 4/28/89
BUTTONWOOD	1/11/89 to 1/25/89
CASA	3/6/89 to 3/18/89
HOWLAND-GREEN	3/27/89 to 4/8/89
WILKS	2/6/89 to 2/18/89

REFERENCE STATISTICS

LOCATION	1970	84-85	85-86	86-87	87-88	88-89
REFERENCE (questions answered by staff)	9,406	14,285	13,364	12,437	12,982	14,648*
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS (patrons assisted)			---	---	5,584	4,770*

ANNUAL REPORT

New Free Public Library, submitting Annual Report for Fiscal Year 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 24, 1990

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

PARK DEPARTMENT

for the

FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1988

through

June 30, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

PARK DEPARTMENT

June 30, 1989

To The Honorable City Council:

The Ninety-fifth Annual Report of the Board of Park Commissioners together with reports on the Bath House, Playgrounds and Militia under the jurisdiction of the Board, is herewith presented in accordance with the provisions of the law for the period from July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989.

The Board held nine regular meetings and seven special meetings during the year. Organizing in May 1988 for the ensuing year. James McDonald was elected Chairman and Wayne Richmond Secretary.

Buttonwood Park was once again the site for the Whaling City Festival held in July. Councillor Nelson Macedo was the chairperson for the event.

New Bedford High School used the baseball diamond at Buttonwood Park for the traditional rally and bonfire held before the annual Thanksgiving football game with Durfee High School.

Mr. Edward J. Lowney, Supt. of Parks retired on April 8, 1989. Mr. Lowney was appointed provisionally to the position on April 1, 1970 and he was permanently appointed through Civil Service on October 1, 1972.

Mr. Daniel Silva, Park Keeper of Buttonwood Park, retired on December 30, 1988. Mr. Silva had been with the Department since January 25, 1960.

Mr. Dana Souza was appointed by the Park Board Commissioners to the position of Superintendent of Parks as of July 2, 1989.

Appropriations and expenditures for the entire year are shown in the various tables incorporated in this report.

The Board of Park Commissioners thanks the Mayor and the City Council for their interest and encouragement. The Board also wishes to thank the Department Heads of the City Departments who have contributed in any way to make the work of the Park Department a success.

Respectfully submitted

James McDonald, Chairman
Board of Park Commission

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

	TERM EXPIRES
Phil Paleologos	1989
Bruce Feno	1990
James McDonald	1991
Wayne Richmond	1992,
John Tomasia	1992

ORGANIZATION

CHARIMAN

James McDonald

Superintendent

Edward J. Lowney

Assistant Superintendent

Joseph R. Arsenault

Secretary

Wayne Richmond

Head Clerk

Joyce A. Mello

Clerk/Typist

Louise M. Cea

PARK KEEPERS

Mitch Pielech - Hazelwood Park
James Mitchell- Brooklawn Park
Daniel Silva - Buttonwood Park

OFFICE OF THE PARK BOARD

Buttonwood Park Community Building
P O Box C-804
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02741

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

APPROPRIATIONS

Salaries and Wages	$ 661,633.00
General Expenses	
200 Chages and Services	69,000.00
Encumbered F88 Funds	4,936.00
400 Supplies and Materials	72,575.00
Encumbered F88 Funds	615.60
800 New Equipment and Furniture	160,176.00
Encumbered F88 Funds	101,551.67
Emily's Building Fund	1,955.60
	$1,072,442.87

PARK's ACCOUNT RECEIVABLES

Municipal Golf Course Lease	$ 57,400.00
Concession Rights - East Beach	737.50
Paddle Boat Concession	750.00

EXPENDITURES

Office	$117,215.65
Veterans' Memorial Park at Buttonwood	291,618.71
Buttonwood Park Zoo	258,402.36
World War I Veterans' Building	1,183.01
Greenhouse	44,905.05
Brooklawn Park	106,158.98
Hazelwood Park	111,189.26
Ashley Park	8,321.81
Harold H.J. Clasky Memorial Park	6,302.16
Marine Park	2,187.48
Victory Park	680.54
Pulaski Park	1,680.33
Playgrounds	7,051.79
Whaling City Golf Course	2,541.31
Veteran Squares	1,168.43
Bath House	2,642.12
Athletic Fields	2,309.21
Jolly Trolley	23.84
Continental Tanks	437.30
Hurricane Dike Properties	233.40
Camp Kennedy	424.48
Poor Farm Properties	424.48
Rifle Range	5,075.00
Encumbrance 200 Account	1,223.00
Encumbrance 400 Account	644.00
Encumbrance 800 Account	14,258.17
Emily's Building Fund	1,955.60
Unexpended Funds	82,185.40
	$1,072,442.87

OFFICE

Personal Services

Salaries	$ 84,174.80
Longevity	858.33
Sick Leave Incentive	783.33
Sick Leave Pay Off	2,037.50

Charges and Services (200)

Post Office Box Rental	72.00
Dues and Subscriptions	242.34
Advertising	945.19
Governmental Meetings	337.35
Repair/Service of Equipment	190.09
Repair/Maintenance Public Property	27.00
Out of State Travel	124.57
In State Travel	657.23
Miscellaneous charges	6.50

Supplies and Materials (400)

Office Supplies	362.06
Automotive Supplies	4.82
Janitorial Supplies	222.79
Miscellaneous Supplies/Petty Cash	68.34
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	27.33
Clothing	81.90

New Equipment (800)

New Equipment	14,917.15
F88 Encumbrance - equipment	11,075.00
	$117,215.65

VETERANS' MEMORIAL PARK
AT BUTTONWOOD PARK

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages	$142,151.58
Longevity	1,691.67
Worker's Compensation	10,720.56
Sick Leave Incentive	175.00
Sick Leave Pay Off	4,200.00

Charges and Services (200)

Repair/Maintenance of Property	14.60
Repair/Service of Equipment	581.59
Electricity	13,188.59
Natural Gas	10,286.33
Hospital and Medical Expense	2,093.68
Rental of Construction Equipment	100.00
Flat Repair	432.97
License Fees	50.00

Supplies and Materials (400)

Office Supplies	31.00
Gasoline	3,599.39
Automotive Supplies	929.38
Building Supplies	486.80
Recreational Supplies	703.18
Stone and Concrete	1,340.30
Batteries	352.90
Sand and Gravel	17.78
Miscellaneous Supplies	484.52
Anti-Freeze	249.33
Repair and Service of Equipment	673.09
Oil and Diesel Fuel	842.36
New Tires	22.67
Paint	372.27
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	2,670.66
Botanical Supplies	62.73
Janitorial Supplies	319.52
Chemicals	18.52

New Equipment (800)

New Equipment	56,115.94
New Equipment F88 Encumbrance	36,639.80
	$291,618.71

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages	$124,535.48
Watchmen Wages	61,563.24
Longevity	450.00
Sick Leave Incentive	256.25

Charges and Service (200)

Repair/Maintenance of Buildings	560.00
Pest Control	360.00
Storage Fees	2,209.73
Dues, Membership, Fees	78,00
Rubbish Collection	753.75
Hospital and Medical Expense	8,590.17
Clothing Rental	972.60
Miscellaneous Service	237.44
Repair of Equipment	1,253.78
Rental of Equipment	22.00
Printing	31.80

Supplies and Materials (400)

Stationery Supplies	105.91
Clothing and Uniforms	148.90
Medical Supplies	491.58
Janitorial Supplies	461.34
Chemicals Seal Pool	3,064.74
Building Supplies	73.69
Automotive Parts	53.08
Gasoline	791.74
Botanical Supplies	24.00
Batteries	58.25
Animal Feed	25,993.50
Forage....17,936.45	
Fish..... 3,848.30	
Hay..... 4,208.75	
Miscellaneous Supplies	814.72
Stone and Concrete	134.97
New Tires	124.66
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	1,868.01
Repair Equipment	50.46

New Equipment (800)

New Equipment	1,500.00
New Equipment F88 Encumbrance	20,768.57
	$258,402.36

HAZELWOOD PARK

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages	$ 80,495.42
Longevity	625.00
Sick Leave Incentive	134.38

Charges and Services (200)

Repair/Service of Equipment	288.50
Fuel	562.32
Natural Gas	1,967.57
Hospital and Medical Expense	247.19
Electricity	3,392.33
Flat Repair	95.50
Miscellaneous	4.00

Supplies and Materials (400)

Automotive Supplies	428.94
Gasoline	2,303.00
Botanical/Horticultrual Supplies	226.53
Medical Supplies	7.92
Janitorial Supplies	59.76
Paint Supplies	148.74
Diesel/Oil	139.52
New Tires	83.79
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	2,035.17
Repair of Equipment	674.39
Building Supplies	165.40
Stone/Cement	185.70
Sand/Gravel	25.38
Chemicals	18.52
Miscellaneous	17.42
Recreational Supplies	298.70
Anti-Freeze	249.34

New Equipment (800)

New Equipment	1,540.43
New Equipment F88 Encumbrance	14,768.40
	$111,189.26

BROOKLAWN PARK

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages	$ 67,255.32
Longevity	400.00
Sick Leave Incentive	200.00
Sick Leave payment	1,725.00

Charges and Services (200)

Repair/Service of Equipment	15.75
Electricity	291.43
Natural Gas	427.80
Hospital and Medical	383.74
Flat Repair	224.03

Supplies and Materials (400)

Gasoline	2,721.42
Automotive Supplies	750.99
Janitorial Supplies	28.40
Building Supplies	357.53
Stone/Concrete	969.25
Repair of Equipment	606.01
Miscellaneous Supplies	4.01
Forage	169.62
Sand/Gravel	25.39
NewTires	7.69
Paint	75.42
Diesel Fuel/ Oil	228.84
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	1,503.61
Botanical Supplies	37.74
Clothing	26.95
Chemicals	18.53
Batteries	58.25
Recreational Supplies	128.70
Anti-Freeze	249.33

New Euipment (800)

New Equipment	9,712.33
New Equipment F88 Encumbrance	17,555.90
	$106,158.98

GREENHOUSE

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages	$ 37,735.61
Longevity	325.00
Sick Leave Incentive	450.00

Charges And Services (200)

Repair/Service of Equipment	115.78
Fuel	2,966.51
Medical	25.00

Supplies and Materials (400)

Gasoline	725.29
Automotive Supplies	125.73
Botanical/Horticultural Supplies	2,180.13
Chemicals	18.53
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	237.47
	$ 44,905.05

ASHLEY PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 440.00
Charges and Services (200)	
Repair/Maintenance of Public Property	355.50
Electricity	2,222.42
Fuel	655.31
Watchman	1,050.00
Supplies and Materials (400)	
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	948.71
Paint	66.28
Building Supplies	59.00
Stone/Concrete	763.29
Miscellaneous Supplies	1.30
New Equipment/Capital Improvements (800)	
Capital Improvements	1,760.00
	$ 8,321.81

VICTORY PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	0.00
Charges and Services (200)	
Electricity	165.30
Fuel	462.38
Materials and Supplies (400)	
Repair/Maintenance Supplies	29.93
Building Supplies	22.93
	$ 680.54

HAROLD H.J. CLASKY MEMORIAL PARK

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages	$5,295.22

Charges and Services (200)

Electricity	582.34
Natural Gas	424.60
	$6,302.16

WORLD WAR I VETERANS' BUILDING AT BUTTONWOOD PARK

Charges and Services (200)

Electricity	$ 361.75
Natural Gas	768.80
Repair/Maintenance Service	52.46
	$1,183.01

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUNDS

MARINE PARK

Personal Services

Wages.....$2,187.48

GENERAL CASIMIR PULASKI PARK

Personal Services

Wages.....$1,680.33

VETERAN SQUARES

Personal Services

Wages.....$1,151.03

Supplies and Materials (400)

Repair and Maintenance Supplies..... 17.40

$1,168.43

RIFLE RANGE

Personal Services

Rifle Range Officer's Salary.....$5,075.00

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUNDS

JOLLY TROLLEY

Supplies and Materials (400)

Automotive Supplies	$ 23.84

CONTINENTAL TANK

Personal Services

Wages	$ 437.30

GOLF COURSE

Charges and Services (200)

Electricity	$ 531.25

Supplies and Materials (400)

Repair/Maintenance Supplies	122.35
Stone/Gravel	1,887.71
	$2,541.31

HURRICANE DIKE

Personal Services

Wages	$ 233.40

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUNDS

BATH HOUSE

Personal Services

Wages.....$2,642.12

ATHLETIC FIELDS

Personal Services

Wages.....$1,796.34

Dias Field.....$890.94
Lot 13..... 521.80
Fort Rodman..... 383.60

Charges and Services (200)

Pest Control..... 185.00

Supplies and Materials (400)

Stone/Concrete..... 327.87

$2,309.21

CAMP KENNEDY

Personal Services

Wages.....$ 424.48

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUNDS

PLAYGROUNDS

Personal Services

Wages		$7,026.10
	Monte Playground	254.20
	Mott St. Playground	528.20
	Pine Hill Acres Playgrd	1443.68
	Riverside Playground	1725.92
	Edward N. James Playgrd	776.82
	Gomes School Playground	2297.28
Supplies and Materials (400)		
Repair/Maintenance Supplies		25.69
		$7,051.79

POOR FARM PROPERTIES

Personal Services

Wages	$ 424.48

PLAYGROUND DIVISION

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Appropriations

Charges and Services (200)	$ 1,000.00
Supplies and Materials (400)	545.00
Capital Improvements (800)	40,000.00
	$41,545.00

Expenditures

Charges and Services (200)	
Electricty	$ 240.36
Supplies and Materials (400)	
Repair/Maintenance of public property	90.56
Paint	98.39
Building Supplies	46.48
New Equipment/Capital Improvements (800)	
New Equipment	24,526.31
Encumbered	2,960.43
	$27,962.48
Unexpended Balance	$13,582.52

BATH HOUSE DIVISION

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Appropriations

Charges and Services (200)	$5,285.00
Supplies and Materials (400)	1,200.00
	$6,485.00

Expenditures

Charges and Services (200)

Electricity	$ 199.64
Pest Control	185.00
Natural Gas	171.69
Rental of Equipment	4,432.50

Supplies and Materials (400)

Paint	74.48
Repair/Maintenance of Public Property	606.11
Janitorial Supplies	312.82
Gasoline	28.54
Hand Tools	148.94
	$6,169.72

Unexpended Funds	$ 315.28

MILITIA DIVISION

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Appropriations

Charges and Services (200)	$290.00
Supplies and Materials (400)	175.00
	$465.00

Expenditures

Charges and Services (200)

Repair/Maintenance of Equipment	$ 49.25
Electricity	77.95
Printing	76.85

Supplies and Materials (400)

Office Supplies	39.63
	$243.68

Unexpended Funds	$221.32

A. MELISSA GIRRIOER FUND

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

Bequeathed Appropriation	$35,482.82
Expenditures Fl983	1,433.11
Interest 1983	2,107.41
Expenditures Fl984	6,692.33
Interest 1984	1,497.06
Expenditures Fl985	15,106.41
Interest 1985	788.31
Receipts from sale of deer	160.00
Expenditures Fl986	10,447.47
Interest 1986	389.58
Expenditures Fl987	1,735.50
Interest 1987	348.44
Expenditures Fl988	1,607.92
Interest 1988	217.98
Expenditures Fl9889	3,675.00
Interest 1989	33.74
	$ 327.60

TO THE HONORABLE PARK COMMISSIONERS:

Here is my annaul report for the New Bedford Rifle Range in S
Dartmouth. From January 1st. through December 31, 1989 a total of 248 permits we
issued at 4.00 each for a total of $992.00.

I am happy to report that no casualties occured. Work was done
replacing new shooter's table tops and also minor repairs. Grass cutting was m
tained by the Park Department crew .

There were no groups using the range facilities this year oth
than the New Bedford Police, which was used for their small arms qualifying ex
ercises.

In closing I would like to thank the Park Commissioners, actin
Superintendent, Joseph Arsenault, Secretary Joyce Mello and the rest of the cre
for assisting me in maintaining the rifle range.

Respectfully Submitted

Louis Pereira

New Bedford Range Control Off

The Zoo at Buttonwood
Annual Report 1988 - 1989

"Emily" the Zoo's Aisan elephant appears on channel 13 as part of the celebration for Whaling City Festival Days!

In September, a pool contractor was located, this contractor will do the entire project from start to finish. Attempts are already under way to train our California sea lion "Max" to enter and remain in a shipping crate. It has been determined that no one wants "Max", but the search continues. On the appointed day, "Max" proves he is studious, and enters his crate. The DPW with their crane lift crate and "Max" out of the pool, locating them onto a pick up truck. "Max" is relocated for the time being in the old elephant house with a livestock tank as a pool. His progress is poor, showing signs of aggression, refusing to eat. Many attempts are made at feeding him, and other varieties of fish are offered, but he continues to refuse. On October 28, "Max" was found dead. His body was transfered to Tufts Vet. School where they locate a broken 5th rib which caused his death. They also find signs of old age, mainly tumors and heart disease. It can not be determined when the rib broke. Meanwhile the four seals were relocated to Norwalk Maritime Center and both they and their new keepers are getting along well. The contractor moves in to do the job, and by November 12 the pool is completed. The seals return from Norwalk on the 30th of November.

During this time the new additional outer perimeter fence materials arrive and by November the bears' den in now located within the Zoo's bounderies.

In October the Zoo's staff got a chance to go deer hunting. A male Sika buck has been sited and with Ma. Fish and Wildlife we set out to capture this animal. Using tranquilization materials we were able to capture him and bring him back to the Zoo. Ma. Fish and Wildlife can not locate his owner, and transfers ownership to the Zoo.

In conjunction with the Recreation Department and the Zoological Society an Easter Egg Hunt is held at the Zoo on March 26. Although too early for the offical opening of the Zoo, we remain open for the day.

On April 18 the Zoo opens for the season. We have lost one Zoo Caretaker, and our hours are limited. Educational programs are now only done when there are enough people on hand. In June a Father's Day Celebration is held in conjunction with the Zoological Society. Approximately 2500 people attended the event. USDA has changed its operations. We are now inspected by Re-Act, Regulatory Enforcement - Animal Care Technicians. They are limited to two visits per year.

Animals lost at the Zoo included the California sea lion, our male llama, a Candian goose, two baby Aoudads, a Sika buck, and a baby Harbor seal who did not make it past birth. New arrivals include, a monitor lizard (donated by a young man whom is due to die shortly), three white - tail deer, four Fallow deer, a Sika deer, and we also received a male Harris hawk.

Respectfully submitted,

Karen E McAfee-Bromley

Karen E Mc Afee - Bromley
Director/Curator

ANNUAL REPORT

Park Department, submitting Annual Report for Fiscal Year 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 11, 1990
Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

J. a. Davidian
City Clerk

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

JULY 1, 1988 — JUNE 30, 1989

SIXTY-SECOND
ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
JULY 1, 1988 — JUNE 30, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS
BOARD OF APPEALS

TO: City Council
City of New Bedford

The Zoning Board of Appeals submits its Annual Report for the year ending June 30, 1990.

Ninety-three (93) appeals, under the Zoning Ordinance, were received for consideration during the year. Thirty-nine (39) of these appeals were granted; twenty-one (21) appeals were granted with restrictions; twenty-five (25) appeals were denied; four (4) appeals were withdrawn without prejudice; one (1) Comprehensive Permit denied; one (1) Cease & Desist, and two (2) appeals remanded to the Board by the Court.

Special Permits:	Granted	Six
	Granted with Stipulations	One
	Denied	Six
	Withdrawn	Two
	Remanded by Court	One
	Total Special Permits heard - Sixteen (16)	
Variances:	Granted	Thirty-three
	Granted with Stipulations	Twenty
	Denied	Nineteen
	Withdrawn	Two
	Cease & Desist	One
	Comprehensive Permit	One
	Total Variances heard - Ninety-three (93)	

A summary of the cases, with the actions of the Board is set forth in the following table.

Benedict J. Harrison
Chairman

attachments
mw

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

BOARD PERSONNEL

JULY 1, 1988 to JUNE 30, 1989

CHAIRMAN	DONALD GOMES
VICE CHAIRMAN	JACK A. CARVALHO
CLERK	BENEDICT J. HARRISON
MEMBER	MURRAY L. GOLDBERG
MEMBER	RICHARD C. FONTAINE
ALTERNATE MEMBER	LOUIS O. ST.AUBIN, JR.
ALTERNATE MEMBER	RALPH MOORE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

BOARD OF APPEALS

July 1, 1988 thru June 30, 1989

Balance Carried Forward			$74,006.91
Deposits			16,837.95
EXPENSES:			
Repairs & Rental of Equipment	$ 445.00		
Stenographer Fees	648.34		
Printing & Binding	453.30		
Advertising of Hearings	4,199.88		
Photocopies	1,695.04		
Dues, Subscriptions	352.81		
Stationary & Supplies	1,351.57		
Photos of Locus	1,258.49		
Seminars	1,127.00		
Stenographer/Overtime	7,439.80		
Postage (Certified Mail)	4,115.40		
Office Equipment	3,359.00		
TOTAL EXPENSES		$26,445.63	26,445.63
BALANCE			$64,399.23
BALANCE CARRIED FORWARD			$64,399.23

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1988 thru JUNE 30, 1989

CASE	REASON FOR APPEAL	LOCATION	ZONING	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2788	Remanded by Court - to convert a two-family dwelling to a 3 apartment dwelling.	220 Wood St.	Residence B	May 4, 1989-TABLED to May 18, 1989.	No action taken - insufficient information to warrant a decision. (Special Permit)
2924	To install off-street parking for twenty (20) cars.	1061 Pleasant St.	Residence A	July 7, 1988	Granted w/stipulation that driveway be moved further west and not to be wider than the opening.(Variance)
2925	To convert a one-family to a two-family dwelling.	1022 Montrose St.	Residence A	July 7, 1988	Denied/Variance
2926	To convert an abandoned school building to seven (7) Condominium Units.	379 County St.	Residence A	July 7, 1988 TABLED to July 14, 1988	GRANTED w/stipulation that a fence be erected along western side of his boundary line. (Variance)
2927	To convert hardware store into eleven (11) apartments.	308 Purchase St.	Business	July 7, 1988	Denied/Variance
2928	To convert store into two (2) apartments.	289-291 Purchase	Business	July 7, 1988	Granted/Variance
2929	To install a parking lot.	Vacant land located on Chaffee St.	Residence A	July 14, 1988	Denied/Variance
2930	To convert a two-family dwelling to a three-family.	63 Chancery St.	Residence B	July 14, 1988	Denied/Special Permit
2931	To install a driveway.	82-84 Glennon St.	Residence B	July 14, 1988	Granted/Variance
2932	To convert said bldg. into professional office space, demolition of the building additions, and construction of a two-story bldg. with on-site parking.	19 Hawthorn St.	Residence A	July 14, 1988	Denied/Variance

sr

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1988 thru JUNE 30, 1989

CASE	REASON FOR APPEAL	LOCATION	ZONING	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2933	To convert the one-family dwelling into a five-apartment building.	556 County St.	Residence B	July 28, 1988	Granted/Variance
2934	To erect an addition (70' x 32')	61 Belleville Rd.	Industrial A	Tabled from 7/28 to Aug.4, 1988	Denied/Variance
2935	To install a driveway	249 Belleville Rd.	Residence C	August 25, 1988	Granted/Variance
2936	To install a driveway	182 Princeton St.	Res/Business	August 25, 1988	Granted/Variance
2937	To install a driveway	36 Madison ST.	Residence C	August 25, 1988	Granted/Variance
2938	To erect a single-family dwelling.	Vacant lot on Winsper St.	Residence B	August 25, 1988	Denied/Variance
2939	To legalize a four-family dwelling.	59-61 Merrimac St.	Business	August 25, 1988	Grantedw/stipulations - provided that within 6 months of the end of the 12-day appeal period that this entire property be brought up to the standards required for Section 8 Housing. At end of 6 months and 21 day period, it would become restricted to a 3-family residence if conditions if conditions are not met.
2940	To convert two-family to a 3-family dwelling.	569 Purchase St.	Business	August 25, 1988	Granted/Special Permit
2941	To convert a two-family to a 3-family dwelling.	234 Chestnut St.	Residence B	August 25, 1988	Denied/Special Permit

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1988 thru JUNE 30, 1989

CASE	REASON FOR APPEAL	LOCATION	ZONING	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2942	To construct ten (10 two bedrooms and six (6) one bedroom residential apts. with footprint, parking, walks & landscaping amenities; shown on site plan.	99 Tallman St. (3 lots)	Residence B	September 15, 1988	Denied/Variance
2943	To erect two (2) three (3) story bldgs., each containing 12 apt. units.	East side of Acushnet Ave. 100'.	Residence A	September 15/TABLED to Sept. 22, 1988	Denied/Variance
2944	To convert a portion of the first flr. (ground level) to 3-bedroom apartment.	241-243 Ashley	Business	September 15, 1988	Denied/Variance
2945	To erect multi-family apts. into two one-bedroom apts. on two flrs., one over one and nine (9) two-bedroom apts. on two floors.	972 Phillips Rd.	Residence A	September 22, 1988	Withdraw without Prejudice Special Permit
2946	To erect multi-family apts. constructing fourteen (14) 1-bedroom apts. and three (3) 1-bedroom apts. and three (3) single-story handicap apts., 21-two-bedroom apts., two flrs.	2924 Acushnet Ave.	Residence A	September 22, 1988	Withdraw without Prejudice Special Permit
2947	To open the side yard to be used for a driveway.	43 Sagamore St.	Residence C	September 22, 1988	Granted/Variance
2948	To erect 13 Mini-storage bldgs. including an office/apt.dwelling for the resident manager.	Land on Acushnet Ave.	Business &	September 29, 1988	Granted/Variance

CASE	REASON FOR APPEAL	LOCATION	ZONING	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2949	To legalize an existing three family which is listed in the records as two-family dwelling.	173 Arnold St.	Residence B	September 29, 1988	Granted/Variance
2950	Erected nine (9) twelve (12) apartment dwellings being used as residential rental condominiums.	1399 Phillips Rd.	Mixed Business	September 29, 1988	Granted/Variance
2950A	An appeal by the petitioner of "Cease and Desist" Order issued by the Building Dept.	West side of Church St.	Mixed Business	August 25, 1988	Voted to uphold decision of Building Commissioner to "Cease and Desist."
2951	To build an addition of 81' 6" (eighty-one feet six inches) to an existing bldg. of 50'4" (fifty feet four inches) plus or minus, making a bldg. with a total of 50.30 ft. by 115.5 ft. & adding a second flr. to accommodate four (4) apartments.	123 County St.	Business	October 20, 1988	Granted w/stipulations Petitioner to provide off-street parking spaces; six (6) spaces shall be adjacent to the north side of the proposed addition.(Variance)
2952	To convert the single-family dwelling to a three-family dwelling.	57 South Sixth St.	Residence A	October 20, 1988	Special Permit/Granted
2953	To erect a two (2) family dwelling.	Vacant land on Smith St.	Residence A	October 20, 1988	Denied/Variance
2954	To install a driveway.	47 Seventh St.	Residence A	October 27, 1988	Granted/Variance

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1988 thru JUNE 30, 1989

CASE	REASON FOR APPEAL	LOCATION	ZONING	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
					(Variance)
2955	To convert a three-family dwelling to a six (6) family dwelling.	219 Sawyer St.	Business	October 27, 1988	Granted w/conditions: (1) outside of bldg. completed revamped w/ siding and painting. All windows secured with multiple purpose windows. (2) five (5) off-street parking spaces provided and 3) interior of structure repaired and in compliance with the minimum housing code.
2956	To install a driveway.	133 Chestnut St.	Residence B	October 27, 1988	Granted/Variance
2957	To install a driveway.	41 Mosher St.	Residence C	October 27, 1988	Granted/Variance
2958	To convert present rooming house to apartments w/ thirty-seven (37) single-room apartments.	1057 So.Water St.	Business	November 10, 1988 November 17, 1988	TABLED to Nov. 17, 1988 Granted w/stipulations: That security lights are installed on all sides of the bldg. That the management plan submitted is adhered to.
					(Variance)
2959	To install a driveway.	151-153 Sylvia St.	Residence B	November 10, 1988	Granted w/stipulation that petitioner provide two off-street parking spaces.(Variance)
2960	To install an apartment on in the attic area on the third floor.	138 Hillman St.	Residence B	November 10, 1988	SPECIAL PERMIT/DENIED

9r

CASE	REASON FOR APPEAL	LOCATION	ZONING	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2961	To erect a single-family dwelling.	Vacant lot located on Morris St.	Residence A	November 10, 1988	Denied/Variance
2962	To use dwelling for Professional Offices.	355 Union St.	Residence A	November 10, 1988	Granted w/Stipulation to convert to six (6) Professional Offices ONLY. (Variance)
2963	To construct a single-family dwelling.	Lot at rear of 467 Allen St.on Farm St.	Residence B	November 17, 1988	Denied (Variance)
2964	To change the existing non-conforming use to a lesser or no more harmful or objectionable use, an engineering company.	dwelling at 3090 Acushnet Ave.	Residence A	November 17, 1988	*SPECIAL PERMIT/Granted
2965	To demolish part of existing bldg., construct 2-story bldg. w/on-site parking, and restore existing Crapo Gallery bldg.	dwelling at 19 Hawthorn St.	Residence A	November 17, 1988	(Variance) Granted w/condition that this variance take effect upon consent of the Planning Board for reconsideration pursuant to provisions of Mass. General Laws, Chapter 40A, Section 16.
2966	To convert dwelling into six (6) residential living units.	dwelling at 404 County St.	Residence A	November 17, 1988	Granted/Variance

*To allow the petitioner to use the property, the building, for an engineering company, providing that there is no expansion of the building and no other use for the vacant area of land except as shown on the plan submitted which should be incorporated as part of the Special Permit. Plan for parking and fence around the property line, and shrubbery and trees to be incorporated as part of special permit.

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1988 thru JUNE 30, 1989

CASE	REASON FOR APPEAL	LOCATION	ZONING	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2967	To add an apartment in the attic for residence owner.	384-386 Bedford St.	Residence B	November 17, 1988	Variance Denied
2968	To change the front two (2) rooms on the 1st. flr. to a Variety Store.	Two-family dwelling at 34-36 Hazard St.	Residence B	November 17 1988	GRANTED
2969	To convert a two-family to a three-family dwelling.	317 Davis St.	Residence C	December 1, 1988	Special Permit/Granted
2970	Vacant lot on north side of Smith St. to use lots for off-street parking.	North side of Smith St., east of Cedar St.	Business Zone	December 1, 1988	Variance Granted
2971	To convert present dwelling housing a vacant floor on the first flr. and one apartment on the 2nd & 3rd flrs. to 2 apartments on 1st. and 2nd flrs. and one apartment on the 3rd flr.	Dwelling located at 131-133-137 Smith St.	Business Zone	December 1, 1988	Variance Granted
2972	To erect a single-family dwelling on a vacant lot.	Vacant lot located on the south side of Central Ave.,east of Church St.	Residence B	December 1, 1988	Variance Denied
2973	To erect a duplex on a vacant lot.	Vacant lot located on Bullard St.	Residence C	December 1, 1988	Variance Granted
2974	To erect a single-family dwelling on a vacant lot.	Vacant lot located at 114 Arnold St. (barn demolished).	Residence A	December 8, 1988	Variance Denied
2975*	To install a driveway on the property.	546 North Front St.	Business Zone	December 8, 1988	Variance Granted

* Variance presented under false pretenses. Petitioner's property has a maximum distance between her property and the house immediately to the south of 10.40' feet. Maximum distance between the Amaral house and the aubtting property line is 6.93'. Based on the incorrect information given by the petitioner, the Board ordered the property put back to the condition it was in prior to the petition.

CASE	REASON FOR APPEAL	LOCATION	ZONING	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2976	To erect a single-family on a vacant lot.	Vacant lot formerly 1521 Padanaram Ave.	Residence B	December 8, 1988	Variance Denied (undersized lot).
2977	To use premises (vacant lot) for parking, storage and display of motor vehicles.	Vacant lot located on south/west corner of Central & Church Sts.	Residence B	December 15, 1988	Variance Granted w/stipulations that 1/2 of vehicles on the lot to be registered vehicles. Buffers to be provided.
2978	To use a two-family dwell- as a three-family dwelling.	2-family dwelling located at 371 Chancery St.	Residence B	December 15, 1988	Variance Granted
2979	To demolish the existing bldg. (formerly Hot Diggety Dog) & erect a new bldg. to house a laundromat, convenience store, & coffee shop on 1st.flr.; office space on 2nd. flr.	Building located at 347 County St.	Business/Residence B	January 5, 1989	Variance Denied
2980	To use 3-family unit as a six (6) family unit.	Building located at 979-983 Pleasant St.	Business	January 5, 1989	Variance Denied
2981	To use property as a facility for off-street parking for a proposed six family unit.	Vacant lot located at formerly 27 Sycamore St.	Residence A	January 5, 1989	Withdrawn without Prejudice ✓ Variance
2982	To extend the present bldg. with an addition of 9' x 22' (to be used as kitchen) into existing rear yard.	Building located at 188 Newton St.	Residence A	January 5, 1989	Variance Granted
2983	To erect affordable housing for handicapped & elderly persons.	Land located between Rivet & Blackmer Sts. and JFK Memorial Hwy.	Mixed Use, Residence A & Business	December 29, 1989	Comprehensive Permit TABLED

12r

CASE	REASON FOR APPEAL	LOCATION	ZONING	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2984	To completely rehab and reconstruct existing foundation & building.	123 Smith St.	Residence B	January 19, 1989	Withdrawn without Prejudice Variance
2985	To install a sixth apartment by dividing the third floor into two apartments.	7 Salisbury St.	Residence C/w small section in Business Zone.	January 19, 1989	Variance Granted w/Stipulations Property to be rehabed & repainted on outside;compliance with Section 8 Min.Housing & subject to annual inspection by Minimum Housing Bureau; replacing windows and casings on 3rd. flr. (66%); garbage disposal system set up;property to be managed in compliance with State Sanitary Codes; that proper egress and access and room sizes be complied with as per Building Code restrictions of the City of New Bedford.
2986	To renovate the 3rd. floor rooms into an apartment.	25 Willis St.	Residence B	January 19, 1989	Special Permit Denied
2987	To build an addition to the existing dwelling.	369 Brook St.	Residence C	February 2, 1989	TABLED for 2 weeks. Owner to stake out visible & identifiable stakes, the extremities of the bldg. proposed for the addition.
2987	- see above -	- see above-	- see above -	February 16, 1989	Variance Granted
2988	To continue using the dwelling as a seven family dwelling.	89 Austin St.	Residence C	February 2, 1989	Variance Granted
2989	To completely rehab and rebuild to construct six apartments.	123 Smith St.	Residence B	Februatry 2, 1989	Variance Denied

13r

CASE	REASON FOR APPEAL	LOCATION	ZONING	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2990	To add a 3rd. flr. apartment w/kitchen sink, skylights & fire escape on front of house.	332 Cedar St.	Residence B	February 16, 1989 March 2, 1989	TABLED to March 2, 1989 Special Permit Granted
2991	To use lots for off-street parking.	73 Hatch St.	Residence B	February 16, 1989	Variance Granted w/Stipulations: Fence to be constructedof 4' hgt. on east, north and west sides of property. Lot to be blacktopped and parking spaces marked. A 5' buffer zone to be provided between easterly lot line & run of parking on the side.
2992	To erect 12 units for residential use on a parcel of land.	Land located on Durfee St.	Residence A	February 16, 1989	Special Permit/Denied
2993	To convert 3rd. flr. space into a third flr. apartment.	18 Linden St.	Business Zone	February 16, 1989 March 2, 1989	TABLED to March 2, 1989 Variance Granted
2994	To add a 3rd. apartment on the top floor.	43-45 Newton St.	Residence B	March 2, 1989	Special Permit Denied
2995	To use a 3rd. floor as a 3rd. flr. apartment.	656-658 Rockdale Ave.	Residence A	March 3, 1989	Special Permit Granted
2996	To demolish present concrete block garage and construct a 2-story masonry bldg. for an enclosed loading dock and storage.	204 Court St.	Residence B	March 16, 1989	Variance Granted w/Stipulations- To grate and pave the parking area.
2997	To use bldg. for office space.	240 Cedar St.	Residence B	March 16, 1989	Variance Granted

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JULY 1, 1988 thru JUNE 30, 1989

CASE	REASON FOR APPEAL	LOCATION	ZONING	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
2998	To erect a single-family dwelling.	Doreen St.	Residence A & Industrial A	March 30, 1989	Variances Granted to erect single family homes on Plat 132, Lots 762, 763, 705 and 764- Cases 2998, through 3001
2999	To erect a single-family dwelling	Doreen St.	" "	" " "	
3000	To erect a single-family dwelling	Doreen St.	" "	" " "	
3001	To erect a single-family dwelling	Doreen St.	" "	" " "	
3002	To convert a first floor store to two 1-bedroom apartments.	126-130 Thompson St.	Residence C	April 6, 1989	Variance Granted with Stipulations. That it be a 2 or more bedroom apartment; that access & egress be provided to the apartment & that six parking spaces be provided on that lot of land.
3003	To erect an addition (20' x 26') for a loading dock.	1200 Shawmut Ave.	Industrial A	April 6, 1989	Variance Granted
3004	To convert a single-family (6) person lodging house to a 2-family dwelling unit.	55 South Sixth St.	Residence A	April 6, 1989	Special Permit Granted
3005	To provide for 2-car off-street parking alongside his residence.	28-30 Capitol St.	Residence B	April 6, 1989	Variance Granted
3006	To erect affordable housing for handicapped & elderly.	Relative to land located between Rivet St., Blackmer St., & JFK Memorial Hwy.	Mixed Use, Business & Residence A	May 4, 1989	Comprehensive Permit Denied

15 r

CASE	REASON FOR APPEAL	LOCATION	ZONING	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
3007	To install a driveway for off-street parking.	53 Florence St.	Residence A	May 18, 1989	Variance Granted
3008	To add on a 13'0" x 18'0" Mud Room w/attached 26'0" x 24'0" garage.	1184 Sassaquin Ave.	Residence A	May 18, 1989	Variance Granted
3009	To install a driveway for off-street parking.	6 Cottage St.	Split-Zoned: Business-14'0" & Residence B 22'0"	May 18, 1989	Variance Granted-recommend that Traffic Dept. install 2 signs in distance from this driveway going north and south, advertising "blind driveway" on the opposite sides of the street.
3010	To erect a single-family ranch-style dwelling on a vacant lot.	Vacant lot located on Chancery St.	Residence B	May 18, 1989	Variance Granted w/Stipulations. To erect a single-family dwelling 24' across and 48' deep, similar to Cumberland Ranch #4824, except that two windows be placed on the south side of the building and two parking spaces be allowed in front of the house which is really the sideyard.
3011	To erect a two-family duplex.	Parcel of land located on Coffin Ave.	Residence C	June 22, 1989	Variance Granted w/Stipulation that in no way does the plans submitted with this petition have any bearing with this particular variance, that any bldg. would have to be constructed in accordance with the Building Code and w/approval of necessary permits in the Building Department.

CASE	REASON FOR APPEAL	LOCATION	ZONING	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
3012	To enlarge the size of an existing garage.	Parcel of land located on Nelson St.	Residence C	June 22, 1989	Variance Granted
3013	To remodel the interior of garage & operate a sewing machine repair & sales shop.	1193 Chaffee St.	Residence A	June 22, 1989	Variance Granted w/Stipulation that there be no employees other than residents of the building at 1193 Chaffee St.& that the bldg. be operated only by people residing at 1193 Chaffee St. Furthermore, if this property is ever sold, that the provisions of this variance continue namely that that the business be operated only by the people who reside at 1193 Chaffee St.
3014	To add a family room on the rear of the house, adjoining the kitchen, plus a deck.	16 Briarwood Drive	Residence A	June 22, 1989	Variance Granted

ANNUAL REPORT

Building Board of Appeals and Zoning Board of Appeals, submitting Annual Reports for period of July 1, 1988, through June 30, 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 14, 1990
Received and ordered Printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

J. a. Davidian

City Clerk

BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS

City of New Bedford, Massachusetts

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989

TO: City Council
City of New Bedford, MA.

The Building Board of Appeals submits its Sixteenth Annual Report for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1989.

There were no cases submitted for consideration during this period.

Respectfully submitted,

Building Board of Appeals
Leon Halle, Clerk

April 26, 1990

City Council
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, MA

Subject: Annual Reports of Building Board of Appeals and Zoning Board of Appeals

Dear Members of the Council:

Enclosed is a copy of the Annual Report for the period of July 1, 1988 thru June 30, 1989, as noted above, submitted for your approval.

Very truly yours,

BENEDICT J. HARRISON
Clerk/Zoning Board of Appeals

Attachments

mw

SIXTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PLANNING BOARD

New Bedford, Massachusetts

July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989

PLANNING BOARD REPORT

CITY of NEW BEDFORD

To: City Council
City of New Bedford

The Planning Board submits its Annual Report for the year ending June 1989. Four meetings were held during the past year for the purpose of holding hearings on the following:

9 Petitions for proposed zoning changes;
2 Ordinance revisions;
2 Authorizations for resubmission to the Board of Appeals; and
1 Presentation of proposed boundaries for the Downtown Historic District.

A summary of the cases with the action of the Board therein is set forth in the following table.

Kathleen J. Burns
SECRETARY

PLANNING BOARD

PERSONNEL of the BOARD

John K. Bullard	Mayor, Chairman
Alfred J. Lima	City Planner, Chairman ex-officio
Paul Landreville	Superintendant and Inspector of Buildings
Kathleen Burns	Commissioner of the Department of Public Works, Secretary to the Planning Board
Daniel F. Hayes	Councillor
James E. Sullivan, Jr	Councillor
Oliver Cabral	Member, Traffic Commission
Dr. David F. Constantine	Member, Health Board
Bruce A. Feno	Member, Park Boafd

Respectfully submitted,

Alfred J. Lima
Chairman, ex-officio

Financial Statement

Deposits

July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989

Carried Forward	$306.85
Deposits	350.00
Balance	**$656.85**

Expenses Deposit Account

Expenses	-0-

Appropriation Account

Advertising	$1,098.00
Printing/Binding	769.65
Supplies	-0-
Photocopying	834.32
Stenographic	183.10
Dues	199.50
TOTAL EXPENSES	**$3,084.57**
Balance Deposit Account	**$656.85**
Balance Appropriation Account	**$815.43**

Engineering plus clerical work not included

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

	Locations	From	To	Recommendation	Date of Hearing
1.	To change the zone on Plot 132 Lot 14, land situated on proposed and existing roadway, that extends in a generally n/w'ly direction from Welby Road to Doreen Street.	Industrial A	Industrial B	TABLED to 12/14/88 WITHDRAWN	11/16/88 12/14/88
2.	That the land bounded by Harvard Sutton and Highland Streets to the boundary of Brickenwood be rezoned.	Residence B	Residence A	Recommended to GRANT	11/16/88
3.	Rezone lot located on the west side of Route 140 in the vicinity of Charles McCombs Blvd. and Doreen Street being Plat 132, Lot 15 in its entirety.	Industrial C	Residence A	Recommended to GRANT	12/14/88
4.	That Lots 32 and 489, Plat 132 located on the east side of Phillips Road be rezoned.	Residence A	Planned Business	Recommended to DENY	12/14/88
5.	That part of Lot 16, Plat 134 located on east side of Phillips Road be rezoned: as follows North line of lot from Phillips Road line easterly to 305'± South line of lot from Phillips Road line easterly 300'±.	Residence A	Residence AA	Recommended to GRANT	3/8/89

5r

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

	Locations	From	To	Recommendation	Date of Hearing
6.	Lots 7, 12, 13 on Plat 132 be rezoned from Industrial C to Residence A in the vicinity of McCombs Blvd. and Route 140.	Industrial C	Residence A	Recommended to Grant	3/8/89
7.	That lots 663, 698 thru 705 inclusive; located on the west side of Doreen St. south of Maxine St., and shown on Assessor's Plot 132, be rezoned in their entirety.	Industrial A/ Residence A	Residence A in their entirety	Recommended to Grant	5/17/89
8.	Off-Street Parking/Driveways			TABLED to next scheduled meeting	5/17/89
9.	Uses in Mixed-Use Business Districts.			Recommended to Grant	5/17/89

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

Locations	From	To	Recommendation	Date of Hearing
Authorization for resubmission of petition to Board of Appeals on behalf of Edwin Monteiro.			FAVORABLY Referred back to the Zoning Board of Appeals	11/16/88
Authorization for resubmission of petition to Board of Appeals on behalf of Swain School of Design			TABLED to 12/14/88 FAVORABLY RECOMMENDED to REFER PETITION BACK to the Zoning Board of Appeals	11/16/88

SUMMARY of the PROPOSED BOUNDARIES for the DOWNTOWN HISTORIC DISTRICT.

PRESENTED to the NEW BEDFORD PLANNING BOARD at the MARCH 8, 1989 MEETING.

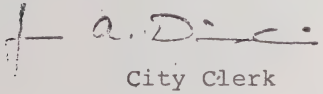
Beginning at the northwest corner of the district at the intersection of Middle and County Streets, then running south along the west side of County Street including Plat/Lot #'s - 52/121, 122, 124, 170, 172, 237, 243, 245, 246, 247, 365 and 46/6, 113, 114, 161 to Walnut Street to Acushnet Avenue, then turning north onto Acushnet Avenue to School Street to Union Street, then turning west onto Union Street to Acushnet Avenue to Elm Street, then east on Elm Street to include New Bedford Redevelopment Authority Parcel 19, then returning west on Elm Street to Acushnet Avenue, then north to Middle Street and west to Purchase Street and south to Elm Street, then west to Pleasant Street and north to include: Plat #52, Lots 65, 80, 81, 148; then west to County Street along Elm Street; and north to the /point of beginning at the intersection of County and Middle Streets.

ANNUAL REPORT

Planning Board, submitting sixty-fourth Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 1988, to June 30, 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1989
Received and ordered printed in City Documents.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:



City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

PURCHASING DEPT.

1988

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE PERIOD

JULY 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

PURCHASING DEPT.

January 24, 1990

The Honorable Mayor and City Council
Municipal Building
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740

Your Honor and Members of the City Council:

Submitted herewith are the schedules of expenditures, requisitions, purchase orders and contracts for the City of New Bedford Purchasing Department from July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989.

Respectfully submitted,

Beatrice P. Bisaillon

Beatrice P. Bisaillon
Purchasing Agent

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 1989

The work load of the Purchasing Department during July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989 is summarized in the schedules of requisitions, purchase orders and contracts on the following pages.

The Operating Expenses Follow:

Salaries and Wages	$ 51,848.87
General Expenses	109,517.62
	$161,366.49

Operating Expenses	$ 161,366.49
Purchasing Commitments	$ 2,781,828.84
Contract Commitments	$10,113.548.35
City Postage	$ 104,574.41
Requisitions Received	2,762
Number of Purchase Orders	2,437
Number of Contracts	261

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS

JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 1989

USING AGENCY	NO. OF REQUISITIONS
AIRPORT	35
ASSESSORS	10
AUDITOR	4
BUILDING	55
CEMETERY	31
CITY CLERK	13
CITY SOLICITOR	7
CIVIL DEFENSE	8
CLERK OF COMMITTEES	1
COUNCIL ON AGING	4
ELDERLY NUTRITION	2
ELECTION COMMISSION	18
ELECTRONIC DATA	20
EMS/COMMUNICATIONS	56
FIRE	79
HARBOR DEVELOPMENT	2
HEALTH	40
LABOR RELATIONS	5
LIBRARY	28
MAYOR	6
PARK	50
PLANNING	3
POLICE	133
PUBLIC WORKS	522
PURCHASING	14
RECREATION	1
SCHOOL	1182
SCHOOL/FEDERAL	152
SCHOOL/FOOD SERVICE	40
SHELLFISH	5
TRAFFIC	37
TREASURER	11
WATER	92
WIRE	14
VETERANS' BENEFITS	7
VETERANS' SERVICES	1
ZONING BOARD	3
CABLE AGENT	1
CITIZENS W/DISABILITIES	1
	2,693

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 1989

USING AGENCY	NO. OF REQUISITIONS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	17
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	2
CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	7
GATEWAY CITIES	7
HERITAGE STATE PARK	3
HOUSING & NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT	17
HUMAN SERVICES	4
OFFICE OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY	5
PUBLICATIONS/SR. SCOPE	1
SUPPORTIVE RECREATION	6
	69

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY OF

PURCHASE ORDER COMMITMENTS

JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 1989

MONTH	NO. OF PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED	AMOUNT
JULY	246	$ 333,179.53
AUGUST	406	523,544.96
SEPTEMBER	246	269,348.09
OCTOBER	180	169,057.75
NOVEMBER	174	199,546.05
DECEMBER	220	208,600.95
JANUARY	200	219,796.42
FEBRUARY	182	181,511.58
MARCH	197	242,288.10
APRIL	123	107,012.10
MAY	149	171,045.41
JUNE	114	156,897.90
	2,437	$2,781,828.84

SUMMARY OF COMMITMENTS

JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 1989

Purchase Orders	2,437	$ 2,781,828.84
Contracts	261	$10,113,548.35

ANNUAL REPORT

Purchasing Department, submitting Annual Report for the Fiscal Year 1988-1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 25, 1990
Received and Ordered Printed in City Documents.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

ADDS A PRECIOUS DIMENSION TO LIFE ✡ W. Shakespeare

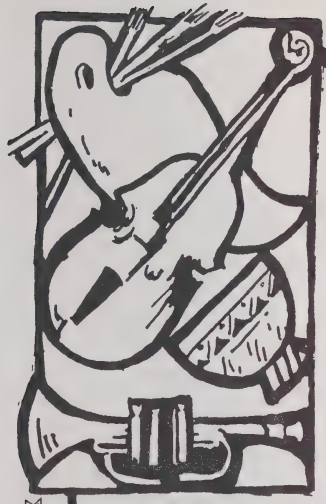
NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS 1988-89

ANNUAL REPORT

✡ EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION ✡

A TRADITION OF

LEARNING ✡



ABOUT THE COVER

The images on this year's Annual Report cover are taken from "The Staircase Window" This stained glass window was installed in the County Street building as a gift from the classes of 1925 & 1926, and graced the foyer from the first landing of the center staircase.

The original window, designed and constructed by Charles J. Connic of Boston, MA., carries a quote by William Shakespeare as the leading theme, "Learning adds a precious seeing to the eye". This combined with the images of an early student and the symbol of the four primitive elements: fire, water, air and earth: the masks of comedy and tragedy, forms the central motif. The outside panels depicting what may be termed, "The First New Bedford Craftsman". The Whaler and The Spinner complete the definitive relation to New Bedford history.

In 1963, complimenting panels were added through donations from the classes of 1961, 1962 and 1963, and were also commissioned through Connick Associates in Boston.

The newly completed window remained in place until 1981, when it was disassembled and moved to its current place of honor at the new High School on Hathaway Boulevard.

The complimenting images (from which the cover was derived) were added in 1963, and depict the Fine and Performing Arts, sports and sciences along with diploma and mortar board enhancing the panel on academia which pictures the traditional Lamp of Knowledge over the Open Book of Learning. Rising above all is the American Eagle grasping crossed flags of the United States and Massachusetts.

This cover's theme of "Excellence in Education - A Tradition" is represented well in the history of "The Staircase Window" and the success of the New Bedford Public Schools.

ANNUAL REPORT OF NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS

FISCAL 1989

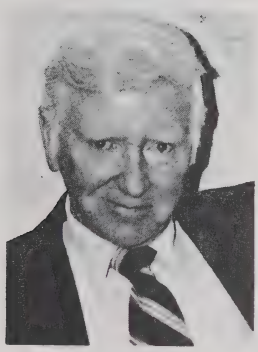
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

JOHN K. BULLARD

CHAIRMAN, EX-OFFICIO

JOHN K. BULLARD
CHAIRMAN, EX-OFFICIO

SCHOOL COMMITTEE 1988-1989
Terms Expire January 1, 1992



Dr. Paul F. Walsh
233 Arnold Street

Mr. Carols Pacheco
272 Lafayette Street

Atty. J. Mark Treadup
560 Middle Street

Terms Expire January 1, 1994

Atty. Thomas R. Hunt
74 Gifford's Lane

Vice-Chairman
1989

Mrs. Ruby Dottin
33 Nashua Street

Mr. Joaquim Nobrega
18 Tremont Street

Vice-Chairman
1988

SCHOOL REPORT
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
New Bedford Public Schools

Honorable School Committee
New Bedford Public Schools

Dear Mrs. Dottin and Gentlemen:

In accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (Chapter 72, Section 4) and the official policy of the New Bedford School Committee, I have the honor of submitting the one hundred and twenty-eighth annual report of the New Bedford School Department for the period July 1988 through June 1989.

District Goals adopted for the school year included the following:

1. To refine the implementation of the comprehensive reading program for grades K-6.
2. To continue to monitor the drop-out rate and coordinate efforts to reduce it through the New Bedford Futures Program.
3. To implement AHERA (asbestos) guidelines.
4. To continue to upgrade and expand our physical plants.
5. To implement individualized and levelized scheduling at the eighth (8th) grade level.
6. To address the maintenance of a strict discipline policy.
7. To monitor breakfast program to maintain increases in participation.
8. To increase service offerings to staff and students and facilitate the placement of students in least restrictive programs (Special Education).
9. To expand the elementary Alternative Program for Special Needs students.
10. To expand school-based therapy programs.
11. To implement Phase II of the "Tech Prep/Two Plus Two Development Project for the Neglected Minority".
12. To implement a Chapter I Mathematics Program for 9th and 10th graders.
13. To continue to develop networking with the business community and community service agencies.
14. To develop educational plans/programs to upgrade the academic achievement level of the Opportunity Schools.
15. To develop plans to computerize the consumable inventory (assets) of our schools.

1. **COMPREHENSIVE READING PROGRAM K-6** - During the 1988-89 school year, workshops were held to assist teachers to implement the comprehensive reading program. The senior author of the Macmillan Reading Series met with teachers, visited classrooms, and worked with children. A writing workshop tied in the computer software with our reading program. The elementary supervisors provided ongoing support to the classroom teachers to refine the implementation of our reading program.

2. **DROP OUT RATE** - 6.51% of the students in grades 7 through 12 left school before graduation. This figure represents .2 of 1% decrease in the drop out rate. A variety of programs from the elementary to the high school were implemented to try to lower the drop out rate. The New Bedford Futures Program will continue to coordinate the efforts of the community and school to attack this problem in a comprehensive way.

For the seventh (7th) year in a row, we have had more students graduating from our Evening High School Program, the Adult Diploma Program and the GED Program than dropped out of school.

3. **AHERA GUIDELINES** - The New Bedford School Department completed its asbestos management in a timely fashion. Our Supervisor of Custodians is a certified asbestos inspector and asbestos management planner. Whenever asbestos is removed or encapsulated, AHERA guidelines and DEQE requirements are strictly followed. Our management plan is continuously updated as work is done in any of our schools.

4. **UPGRADE PHYSICAL PLANTS** - Three (3) schools - the Dunbar, Lincoln and Phillips Avenue Schools were retrofitted with new aluminum windows. New burners were installed at the Kempton and the Lincoln Schools. Four (4) new oil tanks were installed at the Lincoln, Kempton, Keith and Winslow Schools. Three (3) additional rooms were added to the Hannigan School. Security measures continued to be installed in several of our buildings. Extensive brick work was completed at the Rodman School. General maintenance in all of our buildings has helped to upgrade the condition of all our physical plants.

5. **EIGHTH (8TH) GRADE SCHEDULING** - Individualized and levelized scheduling was implemented at all three (3) Junior High Schools at the eighth (8th) grade level. Students were able to select different levels of courses in different subject areas and thereby were not tied in to block scheduling. This was the first year that individualized scheduling was available at the Junior High School level.

6. **DISCIPLINE POLICY** - The Superintendent of Schools met with both the Principals and Assistant Principals of the Junior High Schools at the beginning of the year outlining procedures and developing uniform policies to follow. In addition, a "Faculty Assault" policy was adopted by the New Bedford School Committee. An ongoing dialogue is taking place between the NBEA and the New Bedford School Department.

7. **BREAKFAST PROGRAM** - The breakfast program maintained the increased participation over the base year 1986-87. The 1988-89 school year breakfast participation increased by 26 over the 1987-88 school year and 761 over the 1986-87 school year. Principals continued to encourage students who were eligible to participate. The Food Service Department averaged 2083 breakfasts daily.

8. **SERVICES TO SPECIAL NEED STUDENTS** - The school adjustment counseling services were increased by adding six (6) elementary adjustment counselors and one (1) crisis counselor at the New Bedford High School. Consultation services were purchased for our crisis center. A teacher was added to Project READY to train students in building maintenance skills. Counseling services were expanded at the Fort Rodman Alternative program. Late bus runs were provided for special needs students enabling us to provide additional services. These additional services assisted us in the placing of students in the least restrictive special education programs.

9. **ALTERNATE ELEMENTARY PROGRAM** - One (1) additional class was added to the Ingraham School. Additional occupational and physical therapy services were purchased for the special needs students. Speech therapy time was also increased.

10. **SCHOOL-BASED THERAPY PROGRAM** - Three (3) additional elementary schools were provided with school-based therapy programs, and four (4) schools, previously served, requested and received additional days service.

11. **"TECH PREP/TWO PLUS TWO"** - The second set of equipment was purchased and received. The program was expanded and implemented as planned. All the students involved in Tech Prep/Two Plus Two went on for further schooling representing 100% placement.

12. **CHAPTER I MATH PROGRAM** - During the 1988-89 school year, remedial help in mathematics was offered at the 9th and 10th grade level through the establishment of a Chapter I Math class.

13. **NETWORKING** - Through the Futures program and the various advisory councils we have expanded our linkages with business and community service agencies.

14. **OPPORTUNITY SCHOOLS** - Plans were developed by the Expanded School Improvement Councils at each of the Opportunity Schools to upgrade the academic level of each school. Due to budgetary cutbacks, the 1988-89 plans will stay in place for the 1989-90 school year. Originally expanded programs were planned for the 1989-90 school year. It should be noted that four (4) out of the six (6) schools raised their performance level above the lower 25%. Carney Academy's improvement was recognized by its designation as one of ten (10) schools to be designated as a Governor's Honor Roll School.

15. **CONSUMABLE INVENTORY** - Our consumable inventory has been completely computerized so that we are able to determine immediately what supplies are on hand and what needs to be ordered. We are able to handle our warehousing and delivery of supplies more efficiently.

The achievements of the past year would not have been possible without the support and cooperation of a most competent staff. The professional commitment and dedication of our teachers and administrators have been major factors contributing to this success.

I appreciate greatly the confidence and support given to me by the School Committee during the past year. Their contribution of time, energy and effort have all been in the best interest of the students, staff and citizenry of the City of New Bedford. Each member of the School Committee is to be commended for his/her commitment to the betterment of the New Bedford Public School System.

Respectfully yours,

CONSTANTINE T. NANOPOULOS
Superintendent of Schools

ANNUAL REPORT
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT SPECIAL SERVICES

The Department of Special Services includes two major components, the Department of Guidance and Pupil Personnel Services and the Department of Special Needs.

Within the global responsibility for the implementation of Chapter 766, the Guidance and Pupil Personnel Services' staff delivers a continuum of support services for all students within the New Bedford Public Schools, while personnel assigned to the Special Needs Department provide the special education instruction for New Bedford's special needs students.

The delivery of special education and special services to three thousand one hundred ninety-one (3191) special needs students during school year 1988-89 included the following distribution:

Prototypes		Number of Students
502.1	Modified Programs	56
502.2	Up to 25% in Special Education	1,323
502.3	Programs with 25% to 60% in Special Education	624
502.4	Substantially Separate Classes	844
502.4i	Alternative Programs	60
502.5	Private Day Programs	141
502.6	Residential Programs	14
502.7	Home or Hospital Instruction	50
502.8	Pre-School Programs	79
TOTAL SPECIAL NEEDS STUDENTS		3,191

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Project Chart

Project Chart provides a comprehensive program aimed at broadening the social and economic opportunities for students with moderate to severe special needs.

The ten classes, located in four separate schools, include one hundred eleven (111) students between the ages of three through twenty-two years of age who are placed in any one of the four levels.

The sheltered workshop component offers pre-vocational training and economic opportunities for the CHART students assigned to New Bedford High School.

Project Outreach

Project Outreach provides Special Education for children ages three through seven in classes which include pre-school, kindergarten and Early Childhood Educational Development. This program is responsible for pre-school and kindergarten screening.

Two hundred ninety-three (293) students were involved in Project Outreach during 1988-89. One thousand one hundred thirty-one (1131) kindergarten children and fifty-nine (59) first graders were screened.

As a result of the screening, seventy-nine (79) children were assigned to speech therapy, eleven (11) were referred for TEAM evaluations. Of the two hundred nine (209) children screened during the pre-school screening, seventy (70) children were evaluated by the TEAMS. Ninety-seven (97) children were found to have no special needs.

Project Support

Project Support provides service to three and four year old children with an emphasis on early intervention. One hundred four (104) children received help through Project Support. Personnel, assigned to the child search component, co-sponsored a Child Fair, distributed trilingual posters to more than two hundred (200) locations in the city, contacted media resources, day care, and nursing school facilities, and doctors' offices, for the purpose of identifying pre-school children with special needs.

Project READY

Project READY, a career training program for special needs high school students, serviced sixty (60) students this past year. The bakery component, Lower Deck Restaurant, Stitcher's Port, the Whalers Wash and the New Bedford High School maintenance components offer excellent training opportunities for Project READY students in practical arts for daily living.

The Alternative School served eighty-one (81) students during 1988-89 and continued to be a viable alternative to special education students who cannot function in a regular school setting.

Educational Development

There were three hundred twenty-one (321) students serviced at the elementary level, while three hundred twelve (312) students participated at the secondary level. Educational Development classes include students with learning problems and/or developmental disabilities, and need continuous remediation of their academic skills.

Perceptual Development

Two hundred seventy-five (275) students were placed in elementary level classes and ninety-eight (98) students attended secondary level classes. Perceptual development classes include students with learning disabilities, perceptual problems, and difficulties with motor skill and/or eye-hand coordination.

Classes and Services for the Hearing Impaired

Eleven (11) hearing impaired students received help in the three hearing impaired classes. Hearing handicapped student needs result from sensory limitations which require modifications of their program in order to achieve.

The itinerant hearing teacher is assigned to five hearing impaired students at the elementary and secondary level.

Vision Resource Room and Itinerant Vision Services

Nine (9) special education students were serviced in the vision resource room. In addition, there were forty (40) visually impaired students serviced by the itinerant vision teacher. Large print and specialized vision equipment were provided for the visually impaired students.

Non Categorical Resource Room

One hundred thirty-four (134) students at the elementary and secondary levels were placed in the non-categorical resource rooms. The non categorical resource room provides for special education children with specific emotional and educational needs and allows flexible options for students to help facilitate their transition into the regular classroom.

Special Education Resource Class

Seven hundred seventy-seven (777) students were tutored in the special education resource rooms. Students in the resource rooms come from their

regular classes to receive extra help in academics. Perceptual difficulties are also remediated in the resource room.

Home Instruction

One hundred fourteen (114) were taught by the home tutors as a result of hospitalization, illness and other medical problems. These students are tutored in academics until they return to school.

GUIDANCE AND PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES

Census and Attendance

This department is responsible for all census data, monitors attendance of school attending students, compiles school system summary data for Federal and State-mandated reports. The clerical staff is involved in processing student records for entrant and transferring students.

The attendance/home visiting staff ranks were increased by an additional person this year to provide more consistent coverage for schools and equity in assignment responsibility. The new format for monthly reports provided easy access to the status of students referred to the court process or CHINS petitions.

Collectively, eight hundred seventy-three (873) court appearances for four hundred ninety-five (495) students continue to be time consuming but necessary. The staff made one thousand eight hundred seventy-two (1872) home visits when dealing with approximately thirteen hundred (1300) families.

Forty-four (44) work permits and three home permits were issued to students throughout the year. Additionally, twenty-eight (28) adults who were presumed to contribute to delinquent attendance of a minor were brought to court.

The combined efforts of the school staff, the courts, and the Department of Social Services reached a level of total interagency awareness that provided improved service to New Bedford students.

The goal for all attendance staff is to convince and assist parents and primary care takers to become more invested in developing positive school attendance patterns.

School Psychologists

In addition to participating in seven hundred fifteen (715) TEAM evaluations and testing five hundred (500) students, school psychologists frequently function as "In House" consultants for teachers, counselors, and school administrators. Vendors tested four hundred ninety-one (491) students bringing the total to nine hundred ninety-one (991) psychological evaluations completed for this school year.

During the year, psychologists demonstrated the use of testing instruments to twenty-three (23) special education teachers in five different schools. Among the recommendations for the overall department are the creating of "Child Study TEAMS" in each school which would link assessment to intervention or use a consistent pre-referral process.

All psychologists, including the new bilingual school psychologist, participated in the standardization procedure for certifying psychologists and secured national certification as a school psychologist.

School Adjustment Counselors

Through EEOG funding, seven new School Adjustment Counseling positions were created to service students in the "At Risk" schools, along with the needed addition of a Spanish bilingual counselor. Conversely, the position of Human Services Facilitator was vacated (due to transfer) and not refunded in the Comprehensive Health Education and Human Services.

A School Adjustment Counselor was assigned to work with the TEAM process for the Out of District/Residential Students as the demands in that area increased during the school year.

With the additional staff, the number of students, parents and families that were serviced by the school counselor increased over 100% to two thousand four hundred twenty-eight (2428). Efforts were made to meet families and work with parents within their homes, when feasible.

Counselors as a group coordinated and participated in two thousand eighty-two (2082) TEAM evaluations within their respective assignments. This translates to an increase of 78% more involvement in the TEAM process.

Although School Adjustment Counselors see students as part of the regular program, approximately five hundred (500) students were seen regularly as the result of an Individual Educational Plan (IEP). School based therapists from various agencies share the responsibility for therapy provided to students across elementary and secondary levels.

On a weekly basis, Bilingual School Adjustment Counselors participated in mandated oral proficiency testing coordinated through the Bilingual

Education Department. Working with upper elementary students, bilingual counselors offered slide presentations and group discussions centering around ethnic diversity and the problems facing immigrant families in a new culture.

More than 30% of School Adjustment Counselors provide group counseling in the area of motivational activities and value clarification. Crisis intervention centered around issues of grief, loss, suicide and separation, in addition to social skills and assertiveness training groups, (which taught alternatives to problem solving).

Guidance Counselors

A new guidance counselor position was added for secondary TEAM evaluations whose responsibilities included specifically working with guidance counselors in the high school and junior high schools through the TEAM process. This counselor assisted the Out-of-district Program Teacher as liaison when students returned to the system from residential placements, and provided effective transition for the re-entrant student.

Bilingual counselors provided the limited-English speaking students opportunities to explore career choices by bringing the professional community to groups of students in the classroom. Issues regarding the importance of remaining in school, developing self awareness, and increasing self esteem contributed to the successes of many. An overnight field trip was organized to the University of Massachusetts providing the opportunity for bilingual students to identify special areas and programs offered to bilingual students at the college level.

Although their participation in TEAM evaluations is limited, the two staff members of the Crisis Center at New Bedford High School provided therapy and crisis intervention to approximately three hundred fifty (350) troubled students.

Flexible hours for the senior counselor allowed families to involve themselves in the process of healing which was critical to the success of the program. Because crisis intervention is crucial in meeting student needs, the counselors have attended workshops and seminars dealing with suicide, strategies for treatment of substance abusing families, sexually abused adolescents, bereavement workshops, and assisted with the Student Assistance Program along with all guidance counselors.

Guidance counselors in the secondary schools maintain an average caseload ranging from two hundred twenty-five (225) to three hundred (300) students, approximately 11% of whom are special needs. In addition to the daily responsibilities and duties, counselors report more involvement with suspected neglect and abuse cases and are mandated reporters to the

Department of Social Services. Counselors participated in eight hundred sixty-four (864) TEAM evaluations and provided short term counseling to approximately 30% of the student population.

Counselors in each junior high school were involved with the Building Based Support Teams and received training from the Department of Education Staff at the regional level. Counselors served on various committees dealing with Dropout Prevention, Early Awareness and Special Olympics. Both were among the Horace Mann Grant recipients.

Speech Therapy

Speech Therapists provide direct service to eleven hundred (1100) students throughout the system, one hundred fifty-seven (157) of whom have completed the goals established within Individual Educational Plans. Participation in one thousand two hundred nineteen (1219) TEAM evaluations, Pre-School Screening and Kindergarten Screening of one thousand thirty-one (1031) children resulted in over seven hundred (700) clinical speech evaluations. In addition, therapists provide hearing screening to one thousand seventy-eight (1078) students within their assigned schools.

On the whole, Speech Therapists were positive about the quality of service given to students, in spite of the problems of appropriate working areas for the delivery of service. Greater networking with colleagues regarding student progress was particularly notable.

Audiometry

The 1988-89 school year found a substantial increase in the use of tympanometry with the special needs student population, namely, Early Childhood and Chart screening programs. More referrals for hearing screening were received from physicians while referrals from the secondary schools increased by 15%.

A total of nine thousand five hundred eighty-nine (9589) students were tested for hearing acuity, and five hundred fourteen (514) for middle ear function. The percentage of students failing pure tone screening average 4.4% for both audiometrists. Appropriate follow-up with school staff, parents, and medical referrals were continued throughout the year. The mandated audiometric screening is also affected by the availability of appropriate areas guaranteeing minimum auditory distractions.

Health Services

The Department of School Health Services began the year with seven additional nurses whose assignments were concentrated primarily in the schools "At Risk". As the role of the school nurse emerges it becomes a challenge which carries much responsibility and accountability. Nurses assess health problems, plan interventions, and promote awareness for the importance of medical follow-up.

Nurses participated in seven hundred one (701) TEAM evaluations while monitoring and assessing an average of thirty-five (35) to one hundred (100) students daily. More than fifty-five hundred (5500) students were seen for mandated Postural Screening which resulted in the referral of two hundred fifty-two (252) students for medical evaluation and treatment.

During the school year two health policies including

a) **Policy JEG:** Exclusions and Exemptions from School Attendance

b) **Policy JHC:** Student Health Services and Requirements

were amended and approved by the School Committee.

The newly developed Nursing Policy and Procedure Manual was distributed to all staff nurses in December.

As a result of Sylvia Neighbors' presentation to staff, many school nurses made use of instructional media material provided by the State to show films or videos on scoliosis to 5th and 6th grade students.

The Nurse Practitioner participated in fifty-seven (57) TEAM evaluations, Pre-School Screening, provided physical appraisals to five hundred fifty-one (551) new entrant students and sixty-two (62) work permits. She met regularly with the Pediatric Consultant and was the prime mover for disseminating Medical Alert information to all school nurses.

Vision nurses screened thirteen thousand seven hundred fifty-three (13,753) students from kindergarten to grade twelve, including pre-school children from West End Day Nursery, Fort Rodman Early Learning Child Care, and one hundred ninety-six (196) pre-school age children during the Pre-School Screening sessions.

Of those screened, 8.8% failed the first testing resulting in medical referrals of four hundred fifteen (415) students. Of the failures 1.5% are currently monitored by their attending physicians.

Occupational Therapy

The Certified Occupational Therapist (OTR/L) along with the Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant (COTA) provided service to eighty-two (82) students and seventeen (17) school locations. Vendor therapy was

offered to twenty (20) additional students bringing the total case load to one hundred two (102).

Concerns for appropriate therapy areas within the schools are echoed by the Occupational Therapists, particularly in the older schools where small areas, high environmental distractions, and sometimes lack of treatment materials exist.

Although the increasing case load necessitated more small group instruction, therapists participated in one hundred seventeen (117) TEAM evaluations, and in workshops focussing on Sensory Integration Treatment, Functional Handwriting and Perspectives for Caring for the Child with Disabilities.

To promote awareness in Occupational Therapy, both therapists participated in the Career Awareness Day at New Bedford High School sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce. The Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant met with students to discuss Occupational Therapy as a career and provided two days of career shadowing for college students which resulted in these students being accepted in the Occupational Therapy Program at Becker Junior College in the Fall of 1989.

Physical Therapy

The 1988-89 school year began with the loss of one physical therapist. Twenty-eight (28) students were serviced by the staff Physical Therapist. The remaining case load was divided by three vendor therapists.

Professional improvement in this area included attending a symposium on the rehabilitation of the Brain Injured Patient along with maintaining membership in The American Association of Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine.

Team Evaluations

Report from the teacher assigned to scheduling TEAM evaluations indicated that three thousand five hundred eighty-five (3585) evaluations were conducted during the 1988-89 school year, -- an increase of 9.9% from the previous school year. 7.4% of the students were found to have no special needs. Initial evaluations account for 23% of the total evaluations held while full evaluations totalled eight hundred fifty (850).

The overall increase in TEAM evaluations reflects the expanding number of pre-school students who are screened and identified as special needs students.

SPECIAL AREAS

Building Based Support Teams

A twenty-five hundred dollar grant was awarded by the Massachusetts Department of Education to the staff of Roosevelt Junior High School and Keith Junior High School for the purpose of developing a building based Support TEAM in each building for the purpose of developing alternatives for children with problems within the regular education framework prior to referring them for TEAM evaluations and eventual special education.

Incentive Grant

The tuition for one New Bedford student residing in a Pediatric Nursing Home was again funded through the Incentive Grant Program allocation of $10,236 to New Bedford for fiscal year 1989.

Integrated Pre-School Program

During the Spring of school year 1988-89, two integrated pre-school classes were set up to serve three and four year old children including up to (50%) children with special needs.

The Gomes and Pulaski Schools each provided the successful model and one teacher for the 502.8b classes with a cumulative enrollment of eighteen (18) children.

Special Education Olympics

On June 2, 1989, twenty-three (23) secondary level special needs students participated in the first New Bedford Special Olympics Program at Sargent Field. Physical Education Teachers, Guidance Counselors, Special Education Teachers and Administrators participated in the preparation of the multi-faceted program which will expand during the coming school year.

Staff Development

With the mandate of Chapter 766 guiding the content of staff development, training sessions for staff during this past year included:

a) Introduction to behavior management
b) Strategies for teachers in enhancing self esteem - yours and theirs
c) Managing classroom behavior
d) Suicide prevention

e) Intro to behavior management
f) Classroom management
g) Developmental language workshop
h) Identifying A.D.D. in the classroom - 2 sessions
i) Roles and responsibilities of aides and teachers as a team
j) Operation of A.V. equipment for Special Education teacher aides
k) Adolescent stress
l) Attention deficit disorders
m) Leadership Styles
n) Bridging the Communication Gap
o) Dealing with the Resistant Client in Family Therapy
p) Suicide
q) Communication Seminars

Student Assaults on Teachers and Administrators

In view of the newly adopted policy concerning assaults on teachers, ten students were withdrawn from their normal school assignments and provided with individual tutoring in the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building during school year 1988-89. The level distribution included five from New Bedford High School, four from the junior high schools and one elementary school student.

Since they can no longer attend the school where the offense occurred, their projected assignment for the next school year will be a different school.

Transportation

In accordance with the mandate of Chapter 766 and recommendations of Individual Educational Plans, one thousand two hundred thirty-three (1233) special needs students were transported to and from Special Education programs and facilities within the city as well as to programs outside the schools' district.

Preparation for 1989-90

As school year 1989-90 approaches, plans are underway for:

a) The opening of four additional special education classes at the elementary school level and two more special education teaching stations at the junior high school level.
b) The clarification of the role of the Alternative Program model for Special Needs students.

c) The facilitation of placement of Special Needs students in least restrictive programs.
d) Continued active participation on the EOHS - Interdepartment Planning TEAM, and the State Network Committee on Recreation for Special Needs children.

ANNUAL REPORT
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT PERSONNEL SERVICES

The school year 1988-89 had been an enjoyable one in the Personnel Office until the Spring of 1989 when many terminations of teachers and paraprofessionals had to take place. This was due to the lack of State funding for many of the excellent programs that had been instituted by the school district.

During this period, one hundred and twenty three (123) teachers were terminated, with very little prospect of being able to rehire the majority terminated. Also thirty six (36) paraprofessional positions were eliminated that were assigned to assist the first grade teachers, along with teacher aide positions in the remedial program under Chapter 188.

RECRUITMENT AND CERTIFICATION

Again this year, only certified teachers were hired to replace personnel that retired, resigned or were on leaves of absence. As in the past, it has been difficult to find certified teachers with special education and Spanish bilingual certification. In some cases waivers of certification were requested from the State Department of Education and were granted only after such teachers produced verification of being enrolled in an educational program leading towards certification. This office monitors such teachers very closely to ensure teachers remain in compliance with programs leading to such certification, as needed.

CIVIL SERVICE

This office continues to be in compliance with Civil Service rules and regulations. We also continue to communicate closely with the Labor Relations Department pertaining to civil service matters.

CHAPTER 622, TITLE IX, SECTION 504

As Coordinator, I ensure that everyone in the school system becomes knowledgeable of the provisions within these laws, keeping informed of any new changes in the law. Also, to make sure that there is no discrimination because of race, creed, national origin, sex, or physical handicap.

RECORDS

We have continued in our efforts to update and computerize all information processed through the Personnel Office, with the help of Mr. Steven B. Lamarche and the dedication of the clerical staff.

IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986

We remain in compliance with the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. This law required all new employees hired after September 1986 to have documentation that they are either American citizens or aliens who are authorized to work in this country.

ANNUAL REPORT
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM

The New Bedford Public Schools provide students with a quality education and a solid foundation for academic success. The curriculum, during the last four years, has been reviewed and updated to meet the needs of our students. Teachers have been an integral factor in this process. Realizing student needs, teachers have the opportunity to modify the curriculum. Thus, students are able to find success in their academic studies.

The monitoring of curriculum is an on-going process. The results of standardized testing provides administrators and teachers valuable feedback in the curriculum's strengths and weaknesses. The results of testing during the 1988-89 school year have shown that the curriculum is living up to its expectations.

The Massachusetts Basic Skills Test was administered to elementary students in grades 3 and 6 in October 1988. Our students' performance on this test was commendable. They scored close to the state average in all areas, and exceeded the state average in Writing in grade 6. This is an excellent showing for an urban community! The results of the testing is, as follows:

Grade 3	State Average	District Average	Comparison Score Band
Reading	95	92	88 - 90
Math	93	91	86 - 88
Writing	93	92	88 - 89
Grade 6			
Reading	87	86	74 - 77
Math	92	91	83 - 87
Writing	94	95	86 - 90

The district average scores exceeded the Comparison Score Band at both grades and all subjects. This shows that our students are performing better than communities similar to ours.

Students in grade 6 were also administered the Stanford Achievement Test in the spring of 1989. Once again the results were noteworthy. The

expected score on this standardized test was 6.8 (sixth year, eighth month). The scores achieved by our sixth graders were: Reading 7.9, Language 7.4, and Mathematics 7.5. During the last three years the scores of all three areas tested have increased over the previous year.

It is apparent from the scores mentioned above that the curriculum is having a positive impact upon the students. The curriculum is only one phase of the educational process. The classroom teacher is the key ingredient. Without their dedication and hard work, we would not be as successful as we are. The success of our students and our school system lies with our teachers.

CHAPTER I PROJECT LIFT

The 1988-89 Chapter I Project LIFT Program served approximately 3,000 students from Pre-School through Grade ten, with a budget of approximately 3.5 million dollars.

The twelve (12) participating schools included Brooks, Campbell, Carney Academy, DeValles, Gomes, Hannigan, Hayden-McFadden, Mt. Pleasant, Ottiwell, Parker, Phillips Avenue and Rodman. Project LIFT also provided services to the following non-public schools: St. Mary's, St. Anthony's, St. Joseph's, Mt. Carmel and Holy Family/Holy Name. The secondary program was at Normandin, Keith, Roosevelt and the New Bedford High School.

Project LIFT was divided into two basic programs: the Early Childhood Program and the Expanded Instructional Program. The Early Childhood Program encompassed the Pre-School and Kindergarten levels, while the Expanded Instructional Program included Grades 1 - 10.

The Pre-School component served approximately 200 four-year olds in three locations. Selection was made upon a criteria reflecting the greatest educational need of the Chapter I eligible population. The program focused on strengthening the developmental skills of the children, as well as preparing both the child and the family for their future educational programs. Two home-visiting teachers were available to parents, providing education, advice and referrals to specialists and/or social services for the child and family.

The kindergarten component served approximately 300 children. The children were served in small groups by para-professionals during their normal class sessions. The para-professionals provided the selected Chapter I students with small group instruction for a minimum of 90 minutes per week in the area of language development and pre-reading skills, along with supportive classroom assistance.

The Expanded Instruction Program was the largest component, serving approximately 1,500 children in grades 1-6 and approximately 550 children in grades 7-10.

At the elementary level, students were serviced in the area of language arts by a teacher, sometimes assisted by a paraprofessional, with a maximum staff/student ratio of 1:6. Children were selected from within the target areas, using a multi-criteria selection form which included standardized testing and teacher input. In most cases, the instructional structure is what we call "pull-out." Students were scheduled for service in small groups for a minimum of 150 minutes per week.

In grades 7-10, the "replacement model" was implemented in order to service eligible students. Using this model, students received basic English and Math instruction, supplemented by a supportive program within the regular class period. Dividing the class in half and providing paraprofessionals allowed for small class size, affording us an opportunity to provide more time on task individualized instruction to the students.

Mobile vans equipped as classrooms were again used to provide service to eligible parochial school students. This was necessitated by the Aguilar vs. Felton Supreme Court decision which requires the program service students at neutral sites. Selection of students and program services were comparable to the public school program.

Our Parent Program functioned with a Parent Education Specialist and one Parent Contact Worker. The basic goal of this component was to be a source of support to parents, students and staff in order to build a strong home/school link. This goal was accomplished through a wide variety of curriculum workshops, a city-wide Chapter I "At-Home Reading Program," Parent Newsletters and Monthly Calendars, as well as PAC meetings intended to expand the educational awareness of parents.

An additional goal for the 1988-89 school year was to have each Chapter I site sponsor a parent activity which would encourage parents to visit and participate with the school staff to enhance the learning process. We are proud to say that more than 321 parents joined us. The elementary (Grades 1-6) "At-Home Reading Program" had 758 students participating, with many reaching their desired goals. Our dissemination efforts had over 4,000 calendars and newsletters being distributed monthly. We also offered a number of curriculum workshops including STEP, which had a total of 158 parents attending. This, in addition to the 3700+ contacts made by Chapter I on-site staff, indicates the program's commitment to getting parents involved in an educational partnership for the benefit of our students.

CHAPTER 636 PROGRAM

New Bedford's Chapter 636 Program received $340,763. in funds for the 1988-89 school year. Monies provided services at our 3 magnet schools (Carney, Gomes and Pulaski) and continued Advanced Learning programs within them.

The goals of the Chapter 636 programs are to foster integration among all and to especially serve minority and poor children.

Magnet Schools

Sgt. William H. Carney Academy Magnet School
Theme: Communications

Alfred J. Gomes Magnet School
Theme: Preparation For Life

Casimir Pulaski Magnet School
Theme: Math-Science Technology

This year, 207 of New Bedford's pupils had transferred into magnet schools to take part in special programs held at each site. To help achieve racial balance, 80% of non-minority and 20% of minority applicants have been transferred into Carney Academy and Gomes School; the reverse has been the case at Pulaski.

Each magnet school has a special curriculum. At Gomes, Barnstable's Project BICEP has been adopted; frameworks for Carney (writing) and Pulaski (science) were prepared by Chapter 636 personnel.

Magnet School Components

Carney

- Grade 1-6 students "write every day".
- Kindergarten students participate in I.B.M.'s "Writing to Read" program.
- Grade 2-3 pupils receive extra music lessons focusing on the development of ideas for writing.
- Grade 1-6 youngsters utilize the Carney Laser Computer Lab
- Writing paves the way for participation in -
  - Radio Station WHCA (Grade 4)
  - Newspaper - "Mustang News" (Grade 5)
  - Carney T.V. (Grade 6)

- All pupils participate in the publication of Voices from Sgt. Carney Academy.

To support the magnet concept, teachers participated in computer workshops and training sessions which addressed "process writing". School Improvement and Title II funds were utilized.

Gomes

- All grade 5 and 6 students attend the Preparation For Life "hands-on" Career Center. Some of the skills developed are baking and cooking, carpentry, cosmetology, data calculating, drafting, electrical wiring, engine service, medical service, plumbing, sales processing and welding.
- All students receive qualified computer instruction in Preparation For Life's "Apple Computer Orchard" laboratory.
- All students are involved in the career education model - Project BICEP
- By completing a variety of activities, infusing career awareness into the regular curriculum, students build -
  - self-concept
  - interpersonal skills
  - attitudes toward the dignity of work
  - skills in decision making, planning and problem solving
  - knowledge of occupational information
  - economic awareness

Special events this year included the second annual "Careers on Wheels" day. A fleet of visiting vehicles included police cruisers, utility trucks, fire engines, vans, bus, a mobile radio station and two helicopters. This career event was both fun and educational for Gomes youngsters - and guests from 13 other city schools.

Pulaski

- All students participate in activities at the Apple Computer Center.
  - -computer-assisted instruction
  - -computer literacy
- All students utilize the inquiry method in the hands-on Science Lab
- Pupils take part in a special art program correlated with math and science.
- Pulaski's Heath-Management Math Program encourages children to learn according to their needs, attitudes and individual differences.

Workshops were conducted for students and teachers at Pulaski this year. One was a series of science seminars (Pyramids & Pharaohs, Classroom Critters - to name a couple) funded by the Parent-Teacher Council at the school.

Community involvement was once again a major part of all Magnet programs as volunteers shared their varied areas of expertise with the children.

Advanced Learning

The Advanced Learning (A.L.) Program continued this past school year. In compliance with state guidelines, 1/3 of participants were minority children. One hundred, twenty pupils participated in grades 4 through 6 at Carney Academy and Pulaski School. E.E.O.G. funds were used to hire teachers for Grade 4 A.L. and 5 A.L. at Gomes School where thirty-five youngsters took part. In September 1989, a grade six class will be added there.

The dedicated staff of teachers help to create academically challenging environments to broaden the horizons of talented and gifted students. In the A.L. classrooms, the regular curriculum is compacted and students experience activities which foster growth in research skills, independent study skills, inquiry, leadership and creativity. Teachers also supplemented the curriculum with activities developed to foster multi-cultural, multi-racial awareness. Again this year, a special literature series and comprehension text enriched the reading curriculum. The development of a special A.L. lesson plan binder is continuing.

Chapter 636 staff members (and others), assisted by each school's program facilitator, have worked hard this past year to ensure that all program components have been successful.

Next year, a Parent Information Center at Gomes School will be expanded. Recruiting students/parents will be one of the major tasks of each program facilitator working at the center. Parent workshops will be scheduled. (Such activities support Chapter 636's commitment to making parents an active and concerned group within the school community).

ESSENTIAL SKILLS REMEDIAL PROGRAM

During the 1988-89 school year, the Essential Skills Remedial Program has provided tutorial assistance to 440 students in grades 1-6. The following ten schools are included in this project: Pulaski, Swift, Ashley, Lincoln, Kempton, Hathaway, Winslow, Congdon, Dunbar and Taylor. In

addition to providing a full time tutor/teacher at each location served by the project, one additional teacher was added to the staff serving the Pulaski School.

The students receive assistance in small groups, with a maximum ratio of 1:6, in all basic skills including reading, writing, and mathematics. Student selection continues to be primarily dependent upon teacher recommendations. The program is flexible with students entering and leaving according to need. Cooperation and communication between the classroom teacher and the Essential Skills Program tutor is an essential element of the program.

Implementation of an Instructional Technology Grant represents the program's major effort in the area of staff development for the 1988-89 school year. The entire Essential Skills Program Staff and Instructional Media Department personnel participated in training in the use of this technology. As a result of this training, the tutor/teachers integrated videodisc technology into their tutorial lessons. The teachers share this technology with the classroom teachers at their locations.

The series of staff development activities in the area of literacy education have continued during this school year. Students have directly benefited from the integration of the strategies and techniques presented at these workshops and conferences into the tutor's lessons. This expanded use has been facilitated by the additional supplementary language based materials that have been provided.

The Essentials Skills Program Staff continues to use innovative methods to develop a home-school partnership. These activities include circulation of the Essential Skills Program Parent videotape, parent meeting, the Better Essential Skills Today book club, and newsletters. Parents have been encouraged to become active participants in their child's educational progress.

This third year of implementation has been most successful in terms of students served, staff development, and parent involvement. The additional materials in the area of literacy education, and the technology provided by the Educational Technology Grant have assisted the Program Staff to provide successful learning experiences for at-risk students.

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM

The Chapter 188: Early Childhood Program has completed a third successful year in a continuing effort to address the needs of young children. Ten kindergarten aides have provided assistance to all children within our non-Chapter I classes. Staff development opportunities have been provided for our regular, bilingual and special education kindergarten teachers on a

monthly basis. A variety of topics have been presented including early childhood theory and practice, stressing a more developmental focus at the kindergarten level. Many techniques and strategies demonstrated have corresponded to the implementation of our Macmillan Once Upon a Time Kindergarten Program. This series, in combination with the workshop presentations, have given our kindergarten staff an excellent foundation in giving our children the best possible start in the New Bedford Public Schools. Parent involvement activities have been provided for parents of children in preschool and day care settings, as well as for parents of children in kindergarten classes. Forty children have been enrolled in the P.A.C.E. Head Start component of this program to supply continuity of instruction for these four-year olds into our kindergartens in September of 1989. We have been fortunate this year to have four transition classes in our system, continuing to provide participating children with the "gift of time" in preparation for the first grade.

In summary, a solid beginning has been made in building our early childhood curriculum. Change is a difficult and slow process. However, we continue to strive to incorporate what research and practice have proven as the best environments and teaching methodologies for young children. The establishment of four model kindergarten classrooms during this academic year has enabled our staff members to take visitation days to these classrooms. The networking which has taken place between teachers in sharing ideas has been excellent.

TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

During the 1988-89 academic year, 582 new students were enrolled in the Transitional Bilingual Education Program, (289 Portuguese, 262 Spanish, 21 Cape Verdean, and 10 low incidence students). As a result, the enrollment reached 1,058 (558 Portuguese, 411 Spanish, 72 Cape Verdean, and 17 low incidence). Fifty-one (51) of these students were enrolled in the Preschool Program.

As in the past, the primary purpose of the T.B.E. Program is to emphasize English instruction while utilizing the native language and English language to parallel the other major content areas with the elementary curriculum. This approach has facilitated the transition from the T.B.E. Program to the all-English speaking classes.

In addition, every effort is being made to integrate the limited English proficient student with all English speaking students. An excellent example was a Spanish pre-school class, a Portuguese pre-school class, and an all English speaking pre-school participating in a three-way bilingual program. Each class learned about his own language and culture, in addition to

gaining an awareness of the other cultures and languages. The director, principal and the pre-school supervisor were very impressed with the results.

Testing results were once again very positive. We are proud to announce that T.B.E. students continue to progress satisfactorily while spending the least amount of time in T.B.E..

NEWSPAPER IN EDUCATION PROGRAM

The newspaper continues to be utilized in the elementary grades as a creative teaching tool. More and more teachers incorporate the newspaper into the curriculum. They realize the value of the newspaper in the teaching of reading, mathematics, spelling, writing, science, geography, history, career awareness, and daily living skills.

The utilization of the newspaper in the elementary curriculum promotes high interest, and teaches students how to use the newspaper as a source of information, knowledge, interpretation, and entertainment.

DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION

The City of New Bedford's Department of Health provided service to nineteen elementary schools, and the kindergarten students enrolled at the West End Day Nursery through their division of Dental Health Education Service. Due to dental health staff on leave of absence, fifteen schools received dental screening and education, and four schools received dental education. Three schools, due to the lack of staff, did not receive any service.

A total of 2,342 students in Kindergarten and Grade 2, including bilingual and special need classes, were exposed to dental health education. The students receiving dental screening totaled 1,588, and 769 notices (48.4%) were sent to parents recommending treatment as a result of the screening.

This program is designed to educate children about dental health, and to inform parents when dental disease is found upon oral examination. This ongoing service has provided education to children and parents, as well as detection of dental disease by the necessary referrals.

SEA LAB

The Sea Lab is located by the ocean, in former army barracks at Fort Rodman, New Bedford, MA. The educational installation was established in 1968 by the New Bedford Public School System which operates the Lab as a six week summer school for students who are interested in learning about marine and aquatic education. Sea Lab operations are largely self-supporting

from the tuition received from the 135 students participating annually in this program. At this time, Sea Lab accepts students on a competitive basis from Grade four through nine.

While at the school, Sea Lab students study principles of oceanography, limnology, meteorology, physics, chemistry, geology, history and biology related to the marine and aquatic environments. Practical outdoor skills, such as swimming and sailing, are also an integral part of the Sea Lab Program. In addition, students participate in hands-on experiences through field studies conducted along the Massachusetts and Rhode Island coastline. Also, in collaboration with and through the assistance of the MIT Sea Grant College Program Staff, older Sea Lab students have had the opportunity to participate in on-going professional scientific research utilizing the MIT research vessel, EDGERTON.

The teaching materials, selected by the instructors for presentation at the different grade levels, illustrate their desire to achieve a balance between the introduction of basic scientific concepts and the discussion of observable phenomena. The curriculum is moreover designed to be progressive and cumulative from the fourth grade to the ninth grade.

This summer a basic "Boating Safety" course was introduced to Sea Lab students by the Massachusetts Division of Law Enforcement. This study consisted of six, one-hour classes. The Division's primary purpose was to further the public's safety by focusing particularly on youth, who are becoming more involved and assuming greater responsibilities in boating activities.

During July of 1988, the entire Sea Lab student body and faculty participated in a field experience Whale Watch aboard Captain John's boats cruising out of Plymouth Harbor, Plymouth, MA. During this three hour open sea excursion, several majestic humpback whales were sighted making this trip an educational as well as thrilling adventure for all.

In celebration of Sea Lab's twentieth anniversary, we were honored by the presence of Dr. John W. Farrington, internationally renowned scientist from the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. He addressed students, faculty, parents and friends during Sea Lab's Twentieth Annual Commencement and Open House. Also awarded at the commencement exercises were three $800.00 scholarships to former Sea Lab graduates who were entering college in September 1988. The scholarships were provided by Sea Lab's Parents Organization, Sea Lab Keel, Inc.

Finally, Sea Lab students must maintain an acceptable level of performance to participate in the program. The competition is keen and it is expected that each student work to the best of his/her ability. Students who successfully complete their studies have the privilege of returning each ensuing summer.

FEDERAL OFFICE

School year "88-89" was an extremely busy and productive year for the Federal Office. This is reflected in the summarized statistics below.

In school year "88-89", some $7,019,488.00 was awarded to the New Bedford School District and processed through the Federal Office. This involved the implementation of 67 individual projects. The figure of $7,019,488.00 represents the highest amount of funds ever awarded to our School District from Federal and State funded projects. This reflects an increase in funding over SY "87-88", of $251,476.00 and an increase of 11 projects from 56 to 67.

In school year "88-89", some 43 proposals were developed, requesting a total of $8,029,211.00 for possible funding and program implementation in school year "89-90". The number of proposals developed, 43 and the amount of funds requested for "89-90", $8,029,211.00, also represent a new high in funds requested. While all of the funds requested for SY "89-90", may not be awarded, they are included in this report for two reasons. First, this figure represents this office's total planning effort and secondly, at times, throughout the year, unexpected funds develop within the funding sources and proposals that were originally turned down, because of lack of funding, are funded in whole or in part.

The outstanding results described above, reflect the deep commitment of Assistant Superintendents, the hard work and team efforts of Directors, Principals, Project Coordinators, Project Supervisors, their clerical staffs and the support and leadership of the Superintendent.

The hard work and expertise of the Fiscal Office must also be recognized, with the meticulous setting up of the project books, and the rigorous recording of all expenditures, along with the ongoing technical assistance provided to project administrators.

The funding described above, only includes Federal and State funds actually processed through the Federal Office. Other Federal and State funds that are received by the School District, such as, P.L. 874, Impact Aid, or State EEOG funds have not been included in this report, in that these funds are not processed through the Federal Office.

In conclusion, while a majority of funds and programs in this report are targeted to the educationally or economically disadvantaged, they have a direct impact on the student population from pre-school through grade 12 and to our adult population. Thus, significant amounts of funding and programs are also targeted to other key populations in our school community such as: The Special Needs student, the LEP student, the Talented and Gifted student and the Racial Minority student.

Correspondingly, while a preponderance of the funding and programs are understandably targeted to the basic skills areas, these funds and programs also significantly impact on other educational areas such as: Science, Occupational Training, Career Guidance and Counselling, Health Education and Human Services and Parent Education and Involvement.

ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE FEDERAL OFFICE

These roles and responsibilities continue to be:

1. To seek out and research Federal and State Funding Sources.
2. To interpret, for line Administrators, program guidelines as to fundable or authorized program activities.
3. To coordinate and assist in the planning and preparation of all proposals.
4. To review for the Superintendent all proposal narratives and budgets prior to the submission.
5. To provide technical assistance to Line Administrators in the implementation of the project.
6. To review and assist in the preparation of all programmatic/budget amendments.
7. To review rates of spending in each project to guard against budget overruns, while at the same time, insure that all funds are fully utilized.
8. To maintain fiscal records for each project in accordance with funding authority guidelines and the District's fiscal practices.
9. To process all project expenditures to insure that all such purchases conform with the approved program's funding authority guidelines and the District's purchasing procedures.
10. To assist in the preparation of all end of year programmatic and budgetary project reports.

FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1988 - 1989

TOTAL NUMBER OF PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED 67
TOTAL AMOUNT OF FUNDS AWARDED $7,019,488.00

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS REQUESTED	PERSONS TO BE SERVED	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Adult Basic Ed.	State: Basic Skills Act	$124,740.00	900 Adults 0-8th grade	To continue to provide Adult Basic Ed. and ESL in small group instruction in the basic skill areas & counseling to adults.
Adult Literacy Project	MA D.O.E. through OJP	$ 50,000.00	60 Adults 0-8thgrade	To provide basic skills instruction to low income adults whose reading levels are between 0-8 grade level, thereby providing opportunities for entrance into the GED program.
Adult Literacy	Polaroid Foundation	$ 1,806.00	50 Adults	The donation of a computer and printers to assist Adult Learners in their acquisition of basic skills.
Adult Literacy Volunteer Support Services	Commonwealth Literacy Corps.	$ 25,000.00	350 Adults	To continue to provide training and supervision to 70 Volunteers who assist adult learners in a classroom setting.
GED for Young People	OJP	$ 35,638.00	60 out-of-school youth	To provide programs of GED preparation & counseling to recent school drop-outs.
Project Advancement	DPW thru OJP	$123,000.00	65 Low income adults	To provide welfare recipients with vocational skill training. Adult training. Adult Basic Ed./GED preparation and social development skills.
Chapter I - Project LIFT	Chapter I-E.C.I.A.	$3,667,419.00	Preschool - 10th grade 2,936 students	Compensatory services to educationally disadvantaged students in Language Arts and Math with a small preschool component.
New Bedford's Chapter II Block Grant	Chapter II-E.C.I.A. Block Grant	$244,685.00	14,000 students grade K-12	This year, New Bedford used nearly all of its funds for audio-visual video and microcomputer equipment for instructional use in classrooms and libraries.
Project R.I.S.E.	State: Chapter 188	$ 65,960.00	48 at-risk 7th & graders	This project provides at risk students with small group instruction - combining basic academics, life coping skills, and work experience.
Career Paths	OJP/JTPA	$64,000.00	60 at risk 9th graders	This project provided individual and small group instruction and school/ personal adjustment counseling.

FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1988 - 1989

TOTAL NUMBER OF PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED 67
TOTAL AMOUNT OF FUNDS AWARDED $7,019,488.00

Project Connect II	State: Ch. 188 Health, Education & Human Services	$ 53,373.00	10,000 students Grades 1-12	This project has continued to incorporate into the elementary and secondary program of instruction, Comprehensive Health Ed. Curriculum and awareness training for teachers and support staff around pertinent health issues.
N.B.'s Early Childhood Continuation Project	State: Chapter 188 Early Childhood	$197,000.00	290 Pre-K and Kindergarten students	To continue to provide funding for 40 Headstart slots, 10 teachers aides in Non-Chapter I schools and significant staff training component for Kindergarten teachers in early childhood development.
N.B.'s Chapter 188 Remedial Progam	State: Chapter 188 Essential Skills	$144,000.00	250 students Gr. 1-6	Through program tutors/teachers, provide early intervention/remediation in the basic skills areas according to individual student needs - in 10 Non-Chapter I schools.
Project MOVE	State: Chapter 188 (Ed. Tech.)	$ 35,000.00	260 students gr. 1-6	On a pilot basis, utilizing "state of the arts" audio-visual equipment and software provide students with remediation in Math.
Project New Horizons	State: EEO Chapter 636	$340,763.00	1,800 students gr. K-6	To continue to support and strengthen New Bedford's Magnet School Program at the Carney, Gomes and Pulaski elementary schools - including the TAG/Advanced Learning Program serving 160 gifted students from diverse cultural & racial backgrounds.
C.C.P. Training	Commonwealth Inservice Institute	$ 1,154.00	9 Teachers	The training of 9 teachers in the use of specialized software to be utilized as remedial tool in assisting at risk youth.
Food and Nutrition	State: Commonwealth Inservice Grants	$ 2,530.00	15 Home Economics teachers	Teachers will be taught to analyze, through workshops, the interrelatedness of nutrient intake and eating patterns in maintaining good health for infants, children, adults and the aged.
Techniques in Food	State: Commonwealth Inservice Grants	$ 2,530.00	15 Home Economics teachers	Teachers will be taught to plan and prepare foods taking into account standards which affect food quality.
Leadership Styles for Effective Communication	Commonwealth Inservice Institute	$ 960.00	20 Administrators	A series of workshops for administrators using the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator in aiding them in better understanding their own and others administrative styles.
Fulfilling the Promise	Commonwealth Inservice Institute	$ 3,500.00	88 teachers and aides	A series of workshops for combined groups of "regular" and "special needs" teachers - whose purpose was to increase understanding between both staffs - reducing special needs referrals and facilitating mainstreaming.

FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1988 - 1989

TOTAL NUMBER OF PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED 67
TOTAL AMOUNT OF FUNDS AWARDED $7,019,488.00

Housing and Home Furnishings	Commonwealth Inservice Institute	$ 2,530.00	14 teachers	A series of workshops in which teachers were trained in basic concepts
Methods of Home Furnishings	Commonwealth Inservice Institute	$ 2,980.00	14 teachers	Through a series of workshops teachers were trained in basic concepts of Home Economics.
Roosevelt Jr. High School Support Program	Commonwealth Inservice Institute	$ 2,760.00	91 staff members	Through a series of workshops to improve the school staff's ability and understanding in teaching and working with students of diverse learning styles - and cultural/racial backgrounds.
Teacher/Artist Collaboration Curriculum - Enhancement for Special Needs Students - Hayden/McFadden	Commonwealth Inservice Institute	$ 2,535.00	15 teachers	Through a series of workshops teachers were trained in the use of various art forms as medium of instruction.
Teacher/Artist Collaboration Curriculum - Enhancement for Special Needs Students - Parker School	Commonwealth Inservice Institute	$ 1,715.00	10 teachers	Through a series of wokshops, teachers were trained in the use of various Art forms as a medium of instruction.
Cooperative and Interactive Learning	McConnell Clark	$ 500.00	15 school staff	Through a series of workshops - train participants to better meet the learning styles of at-risk students.
Summer Sports Camp	Community Development Block Grant	$ 5,100.00	300 7th-9th graders	To provide students with introductory skills in individual and team sports - with a daily counseling program on substance abuse prevention.
Computers Help Students Write Better	Chapter 188 Ed. Tech.	$ 24,870.00	2,100 Grades 3-6	Through the purchase of computers and software, assist students in improving their writing skills.
Emergency Immigrant Education Assistance Program	P.L. 95-511	$ 30,000.00	8,000 T.B.E. Students Gr. Pre-School-12	To provide supplementary instructional materials and software programs to T.B.E. students.

FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1988 - 1989

TOTAL NUMBER OF PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED 67
TOTAL AMOUNT OF FUNDS AWARDED $7,019,488.00

Math and Science I Teacher - Training Program	E.E.S.A. Title II	$ 20,137.00	159 Teachers K-12	To update, refine, and/or broaden teachers' knowledge and skills in the teaching of math and science, K-12.
Math and Science Teachers-Training Program	E.E.S.A. Title II	$ 29,185.00	170 Teachers K-12	To update, refine, and/or broaden teachers' knowledge and skills in the teaching of math and science, K-12.
New Bedford's Drug Free School Program	Governor's Alliance	$ 41,070.00	10,000 students K-12	This project provides students with substance abuse prevention information. It also has trained some 400 school staff in substance abuse education - identification and referral procedures for troubled students.
New Bedford Futures	State - Commonwealth Futures	$ 40,000.00	6,000 students Gr. 7-12	The installing of a process for identifying potential at-risk students identifying needs of at-risk students - recommending policies and developing programs/proposals to meet the identified needs - expanding linkages between the school and the community.
New Bedford Futures Exit and re-entry Project	OJP/JTPA - 8%	$ 66,500.00	60 students Gr. 9-12	Counseling and assisting drop-outs returning to school or transfers returning from Greater Voke. Also counseling/assisting students who are planning to leave school - providing them with support. Job training information and referral to Social Services Agencies.
New Bedford High School Supplementary Field Trip Program	Arts Lottery	$ 667.00	520 students Gr. 9-12	This project finances field trips to Museums, Art Galleries, and Cultural events.
Business Education in Banking II	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98-524	$ 43,696.00	45 students Gr. 11-12	This project has a 2 yr. curriculum which prepares students for entry level jobs in banking. Much of the instruction is hands-on, through a bank branch office - located at the New Bedford High School. There is also an academic related remedial component.
Consumer Skills for Newly Arrived Immigrants	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98-524	$ 12,063.00	25 LEP Adults	This project will translate Consumer Education and Home Management curicula into Spanish and Portuguese. Classes will be held in these areas and other related subjects, in the community.
Disadvantaged Academic Support	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98-524	$ 20,980.00	50 disadvantaged students Gr. 9-12	This program will primarily serve students enrolled in Occ. Ed. courses and who are having serious academic problems. It will provide them with competency based remedial instruction. This project was most successful this year.
Disadvantaged Counseling	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98-524	$ 30,015.00	70 disadvantaged students Gr. 9-12	This project will serve both high school students and pregnant teens. It will provide students with Vocational Assessment and Career Planning Services

FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1988 - 1989

TOTAL NUMBER OF PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED 67
TOTAL AMOUNT OF FUNDS AWARDED $7,019,488.00

LEP Career Assessment Counseling	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98-524	$ 11,173.00	31 LEP - students Grades 9-12	This project will serve 31 LEP high school students who are primarily enrolled in Occ Ed. courses. It will provide them with vocational assessment, career planning and when needed, referrals within the school and community.
Special Needs Academic Support	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98-524	$ 17,772.00	30 Special Needs High School students	This project will serve 30 special needs students from N.B.H.S. and Project READY. Students will receive self-paced remedial instruction in the basic skills areas.
Special Needs Vocational Assessment	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98-524	$ 5,926.00	14 Special needs school students	This project will provide these students with career guidance, vocational assessment, employability skills and world-of-work concepts as part of their IEP's.
Technology Education Expansion	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98=524	$ 35,530.00	27 students Grades 11-12	This project offers a comprehensive 2 year program of instruction to Juniors & Seniors. The curriculum has a focus on applied engineering technology cluster with courses in Math, English, Computer Engineering applications and Applied Engineering Laboratories.
Performing Arts Program	Polaroid Foundation	$ 8,973.00	2,000 students Grades 1-12	This project financially assists the costs of visiting artists or the fees when students attend performing arts events.
Pregnant & Parenting Teens	Multiple: -Community Block Grant -P.L. 98-524 Occ. Ed. -Gateway Cities -State DSS -OJP/JTPA -OJP/DPW	$ 17,000.00 $ 30,000.00 $ 10,000.00 $ 38,900.00 $ 22,500.00 $ 97,340.00	124 students	This multi-funded project provides the following comprehensive services: GED preparation, individual tutoring, life skills courses, career counseling, advocacy, adoption counseling, and community outreach.
Building Based Teams Keith Jr. High	Federal P.L. 94-142	$ 2,500.00	SPED students Gr. 7&8	The purpose of this project was to assist teachers and administrators in building school based support teams which would improve capacity of all staff to address the needs of special needs and at-risk students.
Building Based Teams Roosevelt Jr. High	Federal P.L. 94-142	$ 2,500.00	SPED students Gr. 7&8	The purpose of this project was to assist teachers and administrators in building school based support teams which would improve capacity of all staff to address the needs of special needs and at-risk students.

FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1988 - 1989

TOTAL NUMBER OF PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED 67
TOTAL AMOUNT OF FUNDS AWARDED $7,019,488.00

Special Needs Project CHART	Federal: P.L. 89-313	$ 76,050.00	117 CHART Students	This project assists in the funding of functional academic classes with an emphasis on daily living skills.
Early Childhood Project Support	Federal: P.L. 99-457	$ 71,992.00	Pre-school, K & SPED students	This project assesses and places SPED students in least restrictive environments - provides language development therapy in non LEA sites. Also provides parent support and staff development services.
Residential Program	State: SPED Grant	$ 8,243.00	SPED Students	This project assists in paying the tuition for special needs students who require residential care.
New Bedford's Project Outreach	Federal: P.L. 94-142	$183,920.00	300 Special Needs children ages 3-7	This project funded a number of Early Childhood Teachers and provided for extensive screening services for children 3-7 years of age.
New Bedford's Project READY	Federal: P.L. 94-142	$572,290.00	80 special needs Grades 9-12	This provides special needs students with extensive career exploration leading to a number of vocational training options in preparation for entrance into the labor market.
Higher Education Information Center	TERI Grant Program	$ 10,000.00	High School Juniors, Seniors, and young Adults	This project provided career counseling and assisted students in making college choices and obtaining financial aid.
Transitional Program for Refugee Children	Federal: P.L. 96-212	$ 1,965.00	6 elementary refugee children	This project provides supplementary instructional materials for refugee students.
Normandin Animal Science Project Summer 1989	OJP	$ 7,548.00	12 students Grades 7&8	This project combines a remedial academic component with "training" in the basics of care & treatment of animals - utilizing New Bedford's zoo as a work site.
Keith Refurbishing	OJP	$ 12,858.00	17 students Gr. 7&8	This project combines academic remediation and work experience through renovation activities at Keith Jr. High School.
Transitional Bilingual - Summer 89	OJP	$ 11,348.00	16 LEP students Grades 9-12	This project provides LEP students with a strong academic remedial program, including ESL and career exploration in the media field-videotaping.

FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1988 - 1989

TOTAL NUMBER OF PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED 67
TOTAL AMOUNT OF FUNDS AWARDED $7,019,488.00

Keith Special Needs Beautification Proj.	OJP	$ 8,544.00	12 special needs Grades 7&8	This project combines academic remediation and work experience through renovation activities at Keith Jr. High.
Summer Media 1989	OJP	$ 15,580.00	20 students	Along with an academic remedial component, students will receive training in developing a total video tape presentation.
Normandin Refurb. 1989 Summer	OJP	$ 7,882.00	14 Low income students	This project combines academic remediation and work experience through renovation activities at Normandin Jr. High.
Project REAP III Summer 1989	OJP	$ 8,272.00	12 students Gr. 7&8	This project combines academic remediation and work experience through renovation activities at Roosevelt Jr. High.

PROPOSALS DEVELOPED SY 88-89
FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING SY 89-90

TOTAL FUNDS REQUESTED - $8,029,211.00

TOTAL # OF PROPOSALS DEVELOPED DURING SY 88-89 FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING IN SY 89-90 - 43

Adult Basic Ed.	State Bureau of Adult Education	$159,720.00	650 Adult Learners	To continue to provide ESL instruction to small groups of learners, in basic academic skill areas along with counseling. This project also provides for a volunteer trainer who will recruit, train & supervise some 75 volunteers. These volunteers play a critical role in assisting adult learners in achieving their educational goals.
Adult Literacy Proj.	MA D.O.E. through OJP	$ 57,202.00	185 Adults O-8th gr.	To provide basic skills instruction to low income adults whose reading levels are between 0-8 grade level, thereby providing opportunities for entrance into the GED program.
Project Assist	OJP/JTPA	$ 54,061.00	20 Adult Learners	This project will provide vocational training to low income adults in the areas of food preparation, food service, and baking.
Early Childhood Program for LEP Students	Federal: P.L. 93-380	$162,000.00	90 Preschool & Kindergarten Students	To provide Cape Verdean, Hispanic and Portuguese LEP students with a Preschool and/or full day Kindergarten program which emphasizes ESL and academic readiness skills.
Remedial/Enrichment Program for LEP Students	Federal: Title VII	$237,334.00	224 students Gr. 1-6	The purpose of this program is to provide elementary LEP students with after school remedial services in language arts - skills to improve their English proficiency and reduce grade retention.
Chapter I - Proj. LIFT	Chapter I - E.C.I.A.	$3,768,362.00	Preschool - Gr. 10 2900 students	Compensatory service to educationally disadvantaged students in Language Arts and Math with a small preschool component.
New Bedford's Chapter II Block	Chapter II - E.C.I.A. Block Grant	$229,467.00	14,000 students Grades K-12	This project, through the purchase of instructional materials and equipment, will update the quality of instruction in the areas of language arts, word processing, and students' performance in the creative arts.
Career Paths	OJP Title II A	$ 45,100.00	40 students	The program will offer an alternative for Level II students by reducing class size, increasing guidance support and remediation.
New Bedford's Childhood Continuation Project	State: Chapter 188 Early Childhood	$196,888.00	270 students Preschool through Kindergarten	This program will provide 10 teacher aides to our 10 Non-Chapter I Early Childhood schools for more individualized instruction and financially support 20 full day slots in the Head Start Program.
N.B.'s Chapter 188 Remedial Program	State: Chapter 188 Essental Skills	$200,000.00	250 students, Gr. 1-6	Through program tutor/teachers, provide early intervention/remediation in the basic skills areas according to individual student needs - in 10 non Chapter I schools.

PROPOSALS DEVELOPED SY 88-89
FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING SY 89-90

TOTAL FUNDS REQUESTED - $8,029,211.00

TOTAL # OF PROPOSALS DEVELOPED DURING SY 88-89 FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING IN SY 89-90 - 43

Project New Horizons	State: EEO Chapter 636	$327,531.00	1,800 students, Gr. K-6	To continue to support and strengthen New Bedford's Magnet School Program at the Carney, Gomes and Pulaski elementary schools - including the TAG/Advanced Learning Program serving 160 gifted students from diverse cultural and racial backgrounds.
Computer Application in Home Economics	Commonwealth Inservice Institute	$ 1,970.00	18 school staff	This project will provide training for 18 home economics teachers - incorporating the computer into the Home Economics curriculum.
Bilingual Early Start	Community Dev. Block Grant	$121,810.00	34 LEP Pre-School Students	This project would provide 34 additional LEP students with a comprehensive preschool education experience - stressing Kindergarten readiness skills & ESL.
Community Gym at the DeValles School	Community Dev. Block Grant	$100,000.00	700 students. Gr. K-8	To renovate underutilized space at the DeValles school into a needed Community Gym/recreation facility.
Elevator - Paul Rodrigues Admin. Bldg.	Community Dev. Block Grant	$ 90,000.00	Numerous students & Adults - 36,000	The installation of an elevator would permit access to the 4 floors of this building, which is currently inaccessible to certain handicapped individuals.
Handicapped Person Ramp Paul Rodrigues Adm. Bldg.	Community Dev. Block Grant	$ 22,000.00	Numerous students & adults	The installation of a concrete ramp at this building would permit access to the lst floor where many offices and activities take place. This building's/first floor is currently inaccessible to many handicapped individuals.
Recreational/Play-ground Improvements	Community Dev. Block Grant	$165,000.00	1,000 students K-6	This project would upgrade playgrounds at the Hannigan, Rodman & Kempton schools. These playgrounds serve about 1,000 children daily.
Renovation of Doane Field House	Community Dev. Block Grant	$130,000.00	1,500 females	This project will provide for the development of a site plan for the re-novation and expansion of the Doane Field House with additional facilities so that females may be served.
Upgrading of Tennis Courts at NBHS	Community Dev. Block Grant	$ 80,000.00	Numerous students & adults	To resurface and refinish the tennis courts at NBHS so as to make them fully playable.
Comprehensive Health Education Consortium	Federal: FIE Grants	$ 20,000.00	2700 7th & 8th grades	Through the State Bureau of Internal Affairs, consultants & teachers stipends would be provided to assess and revise the Junior High Health curriculum and provide workshops to school staff around pertinent health issues of the day.

PROPOSALS DEVELOPED SY 88-89
FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING SY 89-90

TOTAL FUNDS REQUESTED - $8,029,211.00

TOTAL # OF PROPOSALS DEVELOPED DURING SY 88-89 FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING IN SY 89-90 - 43

Educational Personnel Training Consortium	Federal: FIE Grants	$ 40,000.00	100 school staff	This project would provide, through the Governor's Alliance Program, 1 full-time person for the development and maintenance of student assistance programs and staff for substance abuse prevention education.
Choices for Success	Federal: First Program	$152,806.00	Students Gr. 7-9 in model schools	The project provides incentives to teachers and students to improve their academic achievement - facilitates change from elementary to junior high to high school and has a strong parent support program.
Math/Science Teacher Training Project	Federal: E.E.S.A. Title II	$ 10,000.00	100 teachers Gr. K-12	Through workshops, this project provides for the upgrading of teachers' teaching skills in Math & Science.
N.B.'s Drug Free Schools Program	Governor's Alliance Against Drugs	$ 60,006.00	9,000 students K-12	Through classroom presentations, this project provides for substance abuse education to students - through workshops, substance abuse awareness training to 275 teachers and support staff and the implementation, on a pilot basis, at the High School, a student assistance support program.
New Bedford Futures	State: Commonwealth Futures	$ 76,000.00	6,000 students Gr. 7-12	Instituting a process for identifying potential at-risk students -- identifies needs of at-risk students, recommends policies and develops programs/proposals seeking funding to meet the identified needs and expands school community linkages.
New Bedford Futures Transition Counseling Program	OJP/JPTA 8%	$ 66,500.00	60 students, juniors, seniors, and recent dropouts	This program will provide counseling to students returning to NBHS - recent dropouts or transfers from Greater Voke. For students who are planning to leave school, it will provide them with support and referrals to job training programs. It will also assist juniors and seniors in obtaining part-time jobs.
Disadvantaged Academic Support	Federal: P.L. 98-524	$ 44,242.00	60 disadvantaged students Gr. 9-10	This program will primarily serve students enrolled in Oc. Ed. courses and who are having serious academic problems. It will provide them with competency based remedial instruction. This project was most successful this year.
Disadvantaged Guidance	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98-524	$ 14,748.00	35 students Gr. 9-10	This program will serve disadvantaged students who will be enrolled in Occ. Ed. Programs. A career development plan will be formulated for each student based upon vocational assessments and career counseling. There will also be a peer support component.

FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING SY 89-90

TOTAL FUNDS REQUESTED - $8,029,211.00

TOTAL # OF PROPOSALS DEVELOPED DURING SY 88-89 FOR POSSIBLE FUNDING IN SY 89-90 - 43

Handicapped Academic Support	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98-524	$ 20,474.00	15 SPED students Gr. 9-12	The program will provide handicapped students with computer-based remedial instruction in the basic skills areas.
Handicapped Guidance	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98-524	$ 6,825.00	16 SPED students Grades 9-12	This program will provide career guidance & vocational assessment to handicapped students. They will also be provided with World of Work concepts and employability skills.
Limited English Guidance	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98-524	$ 1,801.00	6 LEP students	This program will provide students with vocational assessments, career counseling, World of Work instruction, and peer support activities.
Regular Academic Support	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98-524	$ 19,090.00	18 Occ. Ed. students	This program will serve "regular" Occ. Ed. students with supplementary remedial instruction-using a computer based, "self-paced" program.
Pregnant/Parenting Program/N.B.	Occ. Ed. P.L. 98-524	50,000.00 43,486.00 20,196.00 97,340.00 22,500.00	125 Pregnant or Parenting Teens 14-21 years	This multi-funded program provides the following comprehensive Teen services; outreach, academic tutoring; GED preparation, life coping skills courses, career planning, advocacy, adoption counseling, and some vocational training leading to employment.
Project RISE	Chapter 188	$ 72,870.00	96 students 7-8 grade	This program will serve at-risk students using a "school within a school" approach - flexible programming stressing a life-coping skills curriculum.
Special Needs Project CHART	Federal: P.L. 89-313	$ 73,125.00	115 CHART students pre-school - Gr. 12	This project supports functional academic classes with an emphasis on daily living skills.
Special Needs Project Outreach	Federal: P.L. 94-142	$190,000.00	Special Needs children ages 3-7	This project will fund a number of Early Childhood teachers and provide for extensive screening services for children 3-7 years of age.
Special Needs Project READY	Federal: P.L. 94142	$584,932.00	168 SPED students Grade 9-12	This project provides career exploration/training with pre-vocational and vocational skill building components.
Special Needs Project Support	Federal: P.L. 99-457	$189,000.00	130 SPED-Early childhood	This project provides early intervention services to SPED children-extensive screening services, services to non-LEA sites, and parent and staff training.
Technology Planning for Opportunity	Ed. Tech. Chapter 188	$ 4,825.00	NA	This project will conduct a study of the current role of educational technology in these schools and develop a 3-year plan to take greater advantage of educational technology in the classroom.

ANNUAL REPORT
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT FOR BUSINESS SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

During the 1988-89 school year, the Transportation Department consisted of 22 buses and 18 drivers. Students transported consisted of high school, junior high, elementary and kindergarten. The elementary level consisted of Bilingual, PD, Magnet students and Advance Learning classes. Also transported were pay students who lived within the 2 mile boundaries. The Transportation Department also provided buses for the daily field trips, out-of-town sports trips, the Music Department and various other extra curricular activities. Parochial schools were also given transportation for students living 2 miles and over.

Pre-School students were transported by the Reliable Bus Company.

Medeiros Bus Company and Reliable Bus Company also were under contract to transport high school and elementary students. Special Needs students were transported by the Tremblay Bus Company.

During the summer, the Transportation Department bussed Camp Kennedy, Elementary School, High School Sea Lab at Fort Rodman, Senior Citizens, Summer Sports Camp, Bilingual field trips, Music Program and Day Care for the DeValles and Carney Academy Schools.

FOOD SERVICE

We are serving breakfast in 27 schools and lunch in 28 schools. The Food Service Department continues to provide meals to Pre-School, Kindergarten, Chapter I, the Migrant Program, the Alternative Program at Fort Rodman and we are still inviting parents of the Pre-School children to come and have lunch with their children on a scheduled day.

The Food Service Department continues to provide for banquets for a variety of school related activities. We provide meals for the football team during the summer, also breakfast/lunch for the football team before games during the school year.

The Food Service Department also operates the concession stand at Sargent Field for all events. The proceeds from the concession stand are deposited in the Athletic Revolving Account.

DATA PROCESSING

We have continued the growth of our administrative computer system applications. The acquisition of two Digital VAX computer systems multiplies the capability and capacity of all our current and new programs. One system is devoted to administrative applications for the Central Administration while the other handles Educational Administrative applications at the New Bedford High School complex.

While each system operates independently as our previous PDP11-44's did, in case of emergency, each system serves as a back-up for the other.

The Business Department has continued to develop programs to enhance the data base of both financial information and that of personnel.

BUDGETARY FISCAL PROCEDURES

A detailed budget was prepared with in-put from all levels of School Department personnel. The budget increased by $1,395,123 and does include all negotiated increases for school personnel.

Public budget working sessions were held in conjunction with the development of the 1989-90 budget. A Public Hearing was held as required by law.

MAINTENANCE

The Maintenance Department was responsible for the clean-up and restoration of the basement area of the DeValles School which had extensive damage from a fire early in the year.

The additional three (3) modular classrooms at the Hannigan School were completed. Plans have begun for the addition of four (4) classrooms and four (4) small office areas at the Ottiwell Elementary School.

The Maintenance Department was responsible for the building of a classroom and two (2) offices for Guidance personnel at the Hathaway School. The construction of the exterior building was done from an outside contractor and the interior finishing was done with the assistance of the Maintenance Department.

New energy efficient windows and doors were installed at the Lincoln, Dunbar and Phillips Avenue Elementary Schools. These windows have proven to reduce energy cost in the Hannigan School, which was previously done.

Working within our plans to improve the energy efficiency, new boilers have been installed at the Winslow Elementary School. The Maintenance Department has continued its project for security in all buildings. We have

installed additional burglar alarms in many of our buildings and project in the 1989-90 school year that all buildings will have alarm systems.

Asbestos Awareness Training will be provided to all custodians as well as a plan to form a special task force that will be addressing special situations within our facilities.

The Asbestos Management plans were completed and submitted to the State as required by the AHERA act.

PRODUCTION CENTER

Our printing needs are met by the service provided by our Central Production Center. The variety of assignments taken on by our Production Center is as diverse as the variety of programs we have in the New Bedford School System. We continue to print all forms needed by the Food Service Department along with forms needed by Chapter I and various other areas within the School Department.

FISCAL MANAGEMENT

The Business Office is continuing to implement the inventory of all fixed and consumable materials within all our schools. This will and has given us a better overall picture of the total assets within our entire school system.

CUSTODIAL

This year has brought about many changes within this Department. The standardization of cleaning chemicals has had a very positive outcome in the condition of our buildings.

Ever changing needs have brought new challenges requiring new methods and manners of operation and have resulted in outstanding improvements to our facilities system wide.

The computerized supply systems has again proven invaluable in maintaining a smooth transition from academic year cleaning to summer cleaning assignments.

New equipment will continue to allow us to handle each problem successfully.

Regular meetings have helped in keeping up with new information and ideas which are exchanged among staff members have shown much success in implementation.

COMMUNICATIONS

The new AT&T PBX Telecommunications System has successfully been installed. The Business Department oversaw the cut from the old to new without disruption of service to our school system.

The new system has proven to be cost effective, giving us more phones, more functions, and more lines at a lower cost.

Plans have begun to make the network system the hub of our Energy Management and Security System. The Energy Management and Security will allow us to look at each school building to see the current status of the operation of the boiler and the current status of the burglar alarm systems.

ANNUAL REPORT
NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL

The following goals were developed into PERTS and successfully completed during the 1988-1989 school year:

1. To establish short/long term school wide motivation goals.
2. To expand the ways students can be recognized for achievement.
3. To offer in-service training for the handling and disposal of hazardous materials.
4. To study the feasibility of the Guidance Department implementing, on a limited basis, a Peer Counseling Program for the 1989-90 school year.
5. To implement and complete the necessary procedures and data required for the Five Year Evaluation Report, New England Association of Schools and Colleges.
6. To implement, over a three school year period, a school wide formal Peer Leadership-Citizenship Program.
7. To update the New Bedford High School Teacher Handbook.
8. To standardize the level IV Chemistry courses by developing a series of core-labs.
9. To computerize the New Bedford High School I.M.C. Media Collection.
10. To upgrade TV Studio facilities and programs to better serve our school community.
11. To provide Social Studies students with additional instruction in the rudiments of American Government, including a thorough knowledge and understanding of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution as mandated by the United States Department of Education.
12. To develop the curriculum content for several semester courses in Geography and Global Studies to be offered during the 1989-90 school year.
13. To revise the curriculum content and materials for Psychology and Society Today.
14. To continue to strengthen the on-going process of recruiting students for Business Course offerings and to increase teacher involvement with the recruitment process.
15. To implement the Cortez Peters Championship Typing Program.
16. To develop Federal Grants for the Department under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act with the goal of directing funding to serve Level 1 and Level 2 students at New Bedford High School who would benefit from skills training in business.

17. To implement a Chapter I Mathematics Program for ninth and tenth grades.
18. To develop new courses of study in 2-Consumer Math III and IV, and Pre-Algebra.
19. To implement the second year Two-Plus-Two Tech Prep Program.
20. To develop some programs in logo for Geometry classes.
21. To introduce the use of calculators in the consumer Math classes.
22. To establish standardized department testing in each course in the Math Department. Exams will be based upon current curriculum objectives and will be the basis for recommending course levels for all students. Particular emphasis will be placed on the grammar portions of exams.
23. To begin full utilization of computerized equipment in journalism classes.
24. To increase staff computer literacy and utilization of word processing potential of equipment available in computer labs at the high school.
25. To implement use of our new interdepartmental English and Social Studies research paper guide in order to increase uniformity of teaching methods and standardization of format.
26. To develop and codify outside reading lists to be used for book reviews and/or as supplementary material to literature in courses of study.
27. To re-write curriculum for senior distributive Education to bring it more into line with the purposes of such a course.
28. To evaluate the introduction of semester courses in the first year, Level 2 French, Spanish and Portuguese classes and to further develop the curriculum for these courses.
29. To study ways in which the new language lab may be used more efficiently especially in regard to testing.
30. To implement the new curriculum for the French language AP and to evaluate the curriculum of the Level 4 courses that feed into this class.
31. To introduce the new text in the Spanish III classes.
32. To implement the computerized management system for the House Office.
33. To develop a better background knowledge in the area of Basic Skills testing through regional conferences and workshops.

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

New Bedford High School, a member of the Massachusetts Interscholastic Athletic Association and the Southeastern Massachusetts Conference offered twenty-four different sports to its students. More than 900 boys and girls participated on thirty-eight teams during the 1988-89 school year.

League Champions included: Football, Girls' Cross Country, Girls' Volleyball, Boys' Winter and Spring Track, Gymnastics, and Softball. Several other teams enjoyed very successful seasons and finished as runners-up: Boys' and Girls' Soccer, Boys' and Girls' Swimming, Boys' Cross Country, Boys' and Girls' Basketball, Field Hockey, Girls' Spring Track and Golf.

Two teams distinguished themselves by going beyond League Championship status. The Boys' Winter Track Team also won the Class A State Championship, and the Boys' Volleyball Team won the State Division II Championship in only its 3rd season of competition.

Other interscholastic sports offered are: Boys' and Girls' Tennis, Ice Hockey, Girls' Winter Track and Baseball.

The Junior High School sports program continued for the second year in the three New Bedford Schools Normandin, Keith, and Roosevelt along with Ford Middle School of Acushnet. Football was added to the over-all program and proved to be very successful. Nearly 600 boys and girls participated in: Boys' Soccer, Girls' Field Hockey, Swimming, Track and Field, Basketball, and Volleyball.

BILINGUAL DEPARTMENT

At New Bedford High School, the Transitional Bilingual Education Program continued to provide an excellent educational program to all limited English proficient students. Some seventy (70) T.B.E. course offerings were available through a bilingual medium of instruction.

The Spanish Guidance Counselor, in conjunction with the High School Bilingual Guidance Counselor and the Spanish teachers arranged to have some staff members from the Educational Opportunity Center to address the Spanish TBE students. The students attended 4 sessions on building self-esteem, reducing absenteeism, the importance of completing their high school education and career decisions. The bilingual staff and students at the high school feel that the workshops were very helpful.

As in the past, a large percentage of T.B.E. and former T.B.E. students graduated, some with honors and highest honors. Student opportunity to pursue his or her interests at New Bedford High in the T.B.E. program is at its highest. These students have accessibility to any and all course offerings.

BUSINESS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The 1988-89 school year continues to progress with many interesting activities provided for students interested in the area of Business. Special programs offered in the Business Department provide students with skills training that leads to employment in the local job market. The programs are:

Banking and Finance
Distributive Education
Office Simulation
Bank Teller
Retail Selling
Secretary, Clerk, Typist

Students in these programs are often released early to report to work which relates to the training they are experiencing in school. The demand for these students has been greater than we can provide.

Another special program the Business Department provides is in the area of accounting. Tech/Prep/Two/Plus/Two/Accounting gives students special training to make their entrance in a Community College or Business School possible. These students are given the opportunity to have daily computer training along with accounting and related courses needed for success in the field. The study of accounting is demanding and we are proud of the success students have made as a part of the program.

During the school year we continued to welcome numerous schools that provide programs in the area of Business Education. Business classes are scheduled to attend these programs and the teachers make it a part of the lesson discussing the topics before and after the program. Along these same lines the Department takes an active part in planning the Annual Career Day held in the Gym. All students in business classes attend and the teachers work hard to make this a part of their class work. The idea is to provide students with information about the many diverse companies located in our area.

The annual typing contest is a highlight of the year. Over 400 students take part and the results are always very rewarding to both the students who win and the teachers who work with them.

We give 6 annual awards to seniors who excel in a number of Business Courses. These annual awards are made possible by memorial funds established by former teachers and their families.

The Business Education Department provides multiple copies for all staff members at New Bedford High School. The service is part of our skills training in the Office Simulation courses. We have grown from producing 20,000 copies per month to over 300,000 copies per month. Requests are

left at the Business Department Office and usually the completed copies are delivered during that same day. Students have quality copies to work with and teachers enhance their daily lessons by making use of the latest information as it becomes available.

There was a continuation of the recruiting started the previous year. All Junior High School eighth grade classes were visited and given information about the skills training programs we have available at New Bedford High School. Business Teachers provided time in the various classes to explain the courses and special programs available to students before they finalized a schedule for the 1989-90 school year. There are more requests for trained students than we can provide to local offices. Unfortunately students do not realize the importance of taking the skills training courses that provide employment. The guidance students receive continues to be heavily orientated to meet college entrance requirements. The Business Education Department continues working to encourage our students to become prepared for the reality they will meet upon graduation.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

During the school year 1988-89, a committee was established whose task will be to address the need for devising and implementing strategies for dealing with the problems of student enrolled in remedial level courses. The committee's work will be an ongoing endeavor and will be co-ordinated with that of the group of teachers currently engaged in work involving the writing of standardized departmental exams for all English courses at the high school.

Along the same lines of raising standards in order to better serve student needs, the department has developed a policy of prerequisites for entry into all course levels. These prerequisites will take the form of specific grade achievement as necessary requirements for selecting or remaining in levels of English from year to year. The prerequisite policy which will be strictly enforced, has received the endorsement of teachers, counsellors, and administrators, and the School Committee will be asked for its endorsement as well. The purpose of the policy will be to gain stronger assurance that students, with the full support of the school staff, will be placed in courses which best meet their needs and offer challenge commensurate with their abilities.

During the school year, a number of in-service presentations were given at department meetings in order to shift the focus of meetings from the lengthy discussion of business to matters of a meaningful educational nature. Spotlighted were several programs within the school, and teachers were made aware of the degree to which these programs might serve as support

and enrichment beyond regular classroom instruction. Career-oriented presentations were also offered to students by the Burdett School and New England Tech.

Worthy of mention as well were the two fine presentations by the Drama club: "Charley's Aunt" and "My Fair Lady" and also the publication of the Crimson Courier, which utilized for the first time its desktop publishing equipment. The equipment provides state-of-the-art computerized means of putting the publication together with increased professional appearance and efficiency.

The English Department continues to strive to offer courses in language arts in such variety as to provide for the academic needs of all students in order to improve their ability to communicate in a complex world.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT

A major change in the department this year was the introduction of semester courses in the first year level 2 offerings in French, Spanish, and Portuguese. The first semester is a cultural unit and in the second semester the grammatical concepts of the language are introduced. Although offered this year on a trial basis only, the results were very encouraging. Thanks to a grant from the New Bedford High School Improvement Council, the teachers involved were able to develop a very meaningful curriculum for the cultural unit.

Much emphasis in the department this year was placed on the curriculum. Since we now have some experience with our recently adopted French and Spanish texts, we were able to discuss quarterly goals for the different level classes based on these new materials. Also discussed in depth was the testing program with stress placed on the mid-term and final exams.

We were also able to begin to standardize our Portuguese curriculum thanks to Mr. Americo Araujo, a member of the department, who is developing excellent materials for our Portuguese classes. It appears that at long last we are close to having materials that truly fit the needs of our Portuguese students.

Emphasis was also placed on staff development with several teachers attending a number of very worthwhile conferences and workshops. The information presented was then discussed at department meetings throughout the year.

As usual one of the highlights of the year for the department was our annual celebration of National Foreign Language Week during the first week in March. This year's theme was "Foreign Languages-Keys to the Future" and included such varied activities as dramatization of a Roman Wedding and Funeral and a French version of Hollywood Squares. Especially successful

was the panel discussion of eleven exchange students from nine different countries who are attending area high schools. Thanks to the effort and cooperation of many people, this traditional event was once again a tremendous success.

An increase in use of our recently acquired state of the art language lab and the purchase of several excellent videos for all four languages helped to bring more variety than ever to our classes. As always our first priority remains to try to bring to all our students excellence in the field of foreign language study.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS DEPARTMENT

The department has had another rewarding and successful school year. 1988-89 has been rewarding in that new and innovative programs which were introduced in previous years have been strengthened and established as part of our regular curriculum. Our CAD program, introduced five years ago on a limited basis into our drafting classes, has grown steadily in both student interest and in our ability to prepare students for further schooling. We have been able to upgrade our CAD program in both the hardware and the software. This has helped our students make the adjustment to postgraduate schools using CAD with relative ease and success. We were fortunate, when we received our Perkins Grant to introduce CAD to our school, to be able to invest in a system that had the capacity to expand over the years.

Our students in the metalworking/machine shop classes are finding that the training that they received in CNC programming and CAM programming are in great demand by local industry. Our graduates are well prepared and trained for the demands of modern industry. Industry has approached us this year to assist them in retraining workers who have been displaced, due to the more advanced technology needs of local industry. We hope to assist them with instruction in newer machine shop practices and procedures.

Our Tech Prep Two Plus Two program is in its second year, in collaboration with Bristol Community College. Our second year students are ready to complete their high school portion of the program and start on the 2nd half at a post secondary school or college. This year's first year students have benefitted from their experience and seem to be thriving. This year was the first year in which Phase I and Phase II of Tech Prep 2 + 2 were operating simultaneously. Within each year of the program, ongoing revisions and improvements have taken place.

Seniors graduating from the Tech Prep 2 + 2 in June of 1989 have plans to attend the following schools/colleges:

Engineering:	Bristol Community College	2
	Massasoit Community College	1
	Hall Institute	1
Business:	Bristol Community College	6
	Southeastern Massachusetts University	1
	Dean Junior College	1
	Associated School of Travel	1

In addition three are seeking employment and two are entering the Military Services. The student who is planning to attend Hall Institute has received a $3,000.00 scholarship based on his work in the Graphic communications course of the Tech Prep 2 + 2 program. Other communities and schools have shown interest in learning from our program, which is a model concept being developed on a national level.

At the junior high schools last year LEGO-TC-LOGO was made available to the staff with little or no direction as to how to indtroduce or how to implement its use in classroom instruction. The teachers were free to utilize it in any way that they saw fit. This year was the first full year of implementation. It was very successful at Roosevelt Junior High. We plan to implement the Roosevelt Junior High program for all 7th grade students in the city starting next September. Electricity teachers, in all three Junior High Schools, have participated in a local in-service program to implement Lego-TC-Logo in September of 1989.

LEGO-TC-LOGO is a joint venture with private industry (Lego Corporation) helping and cooperating with higher education (Massachusetts Institute of Technology) to develop and investigate newer ways of learning. We have taken the LECO/MIT collaboration experiment and adapted it to the needs of the New Bedford Students in our Electricity Shop classes.

The high school department staff has participated in an inservice program funded through E.E.S.A. Title III. The purpose of the program was to improve teacher instruction of math/science to Technology Education students through the use of computers. Staff development is an on-going challenge, as technology continues to present us with new concerns almost daily. Schools are being presented with the large problem of trying to keep pace with the technological explosion that affects those school department areas involved in technology such as Math, Science and Technology Education. Nationally and state-wide this is becoming a problem. We in the Technology Education Department are working diligently to keep ahead of this situation.

In conclusion, the introduction of new and innovative programs is both exciting and time consuming. The teachers must evaluate and learn the new programs, most often during their own time after their regular school day

duties. Another concern of new and innovative programs is the initial start-up costs, which we have been able to finance through local funds, Carl Perkins Act or other grants. Our staff is to be commended for their willingness to expend the extra effort to make these technology-based programs succeed. The success of these programs had greatly hinged upon the strong continuing cooperation of the support staff such as the Vocational Counselor, the career development counselors, and the regular guidance staff. An equally important aspect contributing to student success in these programs is the screening, evaluation and referral to remediation (when needed) done in a cooperative arrangement.

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

During this year the Chapter I mathematics program has been implemented for the first time. This has enabled teachers to provide individualized instruction for those youngsters whose needs vary widely in the area of math skills. Also, the program has made it possible for more materials to be used in addition to the textbooks.

Through the use of Horace Mann Grant money, two members of the department have prepared a Pre-Algebra course for those students who still are weak in computational skills but who are anticipating college. The course will be implemented next year for the first time.

The Tech-Prep-Two-Plus-Two program has been in its second year. The second year computer course has been designed by the teacher to further the experiences with the APPLEWORKS software by integrating this course with the Engineering Technology course so the reports for that class, involving formulas and spreadsheets, have been prepared using our APPLE computers. The second year of the mathematics component has also been introduced for the first time.

With funds from Chapter II EESA, some of the teachers of the department have been introduced to the LOGO language. It is anticipated that this will be used to a greater extent in the geometry classes next year and will provide a good introduction to programming, as well as develop logical thinking skills and problem solving techniques. Two teachers have been doing quite a good amount of LOGO programming this year. One of them has taught this workshop.

Some use has been made of the calculators in the Consumer Math IV class. It is anticipated that this can be extended to more of the Level II classes next year.

As in the past two years there has been the continuing problem of teachers being on workmen's compensation, and also maternity leave. It is, of course, most difficult to find mathematics teachers under regular

circumstances. Somehow we have found people, but their unfamiliarity with the mathematics program cannot but have affected the outcome.

SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

This year the members of the Science Department concentrated its efforts on professional development and addressing the problem of motivating the slow learner. Teachers attended workshops that enable the participants to perform "hands-on activities" specifically designed for the underachiever. Thirteen science teachers participated in these workshops conducted by the Science Department Chairman. Other activities targeted for staff development included seminars on A.I.D.S., computer literacy and laboratory safety.

Earth science and biology teaching packets were developed by science teachers and were implemented in the classroom. These packets were successful because they concentrated on getting the slow learner involved in activities that allowed them to use their creativity and imagination. These activities minimized difficult science reading content and maximized student manipulatory skills. Thus they were of high interest to the students.

Because of the availability of Horace Mann Grants and School Improvement monies, science personnel were able to research and develop supplementary teaching materials to be used in the science laboratories and classroom.

New textbooks and science equipment were purchased for the high school and three junior highs to keep pace with new developments in technology and science. More audio-visuals and equipment were purchased for the Science/Math Resource Center. Electronic and digital science equipment was also purchased for the high school, thus, strengthening the science curriculum.

With the rapid acceleration of technology and advances in all areas of science and human development, it is even more essential than in past eras that students are introduced to and are given the opportunity to master the basic concepts of the various disciplines of science. Humanity must never forget its obligation to nurture and protect all life and the planet it lives on. It is increasingly more obvious that science and science teaching must become more humanistic in its approach if we are to solve the crucial issues facing the world in the twentieth century.

SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

The Social Studies Department, during the present academic year, 1988-89 has been vitally concerned and actively involved in the pursuit of the following listed goals.

1. To provide our students with additional instruction in the rudiments of American Government, including a thorough knowledge and understanding of the Declaration of Independence and all aspects of the Constitution as mandated by the United States Department of Education.
2. To develop the specific curriculum content for several semester courses in World Geography and Global Studies to be offered by the department during the 1989-90 school year.
3. To revise the curriculum content and materials for courses numbered 161/162 - Psychology and Society Today.
4. To provide all the students enrolled in Social Studies courses in Grades 10 through 12, with an increased awareness of the dangers of substance abuse, and, in so doing, to provide these students with necessary information where assistance may be secured.

A major concern of the department during this school year in the instruction of American History and Government was the implementation of newly revised curriculum dealing with the democratic principles expressed in The Declaration of Independence, the provisions of the Constitution and the impact of the twenty six amendments upon the lives of citizens in the twentieth century. Not only were students provided with additional experiences in civic responsibility, the importance of voter registration, but they were also given instruction in respect for law and the commitment that each citizen must have to change unjust laws.

In response to a crucial need to improve geographical literacy and to upgrade the instruction of World Geography, which presently has only been taught formerly in Grades 7 and 8 Social Studies classes, members of the department addressed themselves to the serious task of developing curriculum content. Several staff members were the recipients of Horace Mann Scholarship Awards. These grants have enabled them to devote countless hours to the structuring of needed curriculum in both World Geography and Global Studies with specific emphasis on geography's five major themes as advocated by the National Council of Social Studies. As of this writing, textbooks, maps, and media materials are being selected for

subsequent adoption; and we look forward to implementing all aspects of the teaching of Geography in Grades 9-12 during the 1989-90 academic year.

Continuous revision of the basic curriculum content in the areas of Psychology and Society Today for students of average ability was also undertaken. Emphasis in the area of Psychology will focus attention upon educating students with a basic understanding of in-born and learned behaviors of individuals at various stages of life. In Sociology Today, the course content has been developed to provide students with an understanding of the basics of group interaction with special emphasis on how such behaviors contribute to current social problems and the issues of twentieth century society.

In conjunction with AIDS Awareness Education and the increased incidence of substance abuse within the present day society, members of the department were provided in-service training on AIDS - education and substance abuse during the December and January monthly department meetings. The programs were well organized by the Health Care Services Agency of Southeastern Massachusetts and featured dialogue with several AIDS victims. Although the message was extremely candid, it provided the staff with much pertinent information on the AIDS virus and how we as Social Studies teachers may assist our students to cope with the realities of this present day problem. To culminate the two In-Service Programs during the month of January 1989, over twenty two hundred students enrolled in Social Studies classes in Grades 10-12 inclusive were given the opportunity to attend one of a series of vivid presentations. These programs focused upon the lives of several persons afflicted with the AIDS virus, who discussed with the students the manner in which they became victims of the disease and the devastating effect that this dreaded malady has had upon their present lives. Although these programs were somber and direct in approach, the members of the department maintain that it is most necessary for topics of such a crucial nature must be addressed in the Social Studies classroom of today.

The Social Studies Department is, indeed, fortunate to have a staff that is exceedingly dedicated to the task of providing our student with the highest calibre of instruction.

ANNUAL REPORT
ADULT EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

NEW BEDFORD EVENING HIGH SCHOOL

Inaugurated in 1963, New Bedford Evening High School gives adults the opportunity and encouragement to take the necessary courses in order to earn a high school diploma. Four thousand, sixteen (4,016) adults have graduated from the New Bedford Evening High School and its satellite locations since 1964.

One of the keys to success of any educational program is the diversity of course selection. The basic philosophy of the program is that adults of all ages may be interested in continuing their education in a setting which allows them to do so. Many of our students are working parents who for one reason or another did not have the opportunity to complete their education during their youth.

Although primarily designed for adults, the Evening High School also gives high school seniors who are short of credits, or who do not function effectively in a normal school setting, the chance to make up these courses. A number of high school seniors have been given this chance this year. These seniors come from New Bedford Regional Vocational High School, Dartmouth High School, Fairhaven High School and Old Rochester Regional High School as well as from New Bedford High School.

During the New Bedford Public School academic year, the New Bedford Evening High School offered the following categories of courses for adults: English, Mathematics, Social Studies, Foreign Languages, Science, Business, Computer Science, (GED) High School Equivalency Preparation courses in English and Spanish and Special Needs classes for adults.

Professional counselors evaluate each incoming adult's previous educational and related experiences and help to plan a program leading to a high school diploma which best suits his individual needs. Approximately 75 adults successfully completed the program and were graduated during the 1988-89 school year.

The trimester program is offered at New Bedford High School on Monday and Wednesday evenings and is promoted by newspaper advertising, radio announcements, selected mailings and through word-of-mouth by day school counselors and students.

ADULT DIPLOMA PROGRAM

The Adult Diploma Program provides an alternative program for adults who wish to attain the high school diploma but who cannot return to traditional classes because of time constraints.

Under this program, adults can receive credit for skills learned through experience since leaving school: from vocational training, military service, employment, practical arts or other sources.

Instruction is competency-based: Candidates may receive group and individual instruction in areas of need at the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building (days), at the New Bedford Evening High School, and at various Learning Centers located throughout the City.

Diploma consultants are responsible for assessment. A written methodology has been developed for the awarding of Carnegie units in each life experience category. Proper documentation in this area includes written reports, transcripts, photographic essays of completed work and/or scrapbooks, as well as performance in the presence of diploma consultants.

When all documentation has been assembled, the principal of the evening high school and the counselors in the program review the portfolios of candidates work and approve the awarding of diplomas. The credential granted is a regular evening high school diploma, the same as that awarded to adults who complete the evening high school diploma program.

An annual graduation exercise with caps and gown is held in June. Candidates who complete the program prior to that time receive a letter and/or transcript which affirms that they have satisfactorily completed. This can be shown to potential employers or to school authorities at the community college or other places of higher education.

PROJECT ADVANCEMENT

Project Advancement is a thirty week, vocational, academic program specifically designed for the adult learner who is a qualified referee from the Massachusetts' Department of Public Welfare's Employment/Training Program. Classes are in session Monday through Friday from 3:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. during the school year. Transportation to and from classes and on-site child care are available to clients in need of those services.

The primary goal is to provide clients with the opportunity to acquire entry-level skills in one of three vocational areas

-Clerical
-Food Preparation and Services
-Nursing Assistant

In addition, academic programs are offered to those who wish to obtain a high school diploma or GED. Furthermore, academic enrichment for those who are already high school graduates, tutoring for those in need of remedial assistance, and classes in Social Development and Job-Seeking Skills are available.

Twenty-four (24) adults received high school diplomas and ten (10) adults received GED certificates during the 1988-89 school year.

Project Advancement is in its fourth year of operation and is through a contract between the New Bedford Public Schools and the Massachusetts Department of Public Welfare's ET Choices program.

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE OFFERED FOR ADULTS DURING THE DAY

As part of the Adult Education Program, New Bedford High School offers high school courses during the day at the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building.

These credit courses fulfill requirements for graduation from New Bedford Evening High School or they can be taken for enrichment.

During the 1988-89 school year American History courses were offered during each trimester at the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building.

Forty-four (44) adult students enrolled during the 1988-89 school year.

(GED) HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PREPARATION PROGRAMS

As an alternative to earning a high school diploma, adults who have not completed their secondary education may earn a High School Equivalency Certificate by taking the GED (General Educational Development) test.

ADULT GED PREPARATION PROGRAM

New Bedford Public School's preparation courses provide an opportunity to review and learn the basic material to successfully pass the five (5) (GED) tests in Writing Skills, Social Studies, Science, Interpreting Literature and the Arts, and Mathematics.

The classes are adult-oriented and informal and the program is designed to be both flexible and responsive to the needs of the Adult Learners.

GED tutoring is available and tailored to areas in which the student may need particular help. In addition, practice tests are used to build confidence and to polish test-taking skills.

A number of GED preparation courses consisting of 18 classes over a nine week period are offered year round in different geographical locations throughout the city.

Two hundred and twenty eight (228) adult students were enrolled in (GED) high school equivalency classes during the 1988-89 school year.

ADULT (GED) HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TESTING PROGRAM

This year marked the beginning of the new testing requirements. Beginning in November, the 1989 version of the GED tests was adopted and instituted throughout the Commonwealth.

These new tests involved examinees in preparing a written essay on a topic chosen and changed at random intervals by the State Department of Education. In February, 1989, the allowable fee charged for testing was raised to enable cities and towns to recover some of the expenses of test administration.

Most examinees have found preparing an essay, sticking to the topic and the mechanics of written expression arduous. The mathematics test was notedly troublesome with more algebra and geometry involved. Scores of these two tests Statewide were lower than in past years.

The essays are read and scored in Washington, D.C. by the GED Testing Service of the American Council of Education. This dramatically increased the time it takes an examinee to complete the tests and receive his or her score.

The new requirements make it necessary for an examinee to register prior to reporting for testing, as well as to set up an appointment to test. This inconvenience was necessitated by the long time which must be allowed for the new tests and tighter test security measures. The general public, however, has been most cooperative and patient.

A total 231 people successfully completed the GED tests and earned a high school equivalency certificate between August, 1988 and April, 1989.

PRE-HIGH SCHOOL LEVEL PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS

A Program of Adult Basic Education at the pre-high school level has been designed to address the specific needs of the population of the Greater New Bedford Area.

This ABE program has four basic goals: to increase literacy; to provide basic reading, writing and mathematic skills; to provide English language classes for non-English-speaking adults of New Bedford's substantial

immigrant population and to provide adults with career counselling and social and personal development.

All of the programs are offered at the Adult Learning Centers both day and evening during the school year.

The main Adult Learning Center is located at the Casa Da Saudade Library (Days) and DeValles Evening School (*Evenings), with satellite locations at the North End Community Center and Ottiwell Evening School.

When enrollment warrants, classes are also held in other locations, including factories and housing projects.

Over eight hundred (800) students per year attend the various pre-high school programs.

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM

Adult Basic Education provides instruction in Mathematics, Reading, Language Usage, and Writing Skills from 0 to eighth-grade level.

Each participant is evaluated in order to develop an educational plan through small groups, computer-assisted instruction and individualized help.

Workshops are also conducted through the year in areas of special interest and are often followed up with field trips or guest speakers.

The main Adult Learning Center is located at the Casa Da Saudade Library (Days) and DeValles Evening School (Evenings), with satellite locations at the North End Community Center (Days); Ottiwell Evening School, and New Bedford Evening High School.

When enrollment warrants, classes are also held in other locations, including factories and housing projects.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

The Greater New Bedford area has a growing population whose incorporation into the workforce and community is often hampered by lack of communication skills in English.

English as a Second Language (ESL) helps adults to learn to speak, read and write English, as well as to cope with situations adults encounter every day in American society.

The three different course levels, Beginning ESL English as a second language; Intermediate ESL English as a second Language; Advanced English as a Second Language, help the student progress from oral skills to reading and writing. The curriculum is also designed so that adults attaining a proficiency in English can transfer to the secondary or college level programs of their choice.

Within each course level are a number of Instructional Levels, which emphasize vocabulary development, grammar, and conversational skills.

Offered both days and evenings at the Adult Learning Centers during the school year, the program served 575 adult learners during the 1988-89 school year.

ADULT CITIZENSHIP PREPARATION PROGRAM

New Bedford public schools has operated this program for over one hundred (100) years and many of the current Pre-High School and High School Level programs have emanated from the Adult Citizenship Preparation Program over the years.

The program prepares immigrants to become American citizens. During 1988-89 school year, forty (40) individuals received their citizenship.

Classes are held at Casa Da Saudade Library (Days) and the DeValles Evening School (Evenings). These classes provide instruction about the basic concepts of American History and Government, as well as the more practical matters of helping candidates fill out the application forms for American naturalization.

Through role playing, reading and writing assignments, the students (who must have a basic knowledge of English) are prepared to take the Citizenship Test required by the United States Department of Immigration Services.

Seventy one (71) adults enrolled in CITIZENSHIP CLASSES during the 1988-89 school year.

ADULT READING PROGRAM

The Adult Reading Program is designed for adults who want to learn to read, or to improve their reading, writing and computation skills.

Each student is evaluated to establish an individualized plan of study. A variety of materials and methods allow students to progress at their own rate.

Adult Literacy

One hundred sixty (160) adult learners were enrolled at six classroom locations: the Y.W.C.A., New Bedford Boy's Club, Frionor Kitchen's, Inc., New Bedford High School, St. Luke's Hospital, and Codman and Shurtleff Corp. during the 1988-89 school year.

One hundred ten (110) of the one hundred sixty (160) were Adult Basic Education students and fifty (50) were (ESL) English as a Second Language students.

BRIGHT NIGHTS PROGRAM

"Learning for the Fun of It" is the theme for this program of evening courses and workshops open to the general public at New Bedford High School.

This series of personal enrichment courses for the individual and the entire family allows participants to explore new topics and to discover new creative outlets, enhancing their quality of life.

Courses and workshops are grouped under nine broad categories: Academics, Business, Health, Home Living, Fine Arts, Practical Skills, Psychology, Social Science and Sports & Recreation. During any given trimester, topics can range from gourmet cooking to celestial navigation. The program also offers a Red Cross CPR Certificate.

During the 1988-89 school year, three trimesters of evening practical arts courses were offered through the BRIGHT NIGHTS program. Thirteen courses were open to the community this fall with one hundred people taking advantage of the opportunity for personal enrichment.

In the Winter, eight courses ran with a total enrollment of 109 people. Exercise courses continue to attract the largest number of participants.

The Spring trimester was particularly active with eleven courses drawing a total of 160 people. Instructional Swimming for children, Fit and Trim and Low Impact Aerobics enjoyed the largest enrollments.

Three hundred sixty nine (369) students enrolled in the Bright Nights program.

NON-PROFIT AGENCY AND WORKPLCE TRAINING PROGRAMS

Under this program, organizations and business and industry can contract with the School Department to provide a Training and Development Program to their specifications.

Organizations and business can select any program or individual courses from the pre-High School and High School Programs offered by the New Bedford Public Schools' Division of Adult Education.

The School Department provides instructors and administration on site, or at the New Bedford Evening High School, or at other New Bedford Public School Adult Education locations.

During 1988-1989 school year, Massachusetts Department of Education and The Office of Job Partnership provided limited funding for work place Adult Education classes through the Adult Literacy Program.

ANNUAL REPORT
ART EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The future of today's society depends on the ability of young minds to create and be creative. These abilities are vitally important to provide a basis for tomorrow's world. Arts Education will ensure a sound and flexible foundation toward the end.

The Arts interpret, celebrate and question man's experience. These art forms convey our ideas and emotions through color, form, texture, line, sound and movement. Young children communicate their creations naturally by the way of images, music and gesture. As students develop, it is essential that they continue to deepen their artistic involvement with diverse forms of expressive experiences.

Our goal in the Art Education Program is to provide significant experiences in the arts appropriate to each age group from Kindergarten through 12th grade. These experiences must be challenging and fulfilling enough to stimulate the creative attitudes so that they may flourish to go forth and produce. This is our purpose to direct and guide, for these young minds are the future.

This school year, 1988-89, gave witness to certain marked improvements and events within the Art Department. The newly equipped and updated Computer Graphics Program has made significant advancement this year. Student work has shown a marked advancement through the use of this new lab and increased availability of pertinent software. Enrollment has increased sizeably and students are looking forward to new challenges for 1989-90.

A new program in General Art and Design will be implemented in September of 1989. This new program was formulated to provide the student who is interested in Art for the sake of enrichment or enhancement of a more in-depth program of Studio Art. Through this course, we hope to reach a greater number of students and to broaden the over-all program.

The Art curriculum for the Chart Program at New Bedford High was very successful this year. The additional time each week provided lessons on a weekly basis which gave students ample opportunity for greater involvement and increased the student stimulation and motor skills.

This newly found confidence and creativity allowed the students to be moved up to lessons which were more age-appropriate but modified to specific needs.

Students studied the Masters and created their own works in the style of Matisse, Monet and other French impressionists. Several of these works

were chosen for display at SMU and will tour the State beginning in September 1989 for one year.

The culminating experience for Chart students in this year's program has been the creation of a mural depicting a florist shop, in the style of Matisse, 4' x 8', permanently displayed in the Chart area.

Elementary students were exposed to a wide variety of experiences and performances this year; beginning in September with the full production of a play in cooperation with Art and Music Departments, Campbell and Hayden/McFadden Schools and Priscilla Beach Theater. Eight weeks of work, 100 students, faculty and Administration produced a major play, of which the students were involved in every aspect of production. This experience in Performing Arts came to fruit in two performances for their peers and an evening, public performance.

Students throughout this year also had unique experiences in Performing Arts at the Zeiterion Theater. The Massachusetts Arts Lottery Council reimbursed funds spent for performances in excess of $35,000.00 towards ticket prices in the Performing Arts Student Series Program (PASS). A full score of educational programs is maintained each year by the Zeiterion staff to enhance and compliment area school curriculums.

In addition to these performances, a number of performers were contracted to perform in the auditorium of the Administration Building. Mime and Mask was performed by Mr. Tony Montanaro and Michael Cooper in conjunction with a Gallery exhibit on Masks and their histories. The Gerwick Players provided Holiday Flair in December and January with puppet shows pertaining to Christmas and the Winter Solstice.

The Impulse Dance Company of Boston delighted students at both secondary and elementary levels. Besides their performance, they conducted group discussions and small classes with students on Dance, its history and ethnic influence and movement. This was correlated with a performance by the University Dancers of Amherst, MA., who also worked with students at New Bedford High.

Our daily visual arts schedule showed great success with student involvement in several local, state and national contests. Elementary level contests for book cover design, New Bedford Library, K-6 group, Standard Times Holiday Drawing Contest, Com/Electric Energy Poster Contest, plus others provided vehicles for students to show their worth, receiving, First, Second and Third in all categories.

Secondary students achieved First and Second Place honors in the Memorial Holocaust Contest. Further honors were bestowed as the maximum number of three students were chosen to attend the Art All-State representing New Bedford High School. The Art Department was also asked to host the regional site, again this year, to conduct student interviews for

the Art All State. Chosen students will be attending a weekend workshop at the Worcester Art Museum to work with professional artists among a total of 150 students from across Massachusetts.

A Memorial Scholarship was presented in memory of the late Paul P. Vancini, former Art teacher and Director through 1966. The recipient, Stephen D. Mitchell, will be attending Roger Williams College in September to begin studies in Art. This scholarship was the culmination of a year's work by the family of Mr. Vancini for which we are especially grateful.

On other positive notes, we were successful with a number of community projects.

Early December gave witness to a full month's work by staff and students as 300 children were transported to Clasky park where they adorned the trees with their own hand-made ornaments. Ornaments that ranged from plastic squares decorated with bright colors and glitter to organic feeders comprised of peanut butter and bird seed!

First Night '88 was another success with the opening ceremonies conducted by the Art and Music Departments. Art teachers and students worked diligently during the preceding months, developing ideas, sketches and preparing the final display work. The Music Department also volunteered time to choreograph students in their movements, performing to pre-recorded music. The Magical Theme was enjoyed by all and was influential in bringing a magical night to a full success!

Students also visited the Hallmark Nursing Home in December to present their hand-made gifts to the residents and returned in May to bring a mural which was completed at the home, involving the resident seniors in putting on the finishing touches.

Full cooperation has been extended throughout the year by the Standard Times promoting art projects whenever asked. Cooperation has also been received throughout the community from many businesses: helping to provide materials and displays through donated products and reduced costs.

Throughout this '88/'89 school year, we in the Art Department have experienced success in all attempts at projects and programs. The department has cooperated with and received cooperation from several departments within the system. Working with Project Rise, a presentation was brought in to Normandin from Camfel Production in C.A. A program designed to help teenagers act for themselves titled, "SPLIT DECISIONS".

Students from Project Ready worked in the Art Office daily preparing supplies for shipment and creating Art work for such materials as "Kindergarten Diplomas", Instructional Media Catalog Cover, Early Childhood Orientation Booklet illustrations.

The cooperation between the Art and Music Department continues to strengthen as we work together to bring the best of Fine and Performing Arts to the students of New Bedford.

These efforts and successes are attributable, not only to the highly trained and dedicated Art staff working in our schools, but also to the Superintendent, Assistant Superintendents and full Administrative staff. Their support and encouragement of these ideas, plans and projects is what brings our students the high calibre of education they receive throughout New Bedford's schools.

ANNUAL REPORT
CAREER AND OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

During the 1988-89 school year, the Career and Occupational Education Department planned and implemented the following projects, funded under the Carl Perkins Vocational Education Act (P. L. 98-524). Descriptions of these projects are included under the Federal Office Report in this School Report issue.

1.	Special Needs Academic Support	$17,772.
2.	Disadvantaged Academic Support	20,980.
3.	Disadvantaged Counseling	30,015.
4.	Special Needs Vocational Assessment	5,926.
5.	Limited English Career Assessment	11,173.
6.	Technology Education Expansion	35,530.
7.	Business Education in Banking	43,696.
8.	Outreach for Parenting Teens	30,000.
9.	Consumer Skills for Recent Immigrants	12,062.
		$207,154.

Additionally, funding for the Pregnant and Parenting Teen Program was provided from other funding sources, as well as the Carl Perkins Act.

Department of Public Welfare	$ 97,340.
8% OJP	22,500.
D.S.S. - Monies for Young Mothers	38,900.
Community Block Grant	17,000.
Gateway Cities	10,000.
EEOG	61,400.
	$247,140.

The Pregnant and Parenting Teen Program has just completed its tenth year of operation, having continually expanded services to this student population. The program, as it presently exists, is coalition of agencies which work together through a formal memorandum of understanding.

Goals of the Coalition of Services to Pregnant and Parenting Teens for this school year were:

1. To develop a comprehensive network of services with member agencies of the Coalition and other agencies providing supplemental services in order to ensure continuity and coordination of existing services.
2. To identify existing service gaps and develop program components or collaborate resources to address these service needs.
3. To advocate on behalf of pregnant and parenting adolescents in order to promote improved services, public awareness, and functional policies and regulations.

Services offered by the program have included:

a. Educational classes; school credit 7-12 and GED preparation
b. Career counseling and testing
c. Individual and family counseling - school and/or home
d. Visiting nurse
e. R.N. health management - mother and child
f. Outreach
g. Advocacy
h. Parenting classes
i. Home economics classes
j. Child care
k. Adoption counseling
l. Spanish/Portuguese/Creole outreach/advocacy

During this school year, the following enrollments were registered: 69 were enrolled for credit, 55 were enrolled for GED, and 1 was enrolled for career counseling, totalling 125 students served. Six students graduated from high school, 2 special needs students have received credit through a special needs teacher while participating in other aspects of the program, 17 received their GED certificates, 19 took part of the GED tests, and 28 others were dropped. There was an increase of 38 enrollees over last year. Forty-three babies were born to those enrolled in the program.

The Career Development Center has experienced a very successful year providing career development counseling and Comprehensive Competencies Program remediation services to "at risk" students at New Bedford High School. A total of 258 students were enrolled in CCP and CDC counseling activities, averaging a 130% enrollment over the projected number to be served.

Within the CCP remediation component, of the total students pre and post tested, 93% showed grade gains in the subject areas studied.

Of the students counseled by the Career Development Center Counselors, 13 students are enrolled in college or post high school education. One student received a $3,000. scholarship to Hall Institute. 97.75% continued in school or graduated.

Within the limited English component, students developed a Career Development Newsletter with student articles in three languages, and distributed them to study halls and various places throughout the school. These students were identified early enough to be referred for remediation in math, language arts, and reading.

Two of the programs funded under the Carl Perkins Act have been nominated by the Regional Center in Lakeville as being innovative programs. They were the Outreach for Parenting Teens and the Limited English Career Assessment Projects.

ANNUAL REPORT
COMPUTER SERVICES DEPARTMENT

The continued growth of Computer Services has been an ongoing process each year. This year there were major expansions in hardware and software for both educational and administrative applications.

The acquisition of two Digital VAX Computer Systems multiplies the capability and capacity of all our current and new programs. One system is devoted to Business Office applications while the other handles Educational Administrative applications.

While each system operates independently as our previous PDP11-44 did, in case of emergency each system serves as a backup for the other.

In the Administrative Business Department new programs for the VAX were installed and conversion of the data is being completed.

On the Secondary level our new high speed optical scanners processed 150,000 grades and printed 20,000 report cards.

Jr. High School scheduling for the eighth grade was implemented this year allowing greater flexibility in student course selection and individualizing a student's program of study.

City wide, twenty-five (25) schools are connected and have access through telephone modems to maintain the 14,000 student data base for attendance, Chapter I and Special Ed information.

City wide, seventy-five (75) new Apples and IBM compatible units were acquired bringing the total to approximately 830 terminals and computers. This results in a ratio of sixteen (16) students per computer compared to last year's national average of twenty-eight (28).

ANNUAL REPORT
EDUCATIONAL MEDIA SERVICES DEPARTMENT

The 1988-89 school year can best be described as a year of growth for the Educational Media Department. This is readily seen in a greater than 12% increase in circulation of materials and participation in field trips booked by the Central IMC; expansion of video production facilities at both the high school television studio and the Central IMC; and establishment of a new media center at the Campbell School.

Approximately 525 local field trips were booked for 17,000 student visits. The Children's Museum in Dartmouth with 123 visits continues to top the list of requests. Others include the center and branch libraries by 77 classes (including all fifth grade classes), the Whaling Museum by 62 classes, Tripp's Apple Farm by 49 classes, Sunbeam Bakery by 45 classes and St. Luke's Hospital by 39 classes. Thousands of students at all levels participated in out-of-town field trips. Plimouth Plantation, Boston Science and Children's Museums, the Wood's Hole Aquarium and Heritage Plantation were among the more popular trips taken. We extend our sincere thanks to all public agencies and private businesses for their interest and co-operation.

More than 9,000 students from all levels were bussed to the Zeiterion school-time performances throughout the year. This also represents a better than 12% increase over last year. Special thanks go to Medeiros, Reliable and Tremblay Bus Companies, as well as our own transportation department, for their co-operation and assistance.

Four hundred and fifty new titles were added to our central educational videotape library. This collection, which now exceeds 900 titles, is in constant demand by teachers.

Local and Chapter II Block Grant funds were appropriated to purchase additional audiovisual and micro-computer equipment for all schools. Noteworthy projects include: expansion of the computer program at New Bedford High School, including the establishment of a new Apple IIgs lab for computer graphics; upgrading of video equipment at the high school TV studio and Central IMC; and computerization of the high school media center.

The award of a Chapter 188 Education Technology Grant has allowed us to pilot the use of interactive video in conjunction with the Chapter 188 Essential Skills Program. Approximately twenty teachers and administrators participated in the training offered by the Merrimack Education Center in the operation and utilization of this dynamic new

technology. Equipment and software were then located in each of the ten schools served by the Essentials Skills Program. This grant was one of four featured in the State Department of Education's "live" Teleconference on Educational Technology telecast in May.

A second Educational Technology grant was awarded this year to fund a computer assisted writing program for our six Opportunity Schools. Each school received two Apple computers and printers, along with MacMillan Writing Program software for use in grades 5 and 6. Additional software was purchased for all schools through EEO funding.

The media center at New Bedford High School continues to provide a wide range of media services for students and staff. The highlight of the year was "School Library Day" celebrated on April 13th. More than one thousand students attended special presentations in the four resource centers. This year's speakers included: Mr. Samuel Smith, Associate Dean of Admissions at Stonehill College; Mr. William Meickle, actor, who portrays Ben Franklin; Ms. Lee Anne Campbell, Sea Grant Communicator at Wood's Hole Oceanographic Institute; and Mr. Manual Branco, Superintendent of Public Works in Dartmouth.

All schools have now been, or are in the process of being, connected to Cable TV. Several schools which were in unserved areas because of underground wiring, have been connected this spring.

More than 80 students were enrolled in our Television Production classes at the high school this year. Students produced a number of special programs, including documentaries on the community, in-school activities, and continued production of "Schoolscan", their weekly program aired on Whaling City Cable TV. Three of the student's programs won awards in the annual contest sponsored by the Massachusetts Organization of Video Educators and hosted by New Bedford High on School Library Day.

At the three junior high schools, our media specialists were using their computer labs to instruct students in library orientation, encyclopedia research, vocabulary and problem solving. During these periods in which the library is "open" or class free, teachers from all disciplines are bringing their classes to the center to use the computers.

The Elementary Media Centers at Carney, Gomes, Pulaski and Hayden-McFadden Schools have offered a wide range of media services throughout the year. All classes visit the centers on either a weekly or bi-weekly schedule. Special events, including Book Fairs, Career Days, Read-Alongs and Bookmark Contests are conducted throughout the year.

Four senior aides assigned through Coastline Elderly Services continue to provide valuable assistance to our media specialists at Carney Academy, Pulaski School, Keith Jr. High, and New Bedford High School. Special thanks to the staff at Coastline for all of their efforts in our behalf.

SCHOOL REPORT

Thirty volunteer audio-visual building representatives continue to do an admirable job in co-ordinating media services in schools not staffed with media personnel.

For the fourth consecutive year, our department sponsored a summer video program in co-operation with the Office for Job Partnerships. Twenty-one student participants were trained in communications skills while producing six videotape programs on a wide variety of subjects including: Camp Kennedy, Elementary Summer School and the Migrant Education Summer Program. A similar program has been approved for the upcoming summer break.

In retrospect, this has been a most productive year for our department. Continuing growth of services, upgrading of equipment, and establishment of new programs clearly demonstrate our goal to provide the best media services possible for our teachers and students.

ANNUAL REPORT
HEALTH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

This year has been one of continued growth in the services and accomplishments of the Health Education Office. The majority of the work through this office was funded through two grants, Chapter 188 Health and Human Services Grant and the Governor's Alliance for Drug Free Schools Grant, and a generous amount of matching EEO funds from the school system.

The Chapter 188 Comprehensive Health and Human Services Grant will complete its funding cycle at the conclusion of the current school year. Although the funding from the state will terminate, the programs and services developed and implemented over the past two years will continue. The programs developed and continued during the 1988-89 school year and the populations they served are listed below:

1. Inservice programs for classroom teachers and support staff to heighten their awareness and increase their knowledge around issues such as:
   a. Child's Growth and Development - (12) two hour workshops
   b. Substance Abuse Prevention Education - An Overview (8) two hour workshops
   c. Nutrition - (5) two hour workshops
   d. Health Lesson Preparation and Integration - (4) two hour workshops
   e. A.I.D.S. in the Workplace - (28) one hour workshops
   f. Intensive Training around Substance Abuse - (3) fourteen hour workshops

   Overall, these workshops were attended by approximately 1,214 teachers and support staff.
2. Approximately 250 demonstration Health Lessons were presented at teacher's request covering a variety of topics such as growth and development, substance abuse prevention, and nutrition at the elementary level and decision making strategies at the junior high level.
3. On-going technical assistance at teacher's request to approximately 117 teachers around various health issues of local concern such as substance abuse, A.I.D.S., growth and development.
4. A.I.D.S. Programs at N.B.H.S. - Persons with A.I.D.S. (P.W.A.) presented jointly by the Health Education Office and the Social Studies Department. Approximately 1,800 students attended the

program which had as its goal to humanize the A.I.D.S. infection. Special thanks to Frederick Cole, Department Chairperson, Social Studies and the entire Social Studies staff.

5. Smoking Cessation Program at N.B.H.S. - The program's intent was to present students with information explaining the negative effects of engaging in smoking cigarettes and available resources in the New Bedford area as well as State agencies who offer Smoking Cessation programs. The program was presented to approximately 3,200 students. Special thanks to James Medeiros, Supervisor of Physical Education and the Physical Education staff at the high school for their cooperation in facilitating the program.

Again, these programs will be continued and hopefully evolve into new and innovative ideas which will begin to address the health concerns of the New Bedford community.

The Governor's Alliance for Drug Free Schools Grant is in the second of a three year funding cycle. Programs which were either developed or continued during the 1988-89 school year are listed below:

1. Student Assistance Program - 17 staff members at the high school received training in the development and implementation of a program designed to assist students with issues of a personal nature. Although the program is still in the implementation phase, the Health Education Office is confident the program will evolve into a viable vehicle that will help students access available resources in the community. Along with this training, the N.B.H.S. School Improvement Council allocated monies to have the consultant, who trained the team, present a two hour overview of the program to the entire school staff.
2. Inservice programs for approximately 90 teachers and staff which consisted of an intensive training of 14 hours around the substance issues included such topics as; sources of influence to use substances, the disease concept, family dynamics and prevention strategies.
3. Parent Programs - Two parent programs were presented this year at the request of Dr. Herbert Waters, Principal, Carney Academy, and Mary Walsh, Principal, Hathaway School. Each program was tailored to address the needs of the community as perceived by the school's staff. At this point, recommendations for appropriate activities to address their needs were discussed. Both programs presented the same components; the sources of influence to engage in substance use and prevention strategies that can be utilized at home. These programs will serve as models for future parent programs around substance abuse prevention education.

4. Supplemental Speakers Bureau - Several local and state agencies assisted the school system during the Substance Abuse Program component of the Health Curriculum. The programs were developed with input from the Health Education Office and were closely monitored by personnel from this office. At the completion of the unit, each agency was presented with an evaluation which described the strengths and weaknesses of the program. Also discussed were ways to eliminate the weaknesses and improve overall effectiveness of the programs. The agencies that assist the school system and the grade level where they presented their programs were;

Grade 1	-	Narconon - New Bedford Area Center for Human Services
Grade 2 & 3	-	Narconon
Grade 4	-	New Bedford Police Department
Grade 5	-	Bristol County's Sheriff Department New Bedford Area Center for Human Services
Grade 6	-	New Bedford Council on Alcoholism Center for Alcohol Problems - Fall River
Grade 7	-	Project Self

The Health Education Office is proud that approximately 14,000 students were directly impacted by programs and services provided. Much of the praise for the programs' accomplishments should be accredited to the teachers, staff and administrators, agencies and consultants who helped facilitate the programs. Without their willingness to participate and assist the school system with addressing these sensitive issues, it is unlikely we would have achieved the growth and success we experienced.

ANNUAL REPORT
HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

During the 1988-1989 school year the Consumer Skills for Recent Immigrants proposal was funded under the Carl Perkins Vocational Education Act (P. L. 98-524), through a competitive grant. Fourteen Portuguese students and ten Hispanic students participated in the Consumer Skills Program, eighteen of the students were women, six were men. This project provided twenty-four recently arrived Portuguese/Cape Verdean and Spanish speaking immigrants the consumer and homemaking skills necessary to assist them in the acculturation process.

JUNIOR HIGH

November 28th through December 15th, all 8th grade students at Normandin, Keith and Roosevelt Junior High Schools were shown a video which included the course offerings of the Home Economics, Technology Education, Business Education Departments. Informational booklets and request forms were distributed which listed available course offerings and requirements. A question and answer period followed each presentation.

HIGH SCHOOL

The Home Economics teachers at New Bedford High School have submitted a Horace Mann Grant proposal to develop a new Competency Based Curriculum. In the past two years, we have updated our texts, filmstrips, video tapes, and software. The new curriculum would reflect these changes.

The Home Economics Department at New Bedford High School has continued to attract students to a variety of course offerings. Forty-seven percent of the students at New Bedford High School have chosen Home Economics courses this year. Child Development and Child and Family are the most requested courses in the curriculum. Our students realize the importance of quality child care, whether as a parent someday or caring for someone else's children. The ability to care for children is a very important skill.

We have submitted a proposal to the Office for Children requesting teacher certification for the Occupational Child Care students. If the student successfully completes the required courses in the Child Care Program at

NBHS, the student will receive a Office for Children State Certification that will allow them to be a Leader teacher in a day care center.

The Home Economics teachers at NBHS have been working with the YWCA in setting up a teen talkline. The talkline will be manned by trained peer leaders. The purpose of the talkline is to direct teens to the proper agencies to assist them with their problems.

In our Home Economics Department we are always looking for new and innovative ideas to improve our curriculum. In the year 2000, 70% of the jobs available will involve computer literacy. Our Home Economics Department is preparing students for the future. We are using computers to enrich our curriculum. We have written a Commonwealth Inservice Grant proposal Computer Application in the Home Economics classroom. Fifteen Home Economics teachers in our Department have expressed an interest in taking this course if it is funded.

The Home Economics Department's purpose is to help students learn to organize and cope with the ever changing world and prepare them for their roles as family members, wage earners and consumers.

The Home Economics Department looks forward to another productive year.

ANNUAL REPORT
MUSIC EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The 1988-89 school year has been one of continued growth in services and accomplishments for the Office of Music Education. As of the close of school June, 1989, the Elementary String teachers were servicing 288 students and the Elementary Band teachers were providing instrumental lessons for 472 students. Elementary Vocal teachers, besides providing General Music classes to every elementary classroom in the 22 elementary schools of the city, meeting once every two weeks, also provided vocal coaching and performance opportunities in Glee Clubs, servicing approximately 1,100 students.

The Friday afternoon 4th, 5th and 6th grade All-City Band, Strings, and Chorus provided ensemble situations for 55 String students, 120 Band students, and 80 Choral students with each group presenting its own Spring Concert. All-City Choral, Instrumental, and String Festivals were presented for the public in which the accomplishments of each group were demonstrated to packed audiences. These festivals provided performance situation for music students, elementary through high school age and abilities.

EEOG funds were provided for use by the Music Department in order to give the students of the New Bedford Public Schools the opportunity to experience professional performances either at the individual schools or in professional settings away from New Bedford. Both high school and elementary students were among the 460 students who attended the Boston Symphony Orchestra Youth Concert Series, 130 high school students viewed the Boston Ballet's production of "Don Quixote", and 8 high school String students participated in the Boston Symphony's "Potpourri" Series in which serious String students were able to view dress rehearsals and actually "sit in" on professional rehearsal situations.

The Impulse Dance Company of Boston provided a workshop for New Bedford High School Show Choir students and gave a full dance company performance at New Bedford High School for all Humanities students as well as performances at the Hathaway and Gomes Elementary Schools. The New England Theaters Touring Company presented "Stories Throughout the World" for DeValles and Congdon students. Opera Express, a subsidiary of the Connecticut Opera Company presented "Opera To Go", a program of operatic and Broadway musical highlights to students at the Campbell, Mt. Pleasant, and Ashley Schools. The Priscilla Beach Theaters of Plymouth, MA. worked with students at the Campbell and Hayden/McFadden Schools for a period of six weeks. They presented a theatrical production entitled "The Sunflower Wars of Dragolena the Witch". Students were involved in

all aspects of the production including set decoration, costuming, and lighting, as well as the actual acting and singing in the presentation which took place at the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building Auditorium. This was one of several projects sponsored by both the Music and Art Departments. The two departments also sponsored a "Pops Concert" by the New Bedford Symphony Orchestra. The concert was held at the Zeiterion Theatre of New Bedford with tickets distributed to the entire school population on a first-come-first-served basis.

PASS tickets were purchased for 4 concerts of the New Bedford Symphony Orchestra from their regular season. A total of 400 tickets were purchased and presented to elementary String students to give them the opportunity to attend a live Symphonic concert.

The Boston Classical Orchestra under the direction of Harry Ellis Dickson presented a concert at Keith Jr. High School for those students as well as New Bedford High School Band and Orchestra students. The package included a Brass workshop for Keith students and a workshop given by Mr. Dickson for New Bedford High School Music students. This was partially funded by a grant from the Massachusetts Council on the Arts and Humanities. A Jazz concert by Bobby Greene and Coleus was presented at the Gomes Elementary School.

Some of these monies were also used to provide workshops in choreography by professional choreographer Clay James for the New Bedford High School Dance Line in which Mr. James provided several ideas for the High School Band's Dance Line section of their field show competition program. Brass Clinics for the Band by John Martin provided the students with insights in Brass techniques. Choreographer Paul Brun designed the choreography and implementation of such for the New Bedford High School Show Choirs. The purchase of costuming for the New Bedford High School Concert Chorale also came under this budget item.

Scholarships for 10 String students from the New Bedford Public Schools enabled those students to take part in the SMU Saturday morning Southeastern Massachusetts Youth Orchestra. This gave these students the opportunity to meet and perform with other students throughout the Southeastern Massachusetts area on a nearly professional level. Scholarships were also provided for five New Bedford High School Show Choir students to attend a Summer '89 workshop at Heidelberg College in Ohio to perfect and hone the dance performance skills of these vocal students, creating a core of expert students in the New Bedford High School Show Choir groups.

The music students of the New Bedford Public Schools took part in several festivals on the District, State, and National levels. The Office of

Music Education hosted the Southeastern District Massachusetts Music Educators Association Senior High School Auditions at New Bedford High School. Seventeen Choral students and four Band students from New Bedford High School were chosen to take part in the festival which was held at Brockton High School in early January. From that group, six Choral students and two Band students were chosen to perform at the MMEA All-State Festival held in Andover, MA in late March. This year found two High School Choral students and one High School String student taking part in the bi-annual All-Eastern MENC Convention held this year in Boston at the Copley Place complex. Our New Bedford High School Concert Chorale received an exceptional honor by being chosen to represent high school Choral music in our state at "Massachusetts Night" during the All-Eastern convention.

Our New Bedford High School Whaler Marching Band continued their "winning tradition" by being named All-New England Champions in the Division III, New England Scholastic Band Association's competition circuit. The Band also received first place honors at a national competition sponsored by Festivals of Music held in Washington, D.C. They came in first in parade, field show, dance line, indoor guard, and concert band. The Festivals of Music Committee was so impressed with the performance of the Band on and off the competition field that a special correspondence was sent to the Superintendent acknowledging their outstanding behavior.

The New Bedford High School Show Choir and Concert Chorale also participated in the Festivals of Music Competition in Washington, D.C. taking second place in their events - a fine showing for a "first-time" competition. Tri-County, SEMSBA, and ACDA events also made up their performance schedule for the 1988-89 school year, including a concert with the Handel & Hayden Society of Boston.

Our high school Strings became the community performance group as many social groups requested them to present programs at annual meetings, etc. The New Bedford High School Orchestra also performed beautifully at the All-City String Festival rounding out the presentation of String students, elementary through high school.

The New Bedford High School Concert Band, Show Choirs, and Stage Band presented a "Pops" concert this year held at White's of Westport. The evening was a complete success in that it provided the audience with an evening of food, as well as first-class entertainment.

Our junior high students have also enjoyed several musical accomplishments this year. Eight Choral students, two string students, and five Band students were chosen to represent New Bedford in the Massachusetts Music Educators' Association's Southeast District Junior High Festival. Jr. High SEMSBA found six String students, eleven Choral students, and one Band student taking part. Also, the All-City Junior High

Concert Band got "excellent" ratings at the Musical Carousel competition at Rhode Island College.

One of the many goals of the Office of Music Education for the past four years has been to raise the calibre of Choral music. With this year's accomplishments, we are well on our way to achieving that goal. The Jazz program and the String program are growing and producing fine young musicians. Our goals of producing the best possible student musicians in as many performance aspects as possible is a reality.

ANNUAL REPORT
NEW BEDFORD FUTURES

The New Bedford Futures Program has completed its first year of implementation. The major thrust of the program has been teacher and administrator training, direct services to at-risk youth and expanding linkages and collaboration in the community.

PROJECT SUMMARY

New Bedford Futures can measure its success this funding year of 1988-89 through both quantitative and qualitative data. The summary is divided into two sections: (1) funding and direct services, (2) linkages and collaboration.

DIRECT SERVICES

The following programs were in place and were serviced and/or coordinated with Futures:

PROGRAM	FUNDING	NUMBER SERVED
Exit/Re-entry Liaison	8% OJP (47 Registered)	70
Career Paths	OJP IIB	64
Team teaching technique teacher training and cooperative and interactive training	McConnell Clark	62 staff
Project Entry/Chamber	OJP IIB	19
Project Success	In Kind-Community (Kiwanis, TWIN, Child & Family	25
Myers Briggs Type Indicator	Commonwealth Inservice	15 Staff Administrative

PROGRAM	FUNDING	NUMBER SERVED
Health Careers/Bilingual	Teri	500
Project Coach/Pulaski	Commonwealth Futures	9
SAT Prep-for low level students	Commonwealth Futures	10
Camp Kennedy	In Kind (P.A.C.E. Greater NB Health Center)	200
Home/Camp Liaison	Community Development	50
World of Work Workshop/ Summer Youth Program C.D.	8% OJP	250
Camp Kennedy Counselor Workshop	8% OJP	50
Myers Briggs Type Indicator	Commonwealth Futures	11 Staff Administrative
Math Teacher's Training	Getting Low Level Math Students Ready for the Real World	10
City of New Bedford Administrator's Workshop		34
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF SERVED		**122**
TOTAL STUDENTS SERVED		**1257**

New Bedford Futures provided direct and indirect services through seven proposals.

OJP 8%	$66,500.
Federal Block Grant/Title II	2,888.
Commonwealth Inservice Grant	960.
McConnell Clark Grant	500.
Teri Grant	10,000.

Commonwealth Futures	40,000.
OJP IIA (Project Entry)	28,088.
OJP IIA (Career Paths)	64,000.

In addition, inkind services, were provided by supportive agencies and business representatives participating in the New Bedford Futures initiative.

ANNUAL REPORT
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The Department of Physical Education has expanded its effectiveness at the elementary level for the 1988-89 school year. Resident teachers were added to the Mt. Pleasant and Parker Schools in order that a comprehensive program now can be offered to parts of our student population that we feel have a critical need. With the addition of the resident teachers, we were also able to reschedule our itinerant physical education teachers for a greatly improved class frequency throughout the system.

The distribution and promotion of a videotape entitled "Mr. Slim Goodbody's Daily Deskercises" in the early fall has helped many of our classroom teachers at the elementary level to have their classes take part in meaningful physical exercises and stretching.

Physical Fitness Testing began during the Spring. A new fitness testing regimen has been instituted, called the "President's Challenge". The new testing procedures (for grades 5,6,7 and 8) include a one mile run/walk instead of the traditional 600 yard run/walk, a new test for flexibility called the "V-sit and Reach" and pull-ups for the girls who previously were expected to do a timed "bar hang".

ANNUAL REPORT
PROJECT RISE

The school year 1988-89 was overall successful. We met all of the goals, objectives, and activities for 36 full time students. The project also provided support school/home services to 30 students at the three junior highs.

A total of 18 students made the Honor Roll. All the others received passing grades and will be promoted to the 9th grade. Seventeen have chosen Voke, 4 have chosen skills, the rest are going to New Bedford High School.

Attendance for RISE averaged 88% for the year. This is a 14% increase from the year before. Suspensions were low in comparison to the school population.

Goals for 1989-1990:

1. Establish Cluster Model at Normandin for 7th grade faculty.
2. Provide inservice training to support clustering.
3. Strengthen existing linkages with the private/public sector.
4. Develop new linkages with the community.
5. Have RISE at New Bedford High School
6. Strengthen parent participation and support.
7. Work on positivizing the discipline policy.

ANNUAL REPORT
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

BILINGUAL DEPARTMENT

The Bilingual Program at Roosevelt Junior High School promotes the integration of its students in general school activities while developing language skills. Seven students were inducted into the Moby Dick Chapter of the Junior High Society, and 18 students were placed on the faculty or principal's honors list. Two bilingual students were treated to lunch with the principal at a local restaurant for achieving the school-wide highest grade average in the second quarter.

Half of the players on the Roosevelt Soccer Team were bilingual students. The team won the intramural soccer championship for the second year of the 2-year-old program. Bilingual athletes were honored at Most Valuable Player, Best Defensive Player, and Player with the Best Academic Record. In addition to sports, bilingual students participated in the chorus and the after-school activities program. The Roosevelt Times staff included 5 bilingual students. Two bilingual classes received the principal's banner for best attendance.

As a fund raiser and to encourage ethnic awareness, the bilingual students requested the services of a local chef, an immigrant himself, to spend the day at the school and prepare a luncheon for the faculty. The students were given a food preparation lesson by the chef and acted as waiters and waitresses for the very successful event. Profits from fund raisers provided field trips to Concord, to the Boston Aquarium, and a stage play at the Zeiterion Theatre. At the end of the year, funds were available for a donation to the Zeiterion Theater.

Students in the 4 Portuguese and 2 Spanish classes are enrolled in 5 academic subjects as well as shop, art, and gym glasses. All bilingual classes participated in a computer assisted writing project, and 4 classes wrote the monthly 5 paragraph essay as required in the regular English classes. Three classes were involved in the Newspaper in Education Program. In this program, students studied the presidential election process by sending for and receiving election day newspapers from 35 states across the nation.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

The school year 1988-89 was characterized by completion of planning for a new policy involving achievement of prerequisite grades for selection of

and continuing from year to year in the various level of English courses in grades 8-12. To remain in a level, a student must earn at least a C- in his/her present English course. To go to a higher level, the student must earn a B+ in his/her present course. Students not meeting the C- requirement will be dropped a level for the following year's course. The policy is designed to ensure placement in courses whose difficulty will be commensurate with a student's ability. Teachers, counsellors, and administrators will be involved in placement as previously, and a standardized departmental examination in each level will help determine that placement. The policy will go in effect with the 1990-91 school year.

This was the first year of involvement by the junior high schools in the newly-formed Bee Buddies Spelling League, which comprises at present seventeen New Bedford schools and Austin Middle School of Freetown/Lakeville. This year's winter spelling meet was won by Austin Middle with Pulaski and Normandin also winning honors. Obviously, all local teams hope that the trophy for best overall school team will be returned in the 1989-90 season.

Tours of the main branch of the New Bedford Free Public Library were continued in 1988-89. Students from grade seven in all three buildings were given the opportunity to become acquainted with the facilities and services available to pupils of junior high age and to apply for "adult" library cards. Next year the program will be expanded to include eighth graders and bilingual students.

In the classroom, teachers and students began utilizing the new language and literature textbook series adopted at the end of last year, and selected seventh grade classes were exposed to the units and abolitionism and New Bedford developed over the summer by English and Social Studies teachers under the auspices of the Whaling Museum. The program will be expanded in 1989-90 after teachers complete their curriculum work at the Museum in the summer of 1989. One facet of this year's program was the attendance of a presentation entitled "Freedom Train" at the Zeiterion Theatre and concerned the life of Harriet Tubman.

This was a year of change for the English Department at the junior high level and we hope it was a year of progress and improvement as well.

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

During this school year, funds from an EESA Chapter II grant provided a consultant for three full days to conduct workshops for three different groups of mathematics teachers from the junior highs. The focus was to provide some experience for the teachers with varied approaches for teaching algebra and the more customary topics of seventh and eighth grade mathematics.

The junior high teachers were split into three groups consisting of teachers from each of the schools. Funds from the project also paid for substitutes for these days.

Another EESA project was a three session after-school workshop on the use of the calculator, by the same consultant. While several teachers attended, there were some who, unfortunately, could not because of other commitments at that time. The consultant showed how the calculator can be used effectively to develop a sense of properties of numbers, which would not otherwise be attempted. As we all realize, it is most necessary for students to first think about the steps in the solution and to have an estimate of the answer, and not merely rely on the calculator to do the computation and accept the answer.

In the eighth grades, the scheduling of students into one of four levels was experienced for the first time. Teachers perhaps made recommendations based on what they felt the students should be able to do, rather than on what they had actually done in the seventh grade. After last year's experience, teachers have been able to consider this all year. The various levels cover Algebra I, Pre-Algebra, regular Grade Eight Math, and the Chapter I classes. After next year we will be in a better position to evaluate the levelization.

Again state EEO funds enabled us to purchase textbooks and for ancillary materials. These funds have been of extreme value with the skyrocketing prices of textbooks. We have also purchased small light-powered calculators for use in the junior highs.

This year was one that saw a stable situation in the area of staffing, an unusual experience for once. There remains our concern regarding the source of teachers certified for Grades 5 to 8 under the new certification rules. There has not been any candidate for a practicum in the junior highs under these new rules.

SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

For the members of the Social Studies Department at the three junior high schools, the academic year 1988-89, witnessed emphasis on the completion of several on-going curriculum projects. In conjunction with the preparation of Grade eight units of study dealing with New Bedford's History in the twentieth century, several meetings of the department at each of the schools were devoted to the presentation of progress reports to the department members on the status of the curriculum revision. The focus in the instruction of these units will be upon the role played by New Bedford citizenry in completion of World Wars I and II, as well as stressing the

social and economic conditions which characterized this era and the impact that these events have had upon American History. These units of study will be implemented into the existing curriculum as of the 1989-90 school year.

At the Grade 7 level, a unique curriculum project has been organized, whereby English and Social Studies teachers have been in the process of developing a unit of study entitled, "New Bedford, Abolitionism and the Civil War". Initial work on the research aspects of this program was begun during the summer of 1988 with funding from the Massachusetts Council on the Arts and Humanities and the use of the resources of the New Bedford Whaling Museum.

Throughout this past year, four workshop sessions were held by the involved teachers where additional curriculum was developed. It is expected that all material will be ready for implementation during 1989-1990 school year.

Members of the department have also expended much time and effort in evaluating the test results of the Grade 8 Massachusetts Educational Assessment Program taken in the spring of 1989. Although our students performed well on the majority of the test items, it was the concensus of the department that our students could improve upon their scores. To achieve this result, a committee of teachers have spent several months developing a group of lesson plans geared to prepare students in the best methods of study, as well as how to master a variety of social studies skills that they are likely to encounter in future assessment examinations.

Another accomplishment during this school year was the celebration of Black History Month in February of 1989. During this month several dramatic and musical performances saluting the accomplishments of notable black Americans were shown on video to a majority of our seventh and eighth grade classes. Programs such as this have proven to be an enhancement to the social studies curriculum.

In conclusion, during May of 1989, the members of the Social Studies Department at Keith and Normandin Junior High Schools sponsored very successful Social Studies Fairs. Student exhibits ranging from diagrams, time lines, shadow boxes, posters, notebooks, and creative crafts depicting the many different aspects of Social Studies were effectively displayed for public viewing on the evenings of May 4th and 18th respectively. Awards were presented to participants for excellent achievement. Activities such as these have proven to be an incentive for the students to succeed, as well as providing an embellishment of the Social Studies curriculum.

SCHOOL REPORT

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE

STATISTICS

POPULATION & VALUATION (ASSESSED)

Population of the City-Census -January 1, 1988		100,473.
Valuation of Taxable Property	Real	1,004,395,750.
	Corporate	277,360,950.
	Personal	65,422,393.
	TOTAL	$1,281,756,700.
Valuation of School Houses and Lots		$85,008,100.

APPROPRIATIONS

Rate of Taxation per $1,000 (Commercial)	$35.99 per thousand
Rate of Taxation per $1,000 (Residential)	$19.09 per thousand
Amount of General Purposes (Budget)	$45,747,974.

NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOL CENSUS
(District Wide)

Number of Children between 5 and 16 years of age and illiterate (not having completed the sixth grade) between 16 and 18 years of age:

Number of children between 5 and 7 years	3,976
Number of children between 8 and 15 years	10,490
Number of children between 16 and 18 years (not having completed 6th grade)	0

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION - OCTOBER 1, 1988

High Schools	1
Junior High School	3
Elementary Schools	22
Kindergarten Sessions	53
Bilingual Sessions	9
Special Education Classes -	
Pre-School Special Needs	6
Early Childhood Kindergarten	6

Early Childhood Ed. Development	9
Educational Development I	15
Educational Development II	12
Non-Categorical Ed. Resource	9
Perceptual Development (1-6)	27
Hearing Handicapped	3
CHART (Elementary - Junior High School)	7
Special Education Resource Rooms	29
Junior High School	
Educational Development (7-8)	13
Perceptual Development (7-8)	5
Non-Categorical Special Education Resource (7-8)	4
New Bedford High School - N/C PD (9-12)	2
Educational Development (9-12)	9
CHART (9-12)	5
Special Educational Resource Room (9-12)	2
Bilingual Classes - Transitional Bilingual Education	
High School	12
Junior High Schools	8
Elementary Schools	41
Pre-School - Title VII (at Pulaski)	3
Pre-School Classes	12
Talented and Gifted Classes	8
Permanent School Houses	26

SCHOOL REPORT
SCHOOL CENSUS
OCTOBER 1, 1988
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT - BY SCHOOL

New Bedford High School	3,220	
TOTAL High School		3,220
Keith Jr. High School	696	
Normandin Jr. High School	825	
Roosevelt Jr. High School	670	
TOTAL Jr. High School		2,191
Ashley	391	
Brooks	313	
Campbell	237	
Carney	774	
Congdon	387	
DeValles	545	
Dunbar	153	
Gomes	693	
Hannigan	380	
Hathaway	299	
Hayden/McFadden	860	
Kempton	151	
Lincoln	358	
Mt. Pleasant	376	
Ottiwell	488	
Parker	547	
Phillips Avenue	205	
Pulaski	787	
Rodman	204	
Swift	212	
Taylor	280	
Winslow	349	
Ingrahm	18	
TOTAL Elementary Schools		9,007
GRAND TOTAL		14,418

SCHOOL REPORT

ENROLLMENT

NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS 1988-89

	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP	ENROLLMENT OCT. 1, 1988	AVERAGE MEMBERSHIP	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	AGGREGATE MEMBERSHIP
New Bedford High School	3,426	3,220	2,940.51		
Junior High School	2,482	2,191	2,158.21		
Elementary Schools	8,840	7,800	7,682.42		
Kindergarten	1,463	1,207	1,164.67		
TOTAL	16,211	14,418	13,945.81	12,745.87	2,492,335.

Pre-School elementary Title I

CURRENT SCHOOLS IN SESSION	ADDRESS	MATERIALS	#OF STORIES	#OF ROOMS	#OF HALLS	GYMNASIUMS	#OF SITTINGS	YEAR COMPLETED	LAND	BUILDINGS	PORTABLES	TOTALS
NEW BEDFORD HIGH	230 HATHAWAY BLVD.	BRICK	3	182	2	2	4000	1972	$468,800.	$24,430,700.		$24,899,500.
E.S. Liberty St.									67,800.			67,800.
E.S. Liberty St.									26,800.			26,800.
E.S. Hathaway Blvd.									173,600.			173,600.
W.S. Liberty St.									43,800.			43,800.
N.E. Cor. Parker & Hathaway Blvd.									5,900.			5,900.
Keith Junior High	70 Hathaway Boulevard	BRICK	2	40	1	2	1200	1957	224,800.	3,924,000.		4,148,800.
Normandin Junior High	240 Tarklin Hill Road	BRICK	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	210,500.	1,728,400.		1,938,900.
Roosevelt Junior High	120 Denis Street	BRICK	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	165,300.	2,767,600.		2,932,900.
Charles S. Ashley	122 Rochambeau Street	BRICK	2	20	1	1	600	1922	123,900.	996,800.		1,120,700.
Elizabeth C. Brooks	212 Nemasket Street	BRICK	1	14	-	1	420	1957	103,300.	1,172,900.		1,276,200.
Elwyn C. Campbell	145 Essex Street	BRICK	1	20	-	2	600	1957	183,700.	1,433,000.		1,616,700.
Sgt. William Carney	247 Elm Street	BRICK	3	38	1	1	960	1977	133,000.	5,734,800.		5,867,800.
James B. Congdon	50 Hemlock Street	BRICK	3	16	1	-	450	1908	57,000.	733,700.		790,700.
John B. DeValles	120 Katherine Street	BRICK	2	20	1	-	570	1914	84,100.	1,277,100.		1,361,200.
George H. Dunbar	338 Dartmouth Street	BRICK	2	8	-	-	240	1897	38,100.	405,300.		443,400
Alfred J. Gomes	286 So. Second Street	BRICK	2	44	1	-	1000	1977	117,200.	7,147,200.		7,264,400
John Hannigan	33 Emery Street	BRICK	2	16	1	-	480	1921	34,300.	968,400.		1,002,700
Ellen R. Hathaway	256 Court Street	BRICK	2	16	1	1	480	1962	77,100.	1,080,200.		1,157,300
Hayden/McFadden	361 Cedar Grove Street	BRICK	3	42	1	1	1085	1975	124,500.	6,570,700.		6,695,200
Horatio A. Kempton	135 Shawmut Avenue	BRICK	2	8	-	-	240	1901	34,900.	329,600.		364,500
Abraham Lincoln	445 Ashley Boulevard	BRICK	3	20	1	-	495	1911	74,800.	928,700.		1,003,500
Mt. Pleasant	261 Mt. Pleasant Street	BRICK	2	20	1	1	600	1922	91,900.	1,211,000.		1,302,900
Sarah D. Ottiwell	24 Diman Street	STUCCO	1	15	1	-	450	1918	51,500.	714,200.		765,700
John A. Parker	705 County Street	BRICK	2	26	-	2	650	1966	108,700.	1,980,800.		2,089,500
Phillips Avenue	249 Phillips Avenue	BRICK	2	8	-	-	225	1897	30,200.	320,200.		350,400
Casimir Pulaski	1097 Braley Road	BRICK	2	41	1	1	1068	1975	72,9000.	8,549,900.		8,622,800

ASSESSMENT OF SCHOOL DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS AND PROPERTY

CURRENT SCHOOLS IN SESSION	ADDRESS	MATERIALS	#OF STORIES	#OF ROOMS	#OF HALLS	GYMNASIUMS	#OF SITTINGS	YEAR COMPLETED	LAND	BUILDINGS	PORTABLES	TOTALS
Thomas E. Rodman	497 Mill Street	BRICK	3	10	1	-	300	1908	81,400.	515,000.		596,400.
Jireh Swift	2203 Acushnet Avenue	BRICK	3	10	1	-	300	1909	79,700.	443,700.		523,400.
William H. Taylor	620 Brock Avenue	BRICK	2	12	1	-	360	1898	61,200.	615,300.		676,500.
Betsy B. Winslow	561 Allen Street	BRICK	3	12	1	-	360	1912	139,500.	947,100.		1,086,600.
Ingraham	80 Rivet Street								40,700.	513,000.		553,700.
Administrative Offices	455 County Street							1912	218,700.	2,861,700.		3,080,400.
Field House									345,400.	266,800.		612,200.
Storage House												
Tool House												
Sargeant Field									137,600.	132,100.		269,700.
N. S. Park Place									2,000.			2,000.
W. S. Rockdale									146,800.			146,800.
W. S. Hunter									1,300.			1,300.
E.S. Hunter & W.S. Lindsey									14,800.			14,800.
Lots Brook, Glennon, Query									45,000.			45,000.
N.S. Tarklin Hill Road									43,900.			43,900.
N.S. Braley Road									12,000.			12,000.
E.S. Route 140									300.			300.
TOTALS									$4,298,700.	$80,711,400.		$85,008,100.

TUITION RATES

Rates for tuition for non-resident pupils for the school year beginning September 1, 1988, payable in advance, are:

High School.....	$3454.00
Elementary	$1800.00
Kindergarten.....	$ 900.00
Evening School.....(per course)	$ 60.00
Special Education.....	$6871.00

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
Money Raised By Taxation
July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

1988 Appropriations	$45,862,382.	
1987 Appropriations Encumbered	368,778.	
Total Appropriations		$46,231,160.
1989 Expenditures	$47,848,598.	
1988 Encumbrances pd. 1989	348,989.	
Total Expenditures 1989		$48,197,587.
Balance Unexpended 6-30-89		1,966.47.
1989 Encumbrances		
General Expense	252,638.	
1989 Encumbrances		
Salaries & Wages	-------	
Net Balance Unexpended 6-30-89		$ 252,638.

NET EXPENDITURES

Total Expenditures	
Receipts turned into	
Unappropriated Funds (Ch. 70)	$48,732,355.
Net Cost to City	

EXPENDITURES - MONEY RAISED BY TAXATION

Salaries & Wages		
Administrative	$ 750,259.	
Instruction (includes TSA)	$ 31,099,711.	
Other School Services	$ 1,203,057.	
Maintenance	$ 3,264,173.	
Total Salaries		$36,317,200.

GENERAL EXPENSES

School Committee	$ 14,383.
Superintendent's Expenses	229,919.
Director's Expenses	27,930.
Director's Exp-Special Ed.	1,319.
Principal's Expenses	28,037.
Classroom Supplies	560,103.
Classroom Supplies-Special Ed.	114,187.
Transportation-Teachers Fixed Travel	6,480.

Transportation-Fixed Travel-Special Ed.	3,420.
Evening School	----------
Textbooks	191,456.
Textbooks-Special Ed.	22,896.
Library Services	20,826.
Library Services-Special Ed.	----------
Instructional Media	42,844.
Guidance Services	11,619.
Psychological Services	19,470.
Psychological Services-Special Ed.	183,437.
Attendance Department Expense	910.
Attendance Officers Transportation	----------
Health Department Expense	56,336.
Health Department Transportation	----------
Pupil Transportation	685,106.
Transportation-Special Ed.	1,536,677.
Operation School Buses	24,757.
Transportation Insurance	17,360.
Replacement School Buses	127,455.
Maintenance School Buses	65,065.
Food Services	----------
Athletics	77,933.
Other Student Body Activities	39,747.
Custodial Services	120,992.
Fuel - Heating	798,292.
Electricity	963,852.
Gas	29,815.
Telephone	197,672.
Maintenance-Grounds	28,452.
Maintenance-Buildings	2,503,388.
Maintenance-Equipment	314,340.
Insurance-Athletics	----------
Occ. Ed.-Fixed Charges	----------
Civic Activities	292.
Insurance-Liability	----------
Insurance-Special Ed.	----------
Compensation	90,085.
Compensation-Special Ed.	3,495.
Rental-Buildings	----------
Transportation-Non Public Schools	35,607.
Acquisition New Equipment	466,390.

Acquisition New Equipment-Special Ed.	25,966.
Replacement Equipment	134,520.
Tuition	1,708,563.
TOTAL	11,531,393.
PENSIONS	225,376.
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 7/1/88-6/30/89	11,756,769.

REVOLVING ACCOUNTS NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER TOTALS

ATHLETICS		
Balance on Hand	$ 29,823.	
Income 7/1/88-6/30/89	76,333.	
Total Inc. 7/1/88-6/30/89		$ 106,156.
Expenses 7/1/88-6/30/89		62,588.
Balance 6/30/89		43,568.
CAFETERIAS		
Balance on Hand	$ 540,499.	
Income 7/1/88-6/30/89	3,247,573.	
Total Income 7/1/88-6/30/89		$ 3,788,072.
Expenses 7/1/88-6/30/89		3,559,624.
Balance 6/30/89		$ 228,448.
CONT. ED. & SUMMER SCHOOL		
Balance on Hand	$ 174,261.	
Income 7/1/88-6/30/89	341,535.	
Total Income 7/1/88-6/30/89		$ 167,274.
Expenses 7/1/88-6/30/89		311,840.
Balance 6/30/89		$ 144,566.
PUBLIC LAW 874 FEDERAL		
Balance on Hand	$ 61,364.	
Income 7/1/88-6/30/89	105,077.	
Total Income 7/1/88-6/30/89		$ 166,441.
Expenses 7/1/88-6/30/89		166,441.
Balance 6/30/89		---

RECEIPTS FROM OTHER SOURCES PAID TO CITY TEASURER

Total Local Revenue		$ 67,233.
Revenue from Other District in Commonwealth		
Tuition	$ 795,993.	
Revenue from the Commonwealth		
School Aid Fund		
Chapter 70 (Amended)	$48,732,355.	
State Aid to Pupil Transportation		
Chapter 71, Sections 7A & 7B		
State Aid to Bilingual Program		
Chapter 71A to Bilingual Prog.		
Transportation	$ 638,857.	
School Construction Aid		
Chapter 645 (Amended)	1,419,297.	
Aid for Tuition & Transportation		
of State Wards Chapter 765	265,102.	
Total Revenue from Common-		
wealth	$51,851,604.	

CHAPTER 188
EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY
7/1/88 - 6/30/89

Receipts	$ 7,708,293.	
Disbursements	7,708,365.	
BALANCE		$ 72.

SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT GRANT

Receipts	$ 141,414.	
Disbursements	130,384.	
BALANCE		$ 11,030.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT GRANT

Receipts	---	
Disbursements	---	
BALANCE		---

INCOME FROM TRUST FUNDS
7/1/88 - 6/30/89

JONATHAN BOURNE FUND

Balance on Hand 7/1/88	$ 1,500.		
Income 7/1/88-6/30/89	72.		
Total Income		$	1,572.
Expenses 7/1/88-6/30/89			60.
Balance 6/30/89		$	1,512.

ELIZABETH CARTER FUND

Balance on Hand 7/1/88	$ 1,332.		
Income 7/1/88-6/30/89	266.		
Total Income		$	1,598.
Expenses 7/1/88-6/30/89			100.
Balance			1,498.

ELWYN CAMPBELL SCHOLARSHIP

Balance on Hand 7/1/88	$ 1,591.		
Income 7/1/88-6/30/89	200.		
Total Income		$	1,791.
Expenses 7/1/88-6/30/89			200.
Balance 6/30/89			1,591.

SYLVIA HOWLAND FUND

Balance on Hand 7/1/88	$ 730.		
Income 7/1/88-6/30/89	122.		
Total Income		$	852.
Expenses 7/1/88-6/30/89			---
Balance 6/30/89			852.

BEATRICE MOSGROVE FUND

Balance on Hand 7/1/88	$13,500.	
Income 7/1/88-6/30/89	184.	
Total Income		$ 13,684.
Expenses 7/1/88-6/30/89		420.
Balance 6/30/89		13,264.

C. S. PAISLER FUND

Balance on Hand 7/1/88	$ 1,476.	
Income 7/1/88-6/30/89	490.	
Total Income		$ 1,966.
Expenses 7/1/88-6/30/89		1,148.
Balance 6/30/89		818.

ETTA ABBOTT SMEAD FUND

Balance on Hand 7/1/88	$ 885.	
Income 7/1/88-6/30/89	115.	
Total Income		$ 1,000.
Expenses 7/1/88-6/30/89		-----
Balance		1,000.

EMPLOYEES IN SERVICE
1988/89

ADMINISTRATIVE AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

Central Office:

Superintendent	1
Assistant Superintendents	3
Administrative Assistant - Business Services	1
Directors	11
Coordinators	2
Supervisors	7
TOTAL:	25

High School:

Headmaster	1
Administrative Assistant	1
Housemasters	4
Dean of Students	1
Department Heads	8
Teachers	219
Librarian	1
ROTC Instructors (GAMS)	3
T.V. Instructor	1
Alternative School - Principal	1
TOTAL:	240

Guidance and Pupil Personnel:

Director (included under central office)	
Counselors - High School	16
Counselors - Junior High School	10
Placement Counselor - High School	1
Adjustment Counselors	28
Home Visitor (attendance)	1
Speech Therapist	16
Physical Therapist	2
Educational Psychologists	7
Nurses	25
Audiometrist and Lip Reader	2
Home Visiting Teachers	4
Occupational Therapist	2
Occupational Therapy Assistant	1
Special Education Helping Teacher	1
Out of District Program and Placement Teacher	1
Teacher for Coordination of Core Evaluations	1
Adaptive Physical Education	1
Voke Assess./Industry Linker for Occupational Ed.	1
TOTAL:	119

Teacher Aides:	
Special Education Aides	157
Lunch Aides	42
Bilingual Program Aides	20
Mailroom/Bus Aides	2
Laundry Aide	1
Business Department Aide	1
Parent Contact Worker - Bilingual Program	2
Physical Education Aides	8
First Grade Aides	29
Art Gallery Aide	1
Advanced Learning	1
TOTAL:	264
Junior High School:	
Principal	3
Assistant Principals	3
Teachers	166
Librarians	3
TOTAL:	175
Elementary Schools:	
Principals	22
Assistant Principals	8
Elementary Teachers	541
TOTAL:	571
Adult Education:	
Director (included under central office)	
Supervisor (part time)	2
Teachers (part time)	70
Counselors (part time)	4
Teachers - Adult Diploma Program (full time)	1
Curriculum Developer (full time)	1
Curriculm Aide	1
TOTAL:	83

Civil Service Corps:

Clerks	89
Nurses (included under guidance)	
Attendance Supervisor (included under guidance)	
Supervisor of Maintenance	1
School Building Maintenance Foreman	1
Carpenters	7
Painters	7
Steamfitters	1
Electricians	3
Plumbers	2
Pipefitters	1
Mason	1
Mechanical Equipment Repairman	1
Oil Burner Repairman	1
Building Maintenance Craftsmen	5
Plant Engineer - High School	1
Jr. Plant Engineer - High School	1
Supervisor of Custodians	1
Senior Building Custodians	23
Junior Building Custodians	100
Jr. Building Custodian/Groundskeepers	2
Instructional Media Specialists	4
Printer	1
Apprentice Printer	1
Stores Delivery Man	1
School Bus Transportation Supervisor	1
School Bus Operators	21
Data Processor Technician	1
TOTAL:	278

Food Service Department:

Food Service Administrator	1
Laborer and Motor Equipment Operator	4
Storekeeper	1
Managers	11

Cooks	11
Assistant Cooks	31
Helpers	67
Cashiers	33
Truck Drivers	3
Food Service Substitute Caller	1
TOTAL:	163

FEDERAL PROJECTS - Full Time Positions

Chapter One Director	1
Chapter One Supervisors	4
Report Analyst	1
Chapter One Clerks	5
Chapter One Materials Center Attendant	1
Chapter One Material Center Aides	2
Chapter One Fiscal Specialist	1
Chapter One Pre School Teachers	6
Chapter One E.I.P. - Elementary Teachers	48
Chapter One Teachers - Secondary	12
Chapter One Home Visiting Teachers	2
Chapter One Pre School Aides	12
Chapter One E.I.P. Aides	46
Chapter One Kindergarten Aides	13
Chapter One Parent Contact Workers	2
Chapter One Dissemination Aide	1
Project Ready Supervisor	1
Project Ready Teachers	10
Project Ready AIDES	4
Project Chart Supervisor	1
Project Chart Teachers	2
Project Outreach Supervisor	1
Project Outreach Teachers	3
Project Outreach Clerk	1
Project Outreach Computer Program Aide	1
Chapter 636 Coordinator	1
Chapter 636 Teacher/Facilitators	3
Chapter 636 Teachers	7
Chapter 636 AIDES	2
Career Development Center Coordinator	1
Career Development Vocational Assessment Guidance	1

Career Development Center Counselor/Industry Linker	1
Special Needs Remedial Spec. Career Development	1
Career Counselor/Disadvantaged, Career Dev.	1
Remedial Specialist Disadvantaged, Career Dev.	1
Career Development Center Clerk	1
Coordinator, Pregnant and Parenting Teens	1
Career Counselor, Pregnant and Parenting Teens	1
Title VII Supervisor	1
Title VII Bilingual Teachers	3
Title VII Bilingual Teacher Aides	2
Chapter 188 Planner Facilitator/Supervisor	1
Chapter 188 Essential Skills Remedial Program Supervisor	1
Chapter 188 Teachers	8
Chapter 188 Aides	10
Supervisor, Project R.I.S.E.	1
Project R.I.S.E., Academic Teachers	2
Coordinator - Commonwealth Futures	1
Teacher/Liaison, Commonwealth Futures	1
Business Banking Project Teacher	1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Superintendent's Report 5
Constantine T. Nanopoulos
Assistant Superintendent for Special Services 9
Lucille R. Caron
Special Education Programs 9
Guidance & Pupil Personnel Services 12
Special Areas 18
Assistant Superintendent for Personnel 21
William Chapman
Recruitment and Certification 21
Civil Service 21
Chapter 622, Title IX, Section 504 21
Records 22
Immigrant Reform and Control Act of 1986 22
Assistant Superintendent for Elementary Education 23
Joseph S. Silva, Jr.
Elementary Curriculum 23
Chapter I, Project LIFT 24
Chapter 636 Programs 26
Essential Skills Remedial Program 28
Early Childhood Program 29
Transitional Bilingual Education program 30
Newspaper in Education program 31
Dental Health Education 31
Sea Lab 31
Federal Office 33
Administrative Assistant for Business Services 46
Steven B. Lamarche
Transportation 46
Food Service 46
Data Processing 47
Budgetary Fiscal Procedures 47
Maintenance 47
Production Center 48
Fiscal Management 48
Custodial 48
Communications 49
New Bedford High School 50
Educational Objectives 50

Athletic Department 52
Bilingual Department 52
Business Education Department 53
English Department 54
Foreign Language Department 55
Industrial Arts Department 56
Mathematics Department 58
Science Department 59
Social Studies Department 60
Adult Education Department 62
Evening High School 62
Adult Diploma Program 63
Project Advancement 63
GED Programs 64
Adult Programs 64
Adult Basic Education program 66
Bright Nights Program 68
Art Education Department 70
Career & Occupational Education Department 74
Computer Services Department 77
Educational Media Services Department 78
Health Education Department 81
Home Economics Department 84
Music Education Department 86
New Bedford Futures 90
Physical Education Department 93
Project R.I.S.E 94
Bilingual Department - Junior High School Level 95
English Department - Junior High School Level 95
Mathematics Department - Junior High School Level 96
Social Studies Department - Junior High School Level 97
Statistics 99
Enrollment 101
Assessment of School Department Buildings & Property 103
Tuition Rates 105
Receipts & Expenditures 106
General Expense 106
Revolving Accounts 108
Receipts From Other Sources 109
Income From Trust Funds 110
Employees In Service 111
Index 117

ANNUAL REPORT
of the
COMMISSIONER
of
PUBLIC WORKS
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
to the
CITY COUNCIL

JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 1989

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and City Council

New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

In compliance with Chapter 3, Section 58 of the City Code, I herewith submit the annual report of the Department of Public Works, July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989.

Appropriations and expenditures are shown in the various tables, together with a chart indicating the comparative Highway expenditures for the period from July 1, 1920 through June 30, 1989.

I wish to express my appreciation for the cooperation that I have received from the Mayor, the members of the City Council, the various department heads, and my own capable assistants in carrying on the work of the department.

Respectfully submitted,

Lawrence J. Worden

Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

ENGINEERING DIVISION

JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 1989

AIRPORT COMMISSION - Plans were drawn and surveys made in connection with airport boundaries and leases.

ASSESSORS - Real estate transactions and transfers were filed at the Registry of Deeds. Such transfers were changed on city plots and indexed. Eight (8) sets of 183 plots are kept up-to-date and blueprints made of same.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT - One (1) line and grade was given for a driveway. Two hundred thirty-four (234) buildings were numbered and records kept. Two hundred eleven (211) sewer drainage permits were issued.

CITY SOLICITOR - Plans and blueprints were made and descriptions were written on request of the City Solicitor for the sale of City owned land.

SIDEWALKS - Surveys, plans and estimates were made for twelve (12) projects under the betterment act. Measurements, records, final plans and assessments were made and reported. Plans and estimates were made for one hundred eight (108) projects laid by bonded private contractors for property owners.

STREETS - Surveys were made on lines and grades were given for all street construction. Surveys were made and points set for the installation of new street bounds.

WATER BOARD - Lines, grades, engineering and survey information as required were given for all water main extensions.

MISCELLANEOUS - Lines and grades were given for fences, street lines, and sidewalks. One hundred four (104) accident or damage sites were surveyed. Plans were drawn and photos taken to prepare for possible court action. Numerous plans were drawn and descriptions prepared for study by the City Council committees and the City Solicitor. Seven (7) proposed zoning change plans were drawn.

Weather records were kept daily on rainfall, snowfall, wind velocity and temperatures. This weather information was reported to State and Federal Agencies and was made available to the public. Reports were kept on street sweeping and catch basin cleaning. The area of cuts in pavement and sidewalks were measured and recorded. City maps and plans were kept up-to-date, blueprinted, and indexed.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

GENERAL STATISTICS

JUNE 30, 1989

Set off from Dartmouth	1787
Incorporated as a City	1847
Length of City	10.73 Miles
Breadth of City (Maximum)	3.10 Miles
Highest Point	1250 Feet North of Rockdale Avenue and Hathaway Road Elevation 181.50 Feet
City Datum	Based on 0.85 Feet above mean high water
State Datum	Based on mean sea level 2.55 Feet below City Datum
Geometrical Center of City	Nash Road and Mt. Pleasant Street
Area - Land	12,181.9 Acres
Ponds	193. Acres
Lands-Ponds	12,474.9 Acres - 19.46 Square Miles
Tidal Water	8,429. Acres - 13.15 Square Miles
Length of Frontage on Tidal Water	9.81 Miles
Depth of Main Channel	30 Feet at Low Water
Population - Registrar of Voters estimate	102,465
Assessed Valuation	Unavailable
Assessed Valuation per capita	Unavailable
Accepted streets -	259.80 Miles
Bridges (3)	0.796 Miles in New Bedford
Sewers	309.095 Miles
Length of Intercepting Sewer:	
Outfall	0.626 Miles
Intercepting	9.188 Miles
33 Public Playground	71 Acres
11 Play Fields	86.4 Acres
Number of City Blocks	1,370

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
STREET INVENTORY
JUNE 30, 1989

BRIDGES:

Coggeshall Street - 20 tons weight capacity
Slocum Street - Unknown
Tarkiln Hill Road - 20 tons weight capacity

PAVEMENT:

NOTE: In the following list the area is the total of that kind of pavement on all streets, but the length is the length of street where the material is the principal pavement.

	Est. Length Miles	Est. Area Sq. Yds.
Bituminous Concrete	44.29	747,970.
Water Bound Macadam	.02	321.
Granite Block	.73	10,898.
Concrete	.11	1,697.
Oil Gravel	.11	116,054.
Bituminous Concrete Surface Over:		
Block or Crushed Stone Base	142.79	2,182,336.
Bituminous Macadam Base	26.86	418,805.
Water Bound Macadam Base	2.29	54,008.
Granite Block Base	1.01	20,939.
Oil Gravel Base	40.10	1,196,872.
Unimproved Streets:		
Same Grades	.41	
New Streets	.59	16,709.26
Discontinued Streets	- .27	1,820.
TOTAL:	259.04	

SIDEWALKS:

Cement Concrete	197.37
Bituminous Concrete	77.18
Brick	1.08
Flagstone	6.92

CURB:

	Length Miles	Lineal Feet
Granite Curbing	238.98	1,261,820.74
Concrete Curbing	32.87	173,550.
Bituminous Concrete Curb	11.91	62,885.

SEWERS:

Combined	128.121
Sanitary	85.99
Storm	85.17
Interceptor and Outfall	9.814
Miles of Sewer	309.095

2652 Catch Basins
1159 Inlets
211 New Drain Permits
50,386 Total Drain Permits

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989
ENGINEERING BREAKDOWN

Accident Reports	$ 1,044.94
Assessors	10,369.34
Blueprinting	3,630.35
Chapter 90	529.00
Comp. Time	91.74
Drafting	6,371.28
Drains & Sewers	19,419.74
General Engineering	114,982.06
Funeral Leave	663.28
Holiday	10,613.36
House Numbers	1,927.84
Internship - Co-op	10,517.04
Line & Grade	171.54
Longevity	1,650.00
Olmstead	437.74
Overtime	542.35
Personal Leave	1,763.20
Retro	8,133.18
Sanitary Landfill	247.78
Sick Leave	3,436.64
Sick Leave Incentive	1,300.00
Sidewalks:	
Betterments	3,763.45
Driveways	1,419.02
Repairs	4,627.60
Survey	12,800.48
Traffic Lights	1,735.78
Vacation	13,374.97
Waste Water Treatment Plant	26,622.92
Weather	1,305.00
Zoning	1,931.98
	$265,423.60

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989
ENGINEERING ACCOUNT
EXPENDITURES

Advertisement	$ 245.54
Dues, Memberships	34.68
Engineering Services	23,268.02
Engineering, Drafting & Surveying Supplies	2,504.39
Film Purchasing & Developing	116.34
Freight	59.70
Hospital & Medical	229.50
Major Equip ment	5,681.06
Minor Equipment	47.97
Office Supplies	2,004.09
Petty Cash	50.00
Photo Copy	1,757.04
Printing & Binding	1,277.15
Repair & Service of Equipment	533.14
Salaries	265,423.60
Training & Tuition	140.00
	$303,372.22

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD

PREPARED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

MONTH	BAROMETER			THERMOMETER				WIND For the month of May missing dates for the 4th - 7th.									SKY			RAIN AND MELTED SNOW	MONTH
	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	RANGE	MEANS OF DAILY MAXIMUM & MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MEANS OF DAILY RANGE	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	VARIABLE	CLEAR	PARTLY CLOUDY	CLOUDY		
JULY	30.38	29.61	30.00	72.5	96	49	16.61					8	9	5	3	6	12	8	11	6.87	JULY
AUGUST	30.45	29.50	29.98	73	91	52	16.37	2			1	3	12	4	2	7	7	16	8	1.15	AUGUST
SEPTEMBER	30.34	29.31	29.83	62.5	83	42	18.07			1		1	8	6	4	10	17	8	5	1.84	SEPTEMBER
OCTOBER	30.50	29.34	29.92	51.5	75	28	15.68	6		2	1	3	5	8	2	4	12	14	5	3.21	OCTOBER
NOVEMBER	30.50	29.20	29.85	45.5	64	27	15.53	2		2	1	6	1	9	6	3	16	9	5	8.95	NOVEMBER
DECEMBER	30.62	29.30	29.96	56	60	-4	16.55	7	1			1	3	8	8	3	17	5	9	1.26	DECEMBER
JANUARY	30.75	29.35	30.05	30	53	2	16.65	3	1	2	1	6	3	7	8		15	7	9	2.22	JANUARY
FEBUARY	30.83	29.52	30.19	32.5	56	9	14.06	5	5			2	4	2	5	5	7	9	12	14.29	FEBUARY
MARCH	30.75	29.40	30.08	40.5	63	18	29.39	8	3	2		3	5	5	2	3	13	7	11	7.25	MARCH
APRIL	30.41	29.30	29.86	49.5	72	27	16.3	3	2	1	2	8	1	3	6	5	8	11	12	5.07	APRIL
MAY	30.24	29.54	29.89	61.5	80	43	17.26	5		2		3	8	1	1	7	8	11	8	6.01	MAY
JUNE	30.33	29.65	29.99	73	92	54	17.30	2	1	2		3	4	2	8	12	11	9	10	3.8	JUNE
MEAN FOR YEAR																					
TOTALS FOR YEAR	366.10	353.02	359.60	647.0	893	347	209.77	43	13	14	6	47	63	60	51	65	143	114	105	62.42	
EXTREMES																					

THIS TABLE IS BASED ON CALENDAR DAYS FROM MIDNIGHT TO MIDNIGHT

RAINFALL IN NEW BEDFORD 19[88] TO 19[89]

F – FORT RODMAN–WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT - N/A

E – ENGINEERING DIV. AT CENTER OF CITY

Q – QUITTACAS POND PUMPING STATION

DAY	JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER			OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY			FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY			JUNE		
	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q
1		.02				T							1.63	1.61														.01	.01		.03	T		T	.10	
2		T								T			.35	.86									T						.72	.60		.09	.04			
3										.02	.11											.13	.15					.48	.25			.01				
4							1.07	1.43		.42	.33																	.05	.06					.10	.44	
5							.02	.02		.16	.06		.03	.04								.23	.02		.02	.01		.06	.02		.08	T			.01	
6		T	.02										.02	T					.05	T		.09	.13		.04	T		.62	.59		.43	.62		.03	.02	
7		.01			.20	.01								T					.02	.03					.10	.01			T		.04	.02		.21	.05	
8										1.06	1.1								.01						.08	.22		.50	.43					.29	.39	
9							.03	.04		.02																		.05	.03					1.13	1.10	
10		.03	.04											.27														.05	.05		.73	.79		.41	.28	
11													.35			.05	.02								.02	T					2.43	1.75				
12		.20	.14			.11													.68	.36					.13	T			T		.49	.27				
13					T	T		.17	.17				.33	.55		.06	.03			T						T					.02	.01		.43	.53	
14		.10	.09						T					.01		.23	.12					.41	.35					.02	.01					.02	T	
15		.01												T			T		.87	.42		.22	.29			.08		.29	.14					.26	.49	
16										.01			.01	.02								.05	.12					1.21	1.77					.70	.42	
17		.13	T				.04	.03					.97	.85		.01	.20														.06	.02		.01	.10	
18			.05		T		.01			.02															.76	.50		.04	.02					.07	.17	
19		.10	.01							.01									.01	.01						T		.02	.01							
20		1.49	.73				T					T	2.41	2.22					.01						.08	.03										
21		.41	1.53				.50	.58		.02			.01	.01		.01	T					.79	.42		.74	.86						.12		T		
22		.28	1.51							1.06	.95											.22	.23											.07	.03	
23		.86	.27					T								.33	.14																	T	.01	
24		.59	1.21		.68	.68				.26	.11					.27	.07					.40	.41		1.54	1.04					.19	.07				
25			T			.02				.01												.20	.01		.18	.47						T				
26																			.48	.48		.15	.02								T					
27		1.43	1.01			T							.31	.15					.03	.04		.10	.18					T	T		.64	.44				
28		.71	.21			T				.14	.10		2.54	1.2		.30	.02																	T		
29					T												.30											.21	.17							
30					.27	.09													.06	.22					.80	.48		1.46	1.33							
31		.50	.30																						.16	.23					.15	.35				
TOTAL		6.87	7.12		1.15	.91		1.84	2.27		3.21	2.76		8.96	7.79		1.26	.90		2.22	1.56		2.99	2.33		4.65	3.93		5.07	4.89		6.01	5.07		3.82	4.18

SEWER & SURFACE DRAIN CONSTRUCTION

LOCATION			SEWER OR SURFACE DR.	SIZE AND MATERIAL						TOTALS			
				ABBESTOS			RE-INFORCED CONC.						
STREET	FROM	TO		10"	12"	18"	10"	12"	18"	M.H.	LENGTH	BUILT BY	COST TO CITY
Acushnet Ave.	300 ft. N. of Churchill Street	620 ft. N. of Churchill Street	Sewer							1	320'	K. Simmons	0
Alford Circle	Alford Street	150 ft. E. of Alford Street	Both							3	150 Sewer 156 S.D.	Phillips Realty Trust	0
Alford Street	Phillips Road	500 ft. N. of of Phillips Road	Both							4	565' Sewer 290' S.D.	Phillips Realty Trust	0
Angelica Avenue	Braley Road	Braley Road	Sewer							4	980'	Braley Farms Association	0
Ashley Boulevard	165 ft. N. of Illiois Street	210 ft. S. of Lucy Street	Surface Drain							24	6210'	Commonwealth of Mass.	0
Braley Road	Phillips Road	2306 ft. N. of Phillips Road	Sewer							9	2306'	Braley Farms Association	0
Brianwood Court	230 ft. E. of Brianwood Drive	410 ft. E. of Brianwood Drive	Both							2	180' ea	Armandio & Jose Araujo	0
Canterberry Street	Highland Street	Mt. Pleasant	Both							6	500' Sewer 440' S.D.	Dacey Homes	0
Chime Street	Mt. Pleasant	395 ft. W. of Mt. Pleasant	Sewer							2	395'	Dacey Homes	0
Donny Drive	Granite Avenue	260 ft. N. of Granite Avenue	Both							4	450' Sewer 340' S.D.	Thomas & Erin Toolis	0
Elaine Avenue	Acushnet Avenue	80 ft. E. of Acushnet Avenue	Both							14	960' Sewer 875' S.D.	Parkwood Assoc.	0
Hunter Street	Hillman Street	105 ft. N. of Hillman Street	Sewer							1	125'	J. Delgado	0
Lambeth Street	Tarkiln Hill Road	490 ft. N. of Tarkiln Hill Road	Sewer							2	490'	T. Matos	0
Loftus Street	Shawmut Avenue	85 ft. E. of Shawmut Avenue	Sewer							2	140'	J. Delgado	0
Maryland Street	Ashley Boulevard	Pine Grove Street	Surface Drain							3	1060'	Commonwealth of Mass.	0
Susan Street	Braley Road	Braley Road	Sewer							5	915'	Braley Farms Association	0
Tarkiln Hill Road	Lang Street	100 ft. E. of Plainville Road	Sewer							3	320'	The Willows	0
Valley View Drive	Tradewind Street	795 ft. N. of Hathaway Road	Sewer							7	850'	S. Souza	0
Windsong Circle	Wildwood Road	475 ft. E. of Wildwood Road	Both							4	475' ea	T. Matos	0
LENGTH ADDED TO SEWER- TOTAL LENGTH INCLUDING INTERCEPTER-			TOTALS							100	10121 Sewer 10026 S.D.		

STREETS ACCEPTED 1988 - 1989

STREET	FROM	TO	LENGTH & WIDTH	DATE ACCEPTED
Canterberry St.	Mt. Pleasant St.	Highland St.	46' wide x 497.64'	March 15, 1989
Chime St.	Mt. Pleasant St.	Highland St.	46' wide x 522.40'	March 15, 1989
Chas. McCombs Blvd.	Nancy St.	Doreen St.	50' wide x 643.79'	March 15, 1989
Doreen St.	Chas. McCombs Blvd.	Nancy St.	50' wide x 809.96'	March 15, 1989
Gladys St.	Chas. McCombs Blvd.	Doreen St.	50' wide x 361.17'	March 15, 1989
Loftus St.	Harvard St.	easterly	50' wide x 254.31'	March 15, 1989

STREET ENTRIES 1988 - 1989

none

STREETS DISCONTINUED 1988 - 1989

Harkum St.	Church St.	Church St.	50' wide x 1,446.68'

ALTERATION OF LINES 1988 - 1989

none

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents	1,680.90
City Yard	1,992.68
Personal Leave	1,529.61
Equipment	2,324.14
Forestry - Shed	1,365.67
Funeral Leave	344.54
Holiday Pay	5,564.05
Labor	78,374.75
Main Office - Salaries & Wages	33,681.18
Miscellaneous - Retro, Tour of Duty, Union Business, Longevity, Physical Exam, Compensatory Time, Jury Duty, Settlement	4,908.47
Miscellaneous	386.18
Miscellaneous - Trees	19,215.00
Sick Leave - Sick Leave Incentive	6,472.20
Vacation Leave	6,935.16
	164,774.53

July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
FORESTRY DIVISION

Hornet Nests Removed	17
Requests made at office	885
Trees Planted	159
Trees (approx.) now shading City streets	10,745
Trees struck by autos	8
Trees trimmed & treated in answer to requests	567
Trees sprayed	0

SPECIES REMOVED FROM CITY STREETS

Pear	1
Oak	1
Elm	1
Red Maple	1
Cherry	2
Linden	2
Locust	2
Maple	173
Cedar	1
Mt. Ash	1
	185

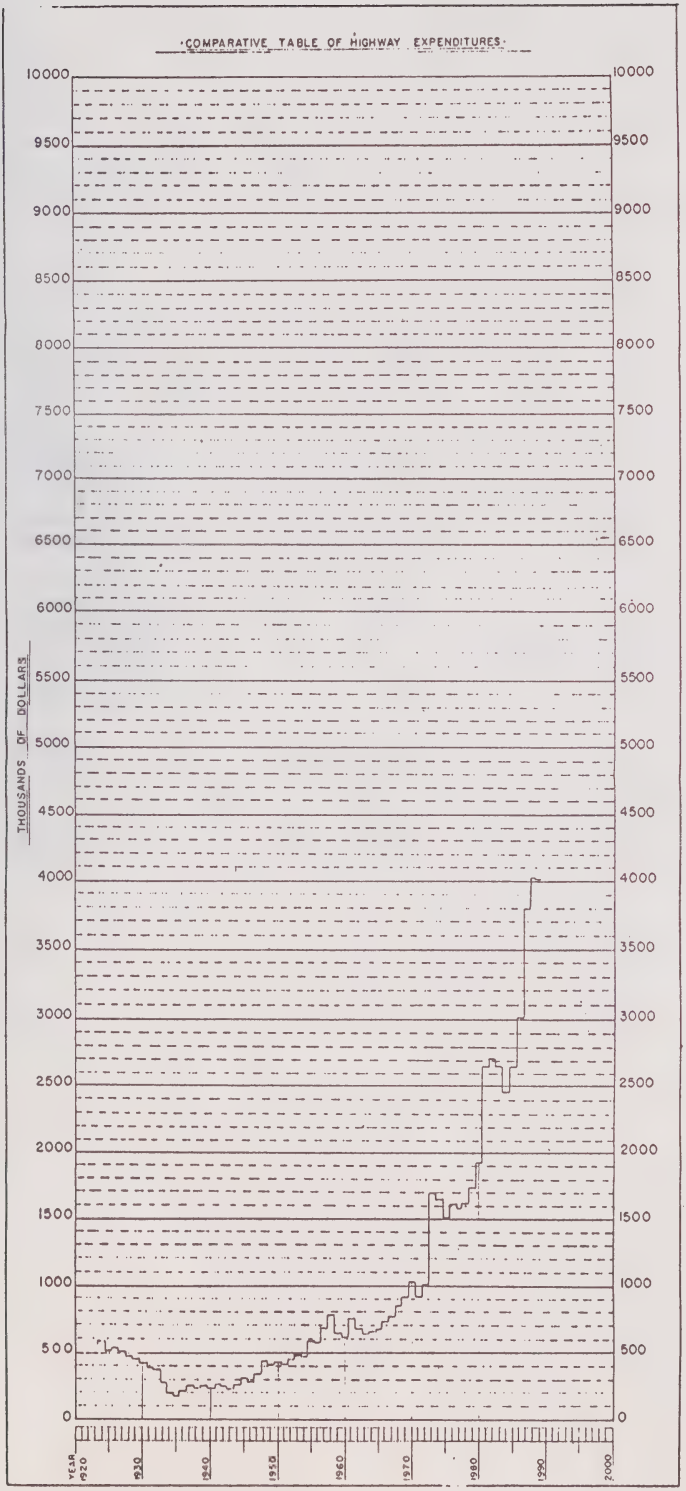
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

HIGHWAYS ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents - Compensation and Supplies		98,379.72
Advertisement		49.00
Clothing and Uniforms		10,976.97
Personal Leave		14,951.57
Funeral Leave		1,898.56
Garage - Municipal Maintenance, equipment, watching, etc.		482,119.46
Holidays		75,953.21
Settlement, Tour of Duty, Longevity, Physical Exam, Jury Duty		55,993.31
Miscellaneous - Ashley Blvd.		28,620.65
Miscellaneous - Sanitary Landfill		14,352.60
- Sullivan's Ledge		120.00
Miscellaneous -		23,892.89
Office - Main		
Supplies	10,135.70	
Salaries	87,169.91	97,305.61
Office Yard		
Salaries	147,944.20	
Labor	424,267.26	
Supplies	90,508.85	662,720.31
Pensions		5,900.60
Sick Leave and Sick Leave Incentive		71,621.34
Snow and Ice - Plowing, sanding, removal		6,152.03
Streets - cleaned		8,003.41

Streets - repaired, patched, paved, miscellaneous	585,633.34
Vacations	99,065.83
Walks - Repaired & Curbing, Driveways Bituminous Concrete, Dirt and Granolithic walks	241,057.45
Charges - Other Departments and Misc.	316,028.93
Motor Oil, Auto Parts, Labor	1,044,369.94
Catch Basins, Eye Holes, Manholes, Sewers - clear, new, repaired	62,400.09
	4,007,566.82


COMPARATIVE TABLE OF HIGHWAY EXPENDITURES
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS
10000
9500
9000
8500
8000
7500
7000
6500
6000
5500
5000
4500
4000
3500
3000
2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
YEAR
1920
1930
1940
1950
1960
1970
1980
1990
2000

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

EXPENDITURES - 7/1/88 - 6/30/89

ACCOUNT		TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
HIGHWAYS	Salaries	283,122.69	
	Labor	1,482,777.45	
	General Expense	2,235,766.08	
	Pension	5,900.60	4,007,566.82
SOLID WASTE	Salaries and Wages	88,530.06	
	Labor	1,377,189.72	
	General Expense	1,346,409.73	2,812,129.51
ENGINEERING	Salaries and Wages	265,423.60	
	General Expense	37,948.62	303,372.22
FORESTRY	Salaries and Wages	33,681.18	
	Labor	78,374.75	
	General Expense	52,710.60	164,766.53
WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT	Salaries and Wages	186,070.97	
	Labor	613,890.12	
	General Expense	3,851,721.15	4,651,682.24
LEASH LAW	Salaries and Wages	8,699.65	
	General Expense	2,069.19	10,768.84
SNOW REMOVAL	Salaries and Wages &		
	Labor	28,855.83	
	General Expense	71,589.97	100,445.80
			12,050,731.96

HIGHWAYS-COMPARATIVE TABLE OF CERTAIN EXPENDITURES

	7/01/83 6/30/84	7/01/84 6/30/85	7/01/85 6/30/86	7/01/86 6/30/87	7/01/87 6/30/88	7/01/88 6/30/89
Holes & Washouts	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Signs & Lines						
Memorial Signs & Squares	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Street Signs	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Traffic Signs	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Traffic Lines	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Misc. Signs	304.86	14,052.67	18,530.07	_____	_____	_____
Snow & Ice	19,117.53	17,670.33	1,607.75	26,699.06	8,535.56	6,152.03
Sweeping & Cleaning Street	533.00	5,199.61	9,889.39	4,696.90	6,109.43	8,003.41
Paved Streets Repaired	133,464.80	174,263.94	135,529.44	318,435.12	499,896.45	585,633.34
Walks Repaired- Bit. Conc. Dirt & Granolithic	17,881.44	180,065.02	303,686.94	633,632.39	488,287.23	241,057.45

LEASH LAW

Expenditures July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989

Salaries & Wages	8,699.65
Holiday Pay	306.96
Sick Leave	846.50
Vacations	822.24
Equipment	18.49
Miscellaneous	75.00
	10,768.84

Dead	99
Alive	282

SOLID WASTE DIVISION

ANNUAL REPORT - JULY 1, 1988 THRU JUNE 30, 1989

Total Tons Refuse Received	(Public)	$ 44,416.12
Total Tons Refuse Received	(Private)	$135,299.84
Average Tons Received Daily	(Public)	$ 170.83
Average Tons Received Daily	(Private)	$ 520.38
Average Cost Per Ton	(Public)	$ 35.49
Average Cost Per Ton	(Private)	$ 6.29*

EXPENDITURES

ACCIDENTS

Compensation	51,537.56
Settlements	--

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Supplies	1,108.10
Janitorial	392.39
Lighting	124.22
Repairs/Maintenance	5,757.30
	7,382.01

COLLECTION

Labor	1,217,505.60
Advertising	4,473.97
Clothing	2,203.65
Hospital & Medical	32,746.07
Motor Maintenance, Supplies/ Repairs	85,405.87
Oil	5,586.06
Diesel	9,148.26
Miscellaneous	4,553.00
Major Equipment	163,239.60
	1,524,862.08

* This does not reflect all aspects of disposal costs for average cost per ton.

DISPOSAL		
Labor		108,146.56
Hospital & Medical		1,028.90
Engineering		53,501.38
Machine Rental		122,332.62
Miscellaneous		5,014.83
Pest Control		300.00
Sanitary Landfill		543,681.53
Motor Maintenance,	Supplies/ Repairs	17,410.87
Clothing		66.00
License		70.00
		851,552.69
HEAT AND POWER		12,655.36
OFFICE		
Advertising		67.00
Photocopy		264.86
Photocopy Machine		1,000.50
Printing		930.65
Salaries & Wages		88,530.06
Supplies		2,045.72
Weigh Scale		20,811.25
		113,650.04
Personal Days		9,741.75
Holidays		11,603.00
Overtime		85,518.57
Sick Leave		73,056.95
Vacations		84,193.30
		264,113.57
LONGEVITY PAYMENTS		
Salaries & Wages		1,100.00
Labor		9,950.00
		11,050.00
TOTAL		$2,836,803.31

WASTEWATER DIVISION

This is the sixteenth annual report of the Superintendent for the operations and maintenance of the Water Pollution Control Facility, Wastewater Division for the period beginning July 1, 1988 ending June 30, 1989.

PROCESS DESCRIPTION

The New Bedford Water Pollution Control Facility is a primary treatment process, with a design capacity of thirty (30) MGD. The general process skematic begins at the facilities grit chamber. This unit reduces volicities in flow to facilitate the removal of larger particles of sand and grit from the flow stream. Two Catenary Bar Racks are located at the Head-Works to the facility where larger floatable articles of debris are removed from the influent flow such as rags, bottles, leaves, sticks etc. Wastewater is then collected in a wet well located just down stream of the bar racks and pumped a vertical height of approximately twenty (20) feet by four (4) 500 H.P. Motors and pump rated at 27.500 G.P.M. Wet Well effluent is collected in four (4) one hundred foot diameter, twelve foot deep settling tanks with a total capacity of 2.8 million gallons.Wastewater is collected in these settling tanks to achieve quiescent conditions and enhance the natural settling charateristic's of solids heavier than water.Skimmer mechanism's are located in these tanks to remove accumulated solids that have settled, to a center hopper for removal, dewatering and disposal..Solids pumped from the four (4) settling tanks are processed through two (2) cyclones used as an aid in the removal of additional grit.

Solids are then collected in two sludge thickner tanks with a combined capacity of 212 thousand gallons. Solids are collected in these tanks to facilitate a more thickened product for the dewatering process. Sludge from the thickeners is now pumped through Mazzorators that cut larger paricles of debris for the protection of equipment down stream of these processes. Thickened sludge is now fed to two (2) Centrifuges that dewater sludge to a 25% solid which is fed to a multiple Hearth Furnace for complete incineration.

Ash is processed via elevators and screw conveyors to a collection and disposal unit, for transport to landfill. A lime feed unit is used when sludge is dewatered and transported to landfill when incineration is not not being accomplished. Lime is used for stablization, pathogen kill and odor control. A polymer feed unit is operated in conjunction with the dewatering systems as a chemical aid in coagulating solids for increasing solids removal per centages. Effluent water after all solids removals are accomplished is chlorinated prior to discharge into Buzzards Bay.

DIVISIONAL OBJECTIVE

It is the purpose of this division to safely operate and maintain the Water Pollution Control Facility in an effective and efficient manner. Meet all national pollutant discharge elimination system permit requirements and insure compliance with Concent Decree initiatives. To continue to implement and improve our Industrial Pretreatment Program as a direct means of providing stability for the treatment processess. Attract qualified and responsible personnel that will provide the Wastewater Division with a proffesional staff. Keep all operations equipment, systems, and processes in a safe and reliable working order. Maintain an

DIVISIONAL OBJECTIVES CONTINUED:

adequate spare parts inventory to insure that periods of maintenance downtime are minimal. To operate and maintain with a high degree of efficiency twenty-two pump stations, one hundred and twenty seven miles of sewers and all systems appurtenances. In conjunction with the Army Corp. of Engineers maintain all fire gates, sewer gates, the Hurricane Dike Station and the three main street gates in good working order. To be prepared in times of emergency to utilize this equipment as intended for the protection of life and property.

DIVISIONAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The Wastewater Division has initiated major renovations and improvements at the Water Pollution Control Facility to insure that continued operation meets with all permit and Consent Decree requirements. The following modifications and improvements were completed in fiscal year 1989 and reflect a dedicated effort to improve this division. Installation of new Air-Handling Equipment in the Wet Well, Chlorine Room, Incinerator Room, Thickner Rooms, and Tunnel Locations are completed. A new roof has been installed on the thickner building and cross ventilation has been incorporated in the Incinerator Room and Thickner Rooms.
New super structures have been fabricated and installed in all four (4) settling tanks. A new bull gear was purchased and installed for Settling Tank #3. A new effluent pump was purchased and installed.Two (2) Effluent Pumps were rebuilt and one installed. Three (3) 500 H.P. Motors and pumps were rebuilt, realigned, balanced and placed back in service. Hearth #3 was completely rebuilt in the multiple Hearth Furnace, all new fire brick was installed, new rabble arms and teethinstalled. Castable was replaced on the center shaft and draft damper. A new motor was purchased and installed for the incinerator center shaft drive unit. A new motor was installed for the conbustible air fan. A pressure reduction valve was installed for the incinerator scrubber unit.New lower sprocket and pillow block bearings were installed on the ash unit. The induced draft fan unit had new bearings installed, and the entire unit was balanced. A new sludge feed screw was installed and a new hydro-degritter screw was installed. Three Moyno Pumps and two Mazzorators were rebuilt. The grease prep unit heaters were replaced. Two new ChlorineEvaporators, Chlorinators and four new ejectors were purchased and installed.Also purchased and installed a new main electrical breakerto handle Commonwealth Electric load to the facility. A new bar screen was installed at the Cove Road Pump Station. Wet Wells were cleaned at the fifteen (15) pump station locations. A new pump and motor was purchased and installed at the Area IV Pump Station. Seven Motors were rebuilt at various pump Stations. Two new motors were purchased and installed. Four new compressors were installed. The Chlorine Hoist, the five ton motor room hoist and the Coffing Hoist in the Incinerator room was inspected and rebuilt. The rail hoist at the Belleville Avenue Pump Station was also rebuilt.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT

The following synopsis of some miscellaneous information regarding the fourteenth continuous year of operation of the treatment facility.

Since the plant was placed in continuous full time operation on June 15, 1975, all influent to the plant has been diverted through the grit settling basin which is immediately upstream. Since that time approximatley 10,719 cubic yards of grit has been removed from the influent prior to reaching plant equipment. This volume proves beyond a doubt the need for a permanent grit removal/aeration facility in the near future can only improve treatment operations and efficiencies.

During this period the multiple hearth incinerator was operational 245 days for a total burning time of 4428 hours.

A brief summary of some of the major work items which were performed by plant personnel during this period under the direction of Michael Gwozdz, Maintenance Supervisor is as follows:

CATENARY BAR SCREEN

#1 Catenary bar screen - Repaired broken bars 7/13/88

#1 Catenary bar screen - Replaced several broken bars 11/29/88

#2 Catenary bar screen - Repaired broken bars 12/5/88

CHLORINE EJECTORS

#3 and #4 new valves installed 10/27/88

#3 and #4 new units installed 1/17/89

CHLORINE GAS DISPENSERS

#3 and #4 new chlorinator and evaporator installed 10/27/88

CHLORINE ANALYZER

Replaced motor 2/10/89

CHLORINE DETECTA UNIT

Installed new unit 11/1/88

Installed new alarm horns 3/29/89

CHLORINE RESIDUAL CHART

Replaced clock motor

CHLORINE RESIDUAL PUMPS

#1 pump replaced motor 12-13-88

#2 pump replaced motor 12-16-88

CENTRIFUGES

#2 Rebuilt 7/15/88

#1 Installed new rotating assembly 7/29/88

#2 Installed new rotating assembly 8/8/88

#1 Replaced drive belts 8/15/88

#1 Rebuilt rotating assembly 12/31/88

#1 Installed new feed tubes 12/31/88

#2 Rebuilt rotating assembly 1/5/89

#1 Rebuilt rotating assembly 3/31/89

#1 Replaced pillow block bearings 4/28/89

EFFLUENT PUMPS

#2 Motor rebuilt 7/1/89

New vacuum gauge installed 7/6/89

#2 Rebuilt pump 11/12/89

#1 Installed new pump 12/15/89

EMERGENCY GENERATOR

Repairs made to transfer breakers 7/11/88 thru 7/18/88

Replaced head gaskets on diesel 10/7/88

Replaced switch gear 11/26/88

Installed four new batteries 12/14/88

Installed new voltage regulator 3/1/89

Changed fuel filters and replaced fuel check valve 3/8/89

Repaired water, oil leaks and govenor 3/14/89

Replaced two fan belts 3/15/89

GREASE PREP UNIT

Grease prep tank, replaced flights 9/9/88

Grease pump, installed new staton 11/28/88

Grease hopper: replaced six heaters 12/16/88

Grease prep tank replaced broken flights 12/28/88

Grease prep tank replaced broken flights 1/3/89

Grease prep tank replaced broken flights 4/11/89

Grease prep grinder: replaced cutting blades and pins 4/20/89

Grease prep grinder: installed new gratings 4/24/89

Grease prep tank: replaced flights and rubbers 6/3/89

HYDRO-DEGRITTERS

#2 Replaced victraulic elbow 10/3/88

#1 Replaced screw and bearing assemblies 1/23/89

#2 Replaced lower bearing assembly 1/23/89

#2 Replaced cone 600 housing 2/9/89

#1 Replaced reduction unit and motor 3/10/89

INCINERATOR AND RELATED EQUIPMENT

Repaired rabble arm hearth #4 7/23/88

Entire unit cleaned (APC) 7/29/88

Entire unit inspected (CPC) 8/4/88

Rebuilt hearth #3 8/16/88

Installed new thermo couple #4 hearth 9/16/88

Replaced rabble arm #4 hearth 9/19/88

Replaced rabble arm #4 hearth 9/20/88

Rebuilt one air pressure switch 10/28/88

Repaired six burner pilots 10/28/88

Replaced one pilot air valve 10/28/88

Replaced intermediate #8 burner motor 10/28/88

Replaced lampholders and switches on control panel and burner boxes 10/28/88

Replaced center shaft drive motor 11/1/88

Repaired temperature chart recorder 11/28/88

Installed new intermediate control burner box #2 11/28/88

Temperature chart recorder: Replaced point selector switch wheel and temperature control relay 1/27/89

Replaced relay 24 3/13/89

Repaired #6 burner 6/14/89

ASH SCREW CONVEYOR

Repaired block bearing and hanger sleeve 7/19/88

Repaired conveyor housing 7/20/88

Replaced bearing feed side

Replaced top bearing hanger 5/12/89

ASH ELEVATOR

Installed new upper sprockets and pillow block bearing 7/23/88

Replaced lower shaft, sprockets and two bearings 9/8/88

ASH CONDITIONER

Replaced all piping, shutoffs, and gauges 11/22/88

I.D. FAN

Installed new Bailey's Control Positioner 10/28/88

Welded stress cracks on mount 11/28/88

Rebalanced impellar 12/6/88

Replaced two pillow block bearings 1/18/89

HOIST

Installed new inlet channel hoist 8/11/88

Rebuilt drive motor room hoist 1/16/89

Installed forty feet cable inlet channel hoist 1/16/89

Rebuilt hoist and drive units chlorine room hoist 3/9/89

MAZORATORS

#2 Rebuilt unit 12/16/88

MOYNOFEED PUMP

#1 Repacked

#1 Rebuilt motor and variable speed unit 11/28/88

#1 Rebuilt drive unit 12/20/88

#2 Replaced lovejoy coupling 2/28/89

#2 Replaced variable speed sheave 3/9/89

#2 Rebuilt drive unit 5/2/89

#2 Packed pump and installed 5/10/89

RAW SEWAGE PUMPS

#4 Repaired variable speed control 7/6/88

#2 Rebuilt pump and motor 9/20/88

#2 Repaired worn volute 10/10/88

#3 Replaced waldron coupling 10/20/88

#3 Rebuilt pump and motor 1/4/89

#3 Repaired worn volute 1/24/89

#3 Installed new wear rings 1/26/89

#1,2,3 Installed new check arm gauges 12/20/88

#2 Replaced shear pins 1/24/89

#3 Rebuilt check arm cylinder 2/20/89

#1 Replaced shear pins 2/23/89

#2 Installed new hub top shaft 2/27/89

#4 Installed new pump 3/27/89

SETTLING TANKS

#2 Repaired drive unit wiring 7/28/88

#3 Repaired beach baffle 8/13/88

#2 Rebuilt super structure 10/14/88

#3 Rebuilt super structure 11/8/88

#3 Installed new bull gear drive 2/9/89

#2 Rebuilt drive unit 6/28/89

#4 Replaced worm shaft seal 6/30/89

SLUDGE PUMPS

#2 Rebuilt pump 7/28/88

#4 Rebuilt motor 8/2/88

#3 Installed new sleeve and ring 8/15/88

#1 Rebuilt check valve 10/24/88

#4 Replaced suction bell and volute 1/10/89

#3 Replaced motor base 1/23/89

#4 Rebuilt motor 6/21/89

SLUDGE THICKENER TANKS

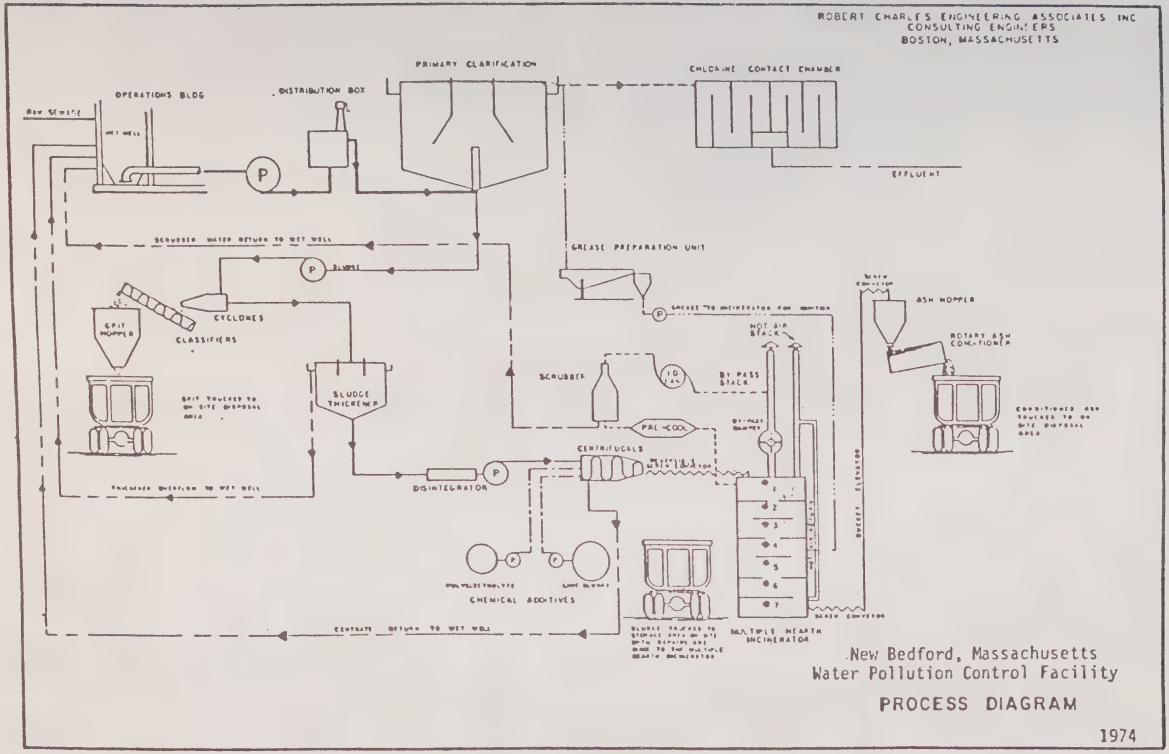
#1 Replaced four feet section of weir 9/26/89

#1 Replaced shear pins and bushings 2/15/89

#1 Replaced two sprockets and chain 2/27/89

#2 Replaced two sprockets and chain 3/29/89

#2 Replaced rotted steel on collector arms and repaired chlorine piping 6/14/89



New Bedford, Massachusetts
Water Pollution Control Facility

PROCESS DIAGRAM

1974

DATE	RAIN	AIR TEMP	H2O TEMP	flow	SCR CU YDS	cl2 lbs	cl2 Res	SETTLEABLE SOLIDS INF	SETTLEABLE SOLIDS EFF.	DO. INF.	DO EFF.	PH. INF.	PH. EFF.	TSS INF.	VOL INF.	TSS EFF.	BOD INF.	BOD EFF.
JULY	6.87	71	63	23.7	216	1740	1.33	2.0	T	4.3	7.9	7.0	6.8	100	79	67	110	92
AUG.	1.15	74	68	22.7	66.5	1916	1.33	1.5	T	2.3	6.6	6.7	6.6	110	84	74	150	120
SEPT.	1.84	58	68	21.1	46.5	2166	1.73	3.0	0.3	2.0	6.3	6.6	6.5	120	100	84	160	160
OCT.	3.21	43	61	20.8	75	2244	2.27	2.0	T	2.4	7.4	6.8	6.8	120	100	98	150	140
NOV.	8.95	44	60	23.1	29.5	2190	2.78	1.5	T	2.6	7.2	6.6	6.5	110	84	92	130	140
DEC.	1.26	30	59	25.5	189	2260	3.50	2.0	T	3.6	8.3	7.0	6.9	92	78	73	130	130
JAN.	2.16	30	55	21.8	156	2460	3.50	2.0	T	4.4	8.6	6.9	6.9	130	110	79	160	140
FEB.	2.99	24	52	22.9	247	2668	3.50	2.0	T	4.7	9.2	6.9	6.7	140	120	86	160	160
MARCH	4.65	32	54	25.9	367	2919	3.42	2.0	T	5.2	9.6	6.9	6.5	95	79	56	120	120
APRIL	5.07	42	56	29.9	321	3012	3.50	1.0	T	5.9	10.0	6.7	6.3	88	75	40	110	110
MAY	6.01	53	61	29.2	232	2620	2.92	2.0	T	5.2	9.6	6.8	6.6	100	88	56	120	110
JUNE	3.82	64	65	26.4	232	2460	2.88	2.0	T	2.4	7.8	6.8	6.6	110	89	70	120	120
1988 1989 AVE.	3.99	47.1	60.2	24.4	186	2388	2.68	1.92	.025	3.75	8.2	6.8	6.64	110	90.5	72.9	135	128.5

PARAMETER	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	AVE.
FECAL COLIFORM	814	833	3963	260	65	92	32	25	34	25	120	78	528 colonies per 100 ML.
AVERAGE HOURS OF INCINERATION PER DAY	16	0	0	0	8	12	22	22	22	21	21.8	19	13.65 hours/day
TOTAL FLOW PER MONTH	843.6	776.4	685.2	726.8	769	787.4	708.2	759	857.3	947.1	913.1	808.9	798.5 MG/MO

PUMPING STATIONS

In addition to the normal maintenance operations, the following is a brief summary of some of the miscellaneous problems at the pump stations as well as some of the major repairs which were accomplished during this period under the supervision of Allen Reynolds, Pump Station Acting Maintenance Foreman.

APPONAGANSETT STREET PUMP STATION Rebuilt the #1 pump motor, replaced both floats, had wet well cleaned out and replaced coil on Sluice Gate.

COVE ROAD PUMP STATION Replaced all universal joints on all four Drive Shafts, replaced hanger bearings on all four Drive Shafts, rebuilt #3 & #4 pumps, installed new bar screen, replaced #1 pump motor and replaced sump pump.

HOWLAND STREET PUMP STATION Installed a new float, repacked all three pumps, had wet well cleaned out, installed new bar screen, installed new lighting in bar screen room, replaced air compressor, had repairs made to boiler, replaced all broken windows and new light installed over entrance to building.

FRONT STREET PUMP STATION Had wet well cleaned out, installed new line on bubbler control system, repaired exhaust fan unit, repacked all three pumps, and replaced sump pump.

WAMSUTTA STREET PUMP STATION Rebuilt #3 pump, repacked #1 & #2 Pumps, replaced universal joint on #1 drive shaft, replaced lower shaft bearing on sump pump, replaced all fuses in control pannel, and had wet well cleaned out.

COGGESHALL STREET PUMP STATION REPLACED BOTH FLOATS, INSTALLED NEW FLOAT CHAINS, HAD WET WELL CLEANED OUT AND HAD REPAIRS MADE TO The chain link fence around the property.

COFFIN AVENUE PUMP STATION repaired the exhaust fan unit, replaced sump pump and installed new float, installed new shaft & bolts on #2 check arm and check plate and repacked both pumps.

BELLEVILLE AVENUE PUMP STATION General maintenance, the station operated with no major problems.

HOWARD AVENUE PUMP STATION General Maintenance, station operated with no major problems, replaced out side grates that were stolen.

JOYCE STREET PUMP STATION Had wet well cleaned out, rebuilt check valves on both pumps, installed new filter systems for pump seals, replaced the Auto-Con Line on the Bubble Control System, replaced the sump pump, installed new air flow regulators on bubble system.

WELBY ROAD PUMP STATION Had #1 & #2 pump motors rebuilt, repacked both pumps, had new shed built to protect electrical equipment out side of the station.

PHILLIPS ROAD PUMP STATION Had #1 & #2 motors rebuilt, installed new ceramic seals on #1 & #2 pumps, replaced the sump pump, had the wet well cleaned out and installed new air flow regulator on the bubble control system.

PUMPING STATIONS CONTINUED:

INDUSTRIAL PARK PUMP STATION Rebuilt the #1 & #2 motors, installed new pump for #1 pump, installed new isolation valve on #2 discharge line, installed new sump pump & piping and pressure washed the screen room.

AREA IV PUMP STATION Installed new pump and motor on #2, replaced sump pump, rebuilt both air compressors.

PECKHAM ROAD PUMP STATION Replaced the sump pump, replaced both check valves and repacked both pumps.

SASSAGUIN AVENUE PUMP STATION General Maintenance, station operated with no major problems and had wet well cleaned out.

PEQUOT STREET PUMP STATION Repacked #1 & #2 pumps, rebuilt the sump pump, and repaired the exhaust fan unit.

JONES STREET PUMP STATION General Maintenance, station operated with no major problems, repairs to main gate due to vandalism.

SHAWMUT AVENUE PUMP STATION General Maintenance, station operated with no major problems.

HATHAWAY ROAD Installed new check valves on #1 & #2 discharge lines, had wet well cleaned out, repacked both #1 & #2 pumps and had new filter units intalled on #1 & #2 for pump packing.

INCINERATOR OPERATING TIME

1988	DAYS	HOURS
JULY	22	443
AUGUST	0	0
SPETEMBER	0	0
OCTOBER	3	34
NOVEMBER	17	330
DECEMBER	23	406
1989		
JANUARY	30	643
FEBRUARY	28	527
MARCH	31	541
APRIL	30	552
MAY	31	472
JUNE	30	480
TOTALS	245 DAYS	4,428 HOURS

WASTEWATER DIVISION - LOADS SUMMARY

1988	LOADS
JULY	187
AUGUST	181
SEPTEMBER	174
OCTOBER	148
NOVEMBER	191
DECEMBER	191
1989	
JANUARY	98
FEBRUARY	84
MARCH	182
APRIL	213
MAY	204
JUNE	238
	2,191 TOTAL

APPROXIMATE CAPACITY PER LOAD = 2,000

2,191 LOADS OR APPROXIMATELY 4,202,000 GALLONS

APPROXIMATE AVERAGE MONTHLY VOLUME OF 350,166 GALLONS

RATE PER LOAD $30.00 FOR THE AMOUNT OF 2,191 LOADS $ 63,030.00

TOTAL JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30,1989 2,101 LOADS = $ 63,030.00

TOTAL RECEIVED FOR SEWER USER FEE FOR FISCAL YEAR $1,849,298.91

PENALTIES RECEIVED $ 5,980.89

TOTAL RECEIVED AND PAID INTO

* GENERAL FUND $1,855,279.80

WASTEWATER DIVISION EXPENDITURES

JULY 1, 1988 TO JUNE 30, 1989

PAYROLL

WASTEWATER DIVISION S&W		$ 186,070.97
SALARY & WAGES	$176,570.61	
OVERTIME	$ 9,500.36	
WASTEWATER DIVISION LABOR		$ 613,890.12
LABOR	$498,299.91	
HOLIDAYS	$ 8,898.33	
OVERTIME	$ 78,139.44	
COMPENSATION	$ 28,552.44	

GENERAL EXPENSES

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	$1,005,328.37
REPAIRS & SERVICES	$ 312,900.47
LIGHTS & POWER	$ 440,439.73

STATIONS	GAS	DIESEL	L&P
APPONAGANSETT ST.		$ 593.09	$ 10,381.48
AREA IV			$ 4,801.47
AVIATION WAY			$ 2,483.27
BELLEVILLE AVE		$2,838.94	$ 19,103.49
CLARKS COVE	$ 182.76		$ 13,627.51
COFFIN AVE			$ 5,305.40
COGGESHALL ST.			$ 3,073.55
COVE ROAD			$ 23,818.07
FRONT ST.		$ 43.95	$ 5,944.53
HATHWAY ROAD			$ 1,379.76
HOWARD AVE		$2,127.83	$ 7,148.48
HOWLAND ST		$ 702.12	$ 3,975.26
INDUSTRIAL PARK		$ 30.24	$ 19,388.56
JOYCE ST			$ 3,116.29
PEARL ST			$ 85.79
PECKHAM ROAD			$ 776.00
PEQUOT ST			$ 803.20
PHILLIPS ROAD			$ 3,872.08
SASSAQUIN AVE			$ 569.88
SHAWMUT AVE		$ 13.26	$ 1,704.42
WAMSUTTA ST		$ 22.08	$ 6,035.25
WELBY ROAD			$ 1,414.57
TREATMENT PLANT	$36,071.60	$2,413.05	$256,526.05
HURRICANE BARRIER			$ 66.45

TELEPHONE	$ 3,704.44
RENTALS	$ 47,011.48
PRINTING	$ 904.64
ADVERTISING	$ 8,430.15
PHOTOCOPY	$ 1,869.67
DUES, SUBSCRIPTIONS, FEES	$ 1,195.17
PEST CONTROL	$ 499.00
MEDICAL EXPENSES	$ 31,907.49
FREIGHT	$ 1,089.57
POSTAGE COST	$ 8,201.03
OFFICE SUPPLIES	$ 2,609.67
BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES	$ 144,682.96
LABORATORY SUPPLIES	$ 7,847.08

WASTEWATER DIVISION EXPENSES CONTINUED:

CLOTHING UNIFORMS	$ 3,157.69
JANITORAL SUPPLIES	$ 14,166.04
CHLORINE	$ 199,743.58
NEW VEHICLES	$ 146,644.76
LANDFILL	$ 101,578.44
NEW EQUIPMENT	$ 331,988.90
MODIFICATION IMPROVEMENTS	$ 235,859.73
TOTAL GENERAL EXPENSES	$3,851,721.15

TOTAL GENERAL EXPENSES	$3,851,721.15
TOTAL SALARY & WAGES PAYROLL	$ 186,070.97
TOTAL LABOR PAYROLL	$ 613,890.12

TOTAL EXPENSES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1988 - 1989 $4,651,682.24

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

Ronald H. Labelle

RONALD H. LABELLE
WASTEWATER SUPERINTENDENT

ANNUAL REPORT

Department of Public Works, submitting Annual Report for the period of July 1, 1988, to June 30, 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 11, 1990

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

OFFICE OF

VETERANS SERVICES

FOR

FISCAL YEAR 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACUSETTS

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

VETERANS DEPARTMENT

New Bedford, Mass.

May 8, 1990

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
of the City of New Bedford

Honorable Mayor John K. Bullard and Council Members:

In accordance with Section 2-6 of the City Code of New Bedford, I hereby submit a Report of the Veterans' Department for the Fiscal Year 1989, from July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989. As always, the Veterans and their dependents are our consumers.

The employees of this department have worked diligently to provide services and benefits to all qualified applicants in a fair and timely manner. We have managed to steer applicants who are qualified to other state and federal programs that would be more permanent in nature. By networking this department has saved the City thousands of dollars in medical and psychological payments.

At this time I would like to thank Mayor John K. Bullard and the City Council for their assistance and cooperation given to me and my staff especially during these trying times. It is a very difficult time for everyone, but by working together we can overcome any and all obstacles.

Sincerely

Donald A. DePina
Director-Agent

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

VETERANS' SERVICES

Our mission for FY '89 was to provide services, information and guidance to all veterans and their dependents or beneficiaries who visit our office for help.

The services frequently called upon of this office are to provide information and guidance as to the laws regarding compensation and pensions for veterans with service-connected Wartime and Peacetime disabilities and service-connected death compensation and pensions for widows, dependent parents and dependent children of deceased veterans.

Hundreds of eligibility verification reports are filled out in this office throughout the year, for veterans, parents, surviving spouse, and children of veterans.

VA forms for education and training, vocational rehabilitation, loan guarantee, re-employment rights, insurance reinstatement, burial and grave marker allowance are also filed with our department for proper processing to our contact officer in Providence, Rhode Island VA Regional Office.

Information and guidance is also given to veterans and their dependents regarding matters from the state and city level wherein the Veterans' Administration has no jurisdiction. These matters include such topics as state bonus, employment, legal difficulties, evictions, inability to obtain loans from banks, non-support, lost service records, etc. Power of Attorney is filed with our office, so our contact officer at the Providence VA can act as the representative for the veteran and his dependents, so he can represent them before the rating board. It also allows them to check essential folders, file claims, affidavits, etc.

Our mission has been completed to a degree, in spite of the fact that we are short a Assistant Service Officer in this department. Mrs. Tillie Medeiros, the Senior Clerk, has done an outstanding job in the operation of the Veterans' Services Dept. Consider the results: Over 1000 veterans and their dependents have actually received some type of service, 650 of them actually were receiving non-service pensions and widow's pensions in FY '89 with a grand total of over One Million and A Half Dollars in Federal aid brought into the City of New Bedford; these veterans and their dependents would otherwise be on the City rolls.

COMMENTS

VETERANS' BENEFITS CASES

1988
Month

July	August	September	October	November	December
94	131	133	124	148	138

1989
Month

January	February	March	April	May	June
126	127	155	148	123	151

Total Number of Cases - 1598
Average Number - 133
$591,301.74 Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for cases in the 12 - month Fiscal Cycle

4,445.87 Average amount of Veterans' Benefits per case the Fiscal Cycle
370.48 Average amount of Aid per case a month
85.49 Average amount of Aid per case a week

RECIPIENTS BY WARS

		CASES
World War II		60
Korean War		40
Vietnam War		124
Lebanon		1
Widows	Spanish American	1
	WW I	3
	WW II	57
	Korean	6
	Vietnam	6
Women Veterans	WW II	1
	Korean	6
	Vietnam	5
Mother of Veterans	Vietnam	6
Total Number of Cases		316

VETERANS' BENEFITS AID

RECAPITULATION OF VETERANS' BENEFITS AID FOR THE FISCAL YEAR

FISCAL YEAR 1989	CASH GRANTS AND FUEL	NURSING HOMES	HOSPITALS	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL	BURIALS AND MISC.	TOTALS	REFUNDS
1988							
July	21,536.95	-0-	-0-	-0-	4,681.94	26,218.89	830.00
Aug.	25,429.47	-0-	4,465.83	9,795.14	3,881.65	43,572.09	7,259.22
Sept.	23,371.90	-0-	7,918.56	13,306.00	1,459.40	46,055.86	15,956.03
Oct.	27,027.61	-0-	4,242.32	4,762.91	2,936.43	38,969.27	7,436.60
Nov.	26,734.30	-0-	2,534.98	7,030.73	5,279.66	41,579.67	3,899.30
Dec.	28,976.35	-0-	2,384.27	10,308.31	5,414.77	47,083.70	6,168.63
1989							
Jan.	24,994.25	-0-	11,431.07	6,551.90	7,878.50	50,855.72	3,467.49
Feb.	33,508.11	-0-	7,472.09	5,777.48	2,964.69	49,722.37	721.78
Mar.	29,555.25	-0-	15,370.03	17,912.32	6,982.67	69,820.27	893.99
Apr.	16,942.00	-0-	9,519.28	13,374.85	2,692.91	42,529.04	1,821.88
May	35,413.98	-0-	15,381.61	6,674.16	12,265.15	69,734.90	16,498.73
June	26,689.83	-0-	74,071.72	24,018.26	6,391.03	131,170.84	1,057.23
TOTALS	320,180.00	-0-	154,791.76	119,512.06	62,828.80	657,312.62	66,010.88

$657,312.62 Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures For Fiscal Year 1989
- 66,010.88 Amount received from various cases during the Fiscal Year to refund and reimburse the City of New Bedford.

$591,301.74 Total Veterans' Benefits Expended For "F.Y. 1989"

SUMMARY OF CONSOLIDATED EXPENSES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR

JULY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 1989

ADMINISTRATION VETERANS' BENEFITS AND SERVICES

Salaries and Wages		$137,026.38
Director-Agent	28,243.49	
Asst. Agent	13,486.86	
Five Clerks	56,214.56	
Two Investigators	27,506.90	
One Van Driver	11,574.57	
General Expenses		$41,057.21
Heat and Light	24,526.20	
Rpr. & Maint. Bldng./Grnds.	2,136.78	
Ser. Contracts & Repairs	1,333.45	
Medical & Hospital	100.00	
Printing	238.75	
Advertising	60.00	
N.O.C.	3,906.61	
Water	327.40	
In State Travel	284.38	
Dues & Subscriptions	368.13	
Insurance	2,242.00	
Conferences	237.62	
Copier Supplies	643.00	
Sundry Supplies	1,413.55	
N.O.C.	47.95	
Office Equipment	3,191.39	
Total Administration Veterans' Benefits & Services		$178,083.59

VETERANS' BENEFITS AID:

Cash Grants	254,169.12	
Nursing Homes	-0-	
Hospitals	154,791.76	
Medical & Surgical	119,512.06	
Burials & Misc.	62,828.80	
Total Benefits Aid		$591,301.74

Total Veterans' Administration and Aid $769,385.33

THE ABOVE SUMMARY IS A CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF EXPENSES FOR THE OFFICE OF VETERANS' BENEFITS AND VETERANS' SEVICES

8x

ANNUAL REPORT

Office of Veterans Services, submitting Annual Report for the Fiscal Year 1989.

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1990

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

J. a. Davidian

City Clerk

CITY ORDINANCES
AND AMENDMENTS
PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

JANUARY 1, 1989 TO DECEMBER 31, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-eight

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 2-82 OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITORS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Article IV of Chapter 2 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 2-82 in the entirety and inserting in place thereof, the following:

SECTION 2-82. ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITORS.

The Mayor, subject to confirmation by the City Council, may appoint a permanent full-time Assistant City Solicitor, who shall hold office for a period of sixty (60) months from the date of appointment. The appointee must be licensed to practice law in the Courts of the Commonwealth and be a resident of the City. The permanent full-time Assistant City Solicitor shall devote a full business day to the duties of the Office of the City Solicitor as described below. The permanent full-time Assistant City Solicitor shall have the title, "First Assistant City Solicitor".

In addition to the permanent full-time Assistant City Solicitor, the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the City Council, may appoint two (2) Assistant City Solicitors, each of whom shall hold office until December thirty-first of the year in which appointed. Each Assistant

City Solicitor shall be admitted as attorney and counsellor-at-law of the Courts of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and they shall not hold any other office under city government.

The Mayor shall fix the compensation for the permanent full-time and other Assistant City Solicitors, subject to the approval of the City Council. The Mayor may enter into a contract with the full-time Assistant City Solicitor. Said contract will be subject to the approval of the City Council.

The full-time Assistant City Solicitor and other Assistant City Solicitors shall be subject to the direction and control of the City Solicitor. The Assistant City Solicitors shall assist the City Solicitor and perform such duties as the Solicitor may require in the conduct of such office; and, during the absence or disability of the City Solicitor or when requested by the City Solicitor to do so, the full-time Assistant City Solicitor shall perform the duties of the City Solicitor.

The Assistant City Solicitors as appointed by the Mayor, shall be designated Second and Third. (Code 1963, Sec. 1-207; Ord. 11-14-68; Ord. 12-11-69; Ord. 7-20-78, Sec. 2.)

Annotations - See: O'Reily v. Town of Scituate, 328 Mass. 154 (1951); Howes v. Town of Essex, 329 Mass. 381 (1952); Lavelle v. City of Beverly, 330 Mass. 72 (1952); as to absence of authority for city department to hire counsel.
Cross reference - Office of Legislative Counsel, Sec. 2-47.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, DECEMBER 15, 1988

Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, JANUARY 12, 1989

Passed to be Ordained -- Yeas 10, Nays 1.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval January 17, 1989.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved February 7, 1989. John K. Bullard, Mayor

A true copy, attest:
a. D
City Clerk

First Publication in Standard Times No.2084 on December 21, 1988
Final Publication in Standard Times No.2086 on February 10, 1989

ZONING CHANGE #199

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by HIGHLAND, SUTTON, HARVARD STREETS, and the BOUNDARY LINE of the BRICKENWOOD HOUSING PROJECT, from Residence B to RESIDENCE A.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of SUTTON STREET and the easterly line of HARVARD STREET;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of HARVARD STREET, a distance of three hundred sixteen (316) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the southerly line of Proposed LOFTUS STREET;

Thence easterly in a southerly line of said Proposed LOFTUS STREET, a distance of two hundred fifty-seven (257) feet, more or less, to the easterly limit of said Proposed Street;

Thence northwesterly in said easterly limit line, a distance of fifty (50) feet, more or less, to a point in the northerly line of said Proposed LOFTUS STREET;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of said Proposed LOFTUS STREET, a distance of two hundred fifty-one (251) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of HARVARD STREET;

Thence again northerly in the easterly line of said HARVARD STREET, a distance of one hundred forty (140) feet, more or less, to the southerly line of land, now or formerly, belonging to the New Bedford Housing Authority;

Thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of two hundred thirty-three (233) feet, more or less, to an angle point;

Thence still easterly in said southerly line of said land, a distance of three hundred sixty-eight (368) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the westerly line of HIGHLAND STREET;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of HIGHLAND STREET, a distance of four hundred fifty-nine (459) feet, more or less, to a northerly limit of an existing Business Zone located at the northwesterly corner of HIGHALDN and SUTTON STREETS;

Thence westerly in said northerly limit of said Existing Business Zone, a distance of eighty-one (81) feet, more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner thereof;

Thence southerly in the westerly limit of said Business Zone, a distance of one hundred twenty-four (124) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of SUTTON STREET;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of SUTTON STREET, a distance of five hundred thirty-two (532) feet, more or less, to an angle point;

Thence still westerly in said northerly line of SUTTON STREET, a distance of eighteen (18) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning;

All of which is now zoned Residence B, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE A;

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change Amendment which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Building Zone Map adopted

as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A, Section 5, of the General Laws. (Ter.Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 26, 1989
Passed to a second reading.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 23, 1989
Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 9, Nays 1.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval on February 27, 1989.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved February 28, 1989.
John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 2085 on February 1, 1989.
Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 2087 on March 4, 1989.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING THE UNIT C CLASSIFICATION AND SALARY PLAN AND PROCEDURES FOR STEP ADVANCEMENT ON THE UNIT C CLASSIFICATION PLAN.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD AS FOLLOWS:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 19 of Article I of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 19-7 in the entirety and inserting in place thereof a new Section 19-7 to read as follows:

SECTION 19-7. ESTABLISHMENT OF UNIT C CLASSIFICATION AND SALARY PLAN; PROCEDURES FOR STEP ADVANCEMENT.

(a) There is hereby established a Unit C Classification and Salary Plan, effective January 1, 1989, amending the Unit C Salary Schedule adopted by the City Council on September 10, 1987, and approved by the Mayor on September 15, 1987, by establishing the minimum and maximum salaries to be paid to employees in positions so classified in the Unit C Classification Plan; as follows:--

(b) SALARY SCHEDULE

GRADE	STEPS						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
M-1	18,114	19,875	21,636	23,397	25,158	26,920	28,681
M-2	18,804	20,632	22,460	24,288	26,116	27,944	29,772
M-3	19,738	21,657	23,576	25,495	27,414	29,333	31,252
M-4	20,290	22,262	24,235	26,208	28.180	30,153	32,125
M-5	20,933	22,968	25,004	27,039	29,074	31,109	33,144
M-6	21,684	23,792	25,900	28,009	30,117	32,225	34,333
M-7	22,542	24,734	26,925	29,117	31,308	33,500	35,692
M-8	23,538	25,826	28,115	30,403	32,692	34,980	37,268

M-9	24,672	27,070	29,469	31,868	34,266	36,665	39,064
M-10	25,974	28,499	31,025	33,550	36,075	38,600	41,126
M-11	27,322	29,979	32,635	35,291	37,948	40,604	43,260
M-12	29,207	32,047	34,886	37,726	40,565	43,405	46,244
M-13	31,199	34,232	37,265	40,298	43,332	46,365	49,398
M-14	33,482	36,737	39,992	43,247	46,502	49,757	53,013
M-15	36,117	39,628	43,140	46,651	50,162	53,674	57,185
M-16	49,500**						

GRADE - Part-Time Positions.	STEPS						
MPT-13	31,199	34,232	37,265	40,298	43,332	46,365	49,398
MPT-9	12,336	13,535	14,735	15,934	17,133	18,333	19,532
MPT-2	9,402	10,316	11,230	12,144	13,058	13,972	14,886
MPT-1	9,072	9,938	10,818	11,699	12,579	13,460	14,341

(c) The following positions are classified by assigning each of them to a pay grade and salary step in the Unit C Classification Plan:

TITLE	GRADE	STEP
Administrative Asst. - D.P.W.	M-5	2
Administrative Asst. to Mayor	M-15	1
Airport Manager	M-9	4
Assistant Auditor	M-7	4
Assistant City Clerk	M-3	4
Assistant City Planner	M-9	0
Assistant City Solicitor	M-13	6*
Assistant Clerk of Committees	M-4	3
Assistant Council Clerk	M-4	4
Assistant Director Council on Aging	M-6	1
Assistant Director of Health	M-11	0
Assistant to Mayor	M-8	5
Assistant Recreation Director	M-8	2
Assistant Supt. of Cemeteries	M-8	2
Assistant Supt. of Fire Alarms	M-5	5
Assistant Supt. of Parks	M-8	2
Assistant Supt. of Water - Construction	M-9	3
Asst. Supt. of Water Supply and Distribution	M-10	2
Assistant to Reference Librarian	M-6	2
Assistant Treasurer	M-7	5
Branch Head (4)	M-8	1
Budget Director	M-8	5
Chief Sanitarian	M-8	1
City Auditor	M-14	2
City Clerk	M-10	4
City Council Secretary	M-2	1
City Engineer	M-11	0
City Garage Foreman	M-7	5

City Planner	M-12	4
Communicable Disease Coordinator	M-8	3
Curator	M-8	1
Deputy Inspector of Buildings	M-7	5
Deputy Sealer of Weights and Measures	M-1	4
Deputy Shellfish Warden	M-4	2
Director of Civil Defense	M-9	2
Director of Communications/E.M.S.	M-10	5
Director of Council on Aging	M-9	2
Director of Health	M-13	6
Director of Personnel	M-12	4
Director of Recreation	M-10	3
Director of Veterans Services	M-9	3
D.P.W. Commissioner	M-14	4
Election Commissioner	M-7	4
Environmental Planner	M-10	4
Executive Secretary - Retirement Board	M-6	5
Financial Analyst	M-4	4*
Garage Foreman - Fire Department	M-4	5
Head of Circulation	M-8	1
Head of Interlibrary Loan	M-8	1
Head Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator	M-7	3
Industrial Pretreatment Engineer	M-6	4
Inspector of Wires	M-6	5
Librarian I (4)	M-6	1
Librarian III (3)	M-9	2
Library Director	M-12	4
Library Supervisor of Custodians	M-4	4
Maintenance Supervisor Wastewater Treatment Plant	M-7	5
Mayoral Aide	M-5	3
Nursing Supervisor	M-8	1
Office Manager (4)	M-4	4
Preprofessional Librarian (4)	M-5	1
Principal Planner	M-6	4
Purchasing Agent	M-7	4
Recreation Supervisor	M-6	1
Sealer of Weights and Measures	M-5	4
Senior Planner	M-4	3
Shellfish Warden	M-7	3
Superintendent of Buildings	M-12	3
Superintendent of Cemeteries	M-10	3
Superintendent of D.P.W.	M-11	4
Superintendent of Forestry	M-5	4
Superintendent of Parks	M-11	3
Superintendent of Solid Waste	M-8	4
Superintendent of Wastewater Treatment Plant	M-12	4
Superintendent of Water	M-13	3
Supervising Civil Engineer	M-9	4
Supervising Sanitary Engineer	M-4	5
Supervisor of Custodians	M-4	4
Systems Analyst	M-7	3
Systems Manager	M-10	4
Traffic Commission - Executive Secretary	M-6	5
Treasurer	M-13	3
Water Registrar	M-6	4
Zookeeper	M-8	2

TITLE - Part-Time

Animal Inspector	MPT-2	4
Assistant City Solicitor (2)	MPT-9	6

City Solicitor	MPT-13	1
Clerk of Committees	MPT-1	4
Legislative Counsel	MPT-9	7
Workers Compensation Agent	MPT-9	6

STIPEND POSITIONS	AMOUNT
Assistant Clerk - Board of Survey	$ 525
Assistant Election Commissioners (6)	346
City Pharmicist	2,415
Clerk of City Council	3,517
Election Commission Board Members (3)	892
Health Board Members (3)	892
Licensing Board Chairperson	3,465
Licensing Board Commissioners (2)	2,625
Parking Clerk	5,775
Physician/Clinic - Pediatric (2)	5,775
Physician/TB Clinic	5,985
Range Control Officer	7,150

* Effective July 1, 1989.
** Effective January 1, 1990 pegged rate.

SECTION 2. Article I, Chapter 19 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following Section:

SECTION 19-7.1. COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES AS FIXED.

(a) Employees of the City, except those whose salaries and wages are set by the School Committee, shall receive compensation conformable to and in agreement with the terms of duly enacted ordinances or with the provisions established by adopted schedule of the City Council.

(b) On original appointment, an employee appointed to a position in the Unit C Classification Plan shall be paid at the minimum rate (Step 1) for the pay grade to which the appointment is made. Advancement from the minimum to the maximum rate within a pay grade shall be by annual step rate increases upon completion of each year of creditable service effective on the first day of the weekly payroll period in which such year of service is completed. Creditable service shall be based on a period of fifty-two weeks of actual service.

(c) The Mayor may authorize payment of initial compensation above the minimum (but not exceeding the maximum of the salary grade for such position) with the approval of the City Council. No employee shall advance more than one step on the salary schedule upon completion of a creditable year of service pursuant to subsection (b), unless the City Council authorizes the Mayor to advance an employee to a higher step.

(d) Employees who have been assigned to a salary step pursuant to Section 19-7 (b) of this ordinance, shall advance to the next higher step effective July 1, 1989 and thereafter, their anniversary date of step advancement shall be July first of each year until the maximum rate is reached.

(e) Effective January 1, 1989, employees on the Unit C Classification Plan shall be compensated for longevity service credit in the following amounts:

Ten (10) through fourteen (14) years of service	$325
Fifteen (15) through nineteen (19) years of service	375
Twenty (20) through twenty-four (24) years of service	425
Twenty-five (25) through twenty-nine (29) years of service	500
Thirty (30) or more years of service	600

Payment for longevity service credit shall be made on the second regular payday of December of each calendar year.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 13, 1989

Amended by severing the positions of elected officials -- Mayor, City Councillors and Assessors (as recommended by the Committee on Finance). -- Yeas 9, Nays 0.

Passed to a second reading as amended -- Yeas 9, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 27, 1989

Passed to be Ordained -- Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval on May 1, 1989.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 2, 1989.

John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

J. A. Davidian
City Clerk

First Publication - MUNICIPAL BULLETIN - April 14, 1989
Final Publication - MUNICIPAL BULLETIN - May 2, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 9-208 OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO RESIDENCE "A" USES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 9, Article II, Division 2, Section 9-208, Paragraph (16) of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out the words, "or one horse", each time they appear, so that the paragraph, as amended, shall read:--

(16) Private garages or stables, provided that no business, service or industry connected directly or indirectly with motor vehicles is carried on, and provided that they shall not contain space for more than one motor vehicle or one horse-drawn vehicle for the first one thousand (1,000) square feet of lot area, and one additional motor vehicle or horse-drawn vehicle for each additional two thousand (2,000) square feet of lot area. One commercial vehicle of one and one-half (1½) tons capacity or less may be stored by its owner in such owner's private garage, but space shall not be leased for a commercial vehicle.

SECTION 2. Chapter 9, Article II, Division 2, Section 9-208, Paragraph (18) of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the words, "No hoofed animals of any size shall be allowed to be kept in any residential district." and the words, "other type" before the word, "animals", where it appears in the first sentence, so that the paragraph, as amended, shall read:

(18) No hoofed animals of any size shall be allowed to be kept in any residential district. The number of heads of poultry or other type animals allowed in any residential district shall not exceed the ratio of one animal or one head of poultry for each two hundred fifty (250) square feet of the net area of the lot, if the lot is ten thousand (10,000) square feet in gross area or less. Net area shall be determined by subtracting the gross ground floor area of all buildings and structures on the lots from the gross area of the lot plus any contiguous lots owned by the same party.

On a lot or parcel of land which is more than ten thousand (10,000) square feet but does not exceed twenty thousand (20,000) square feet in area,

the number of animals or heads of poultry allowed shall not exceed the ratio of one animal or one head of poultry for each one hundred (100) square feet of the lot area.

On a lot or parcel of land which exceeds twenty thousand (20,000) square feet in area, the number of animals or heads of poultry allowed is unlimited except as may be otherwise restricted by ordinance or regulation.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws. (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 13, 1989

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 11, 1989

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 15, 1989.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 19, 1989.

John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

J. a. D.

City Clerk

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 2090 on April 20, 1989

Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 2098 on May 23, 1989.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO ALARM SYSTEMS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 17 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 17-14 in the entirety and inserting in place thereof, the following:

SECTION 17-14. TELEPHONIC AND BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEMS.

(a) TELEPHONIC ALARM SYSTEM shall mean any mechanism, equipment or device which is designed to operate automatically through the use of public telephone facilities to transmit a signal, message, or warning to another location.

(b) No person shall operate or maintain a telephonic alarm system which automatically transmits a signal, message, or warning to any city police department or fire department telephone line.

(c) ALARM DEVICE shall mean any device which is intended to, when activated by a criminal act,

(i) transmit a signal to a Police Facility;

(ii) transmit a signal to a person or company who relays an alarm to a Police Facility;

(iii) produce an audible or visible signal to which the police are expected to respond.

(d) ALARM USER shall mean any person or organization who is the owner or is in charge of the premises where an alarm device is maintained.

(e) FALSE ALARM shall mean the activation of an alarm device due to the negligence of the alarm user or his employee, or the improper installation, mechanical failure or malfunction of the alarm device which results in the Police Department responding to the alarm and where it is determined by the Police Department that the activation of the alarm system was not caused by criminal activity or attempted criminal activity.

(f) Each alarm user shall submit to the Chief of Police his name, address, telephone number, and the name, address, and telephone number of at least one (1) other person who is authorized to and is able to respond to and deactivate an alarm device.

(g) Each alarm user shall, prior to the testing of an alarm device which will include its activation, notify the Police Department of such testing. Failure to so notify the Police Department shall constitute a false alarm.

(h) Each alarm device which includes an audible bell, horn, or siren shall be equipped with an automatic shut-off system which shall deactivate the alarm device within twenty-five (25) minutes of its activation.

(i) Violation of paragraphs f, g, or h, hereof shall be punished by a fine of twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

(j) Upon the Police Department having three (3) false alarms recorded from the same alarm user within the same twelve-month period, the Police Chief or his designee shall notify the alarm user, in writing, of the dates and times of each such false alarm and that a fourth false alarm within the same twelve-month period shall be punished by a fine of twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

(k) Each alarm user shall be punished by a fine of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for the fourth false alarm as defined in paragraph (j). Each subsequent false alarm within the same twelve-month period shall be punished by a fine of fifty dollars ($50.00).

(l) this ordinance shall not subject the City of New Bedford or any of its offices, agents, servants and employees to any greater obligation, duty, or liability to an alarm user or any other person than may currently exist.

(m) This ordinance shall not apply to alarm devices owned or controlled by the City of New Bedford, nor to alarm devices installed in motor vehicles.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws. (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, APRIL 13, 1989

Passed to a second reading - Yeas 8, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, MAY 11, 1989

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 15, 1989.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 19, 1989. John K. Bullard, Mayor

A TRUE COPY, ATTEST:

a. Davidian

CITY CLERK

First Publication in Standard Times No. 2089 on April 20, 1989.
Final Publication in Standard Times No. 2100 on May 23, 1989.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 15-5 OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO INELIGIBILITY FOR LICENSE OR PERMIT.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Article I, Chapter 15, Section 15-5 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding after the words, "moral turpitude", the following: "including; without limitation, prostitution or other criminal acts in violation of M.G.L. Chapter 265, through 272, any criminal acts in violation of M.G.L. Chapter 94C, entitled, the Controlled Substances Act, violations of the terms of a similar license or permit held by an applicant, or has been convicted under any state or federal law or any criminal violations relating to the applicant's fitness to be licensed under this chapter." so that Section 15-5, as amended, shall read as follows:--

SECTION 15-5. INELIGIBILITY FOR LICENSE OR PERMIT; CONVICTION OF CERTAIN OFFENSES.

None of the licenses or permits mentioned in this chapter shall be granted or issued to a person who, within one year previous to the date of application therefor, has been convicted in any court in this commonwealth of larceny, illegal gaming, or the illegal keeping or sale of intoxicating liquors, any crime involving moral turpitude, including, without limitation, prostitution or other criminal acts in violation of M.G.L. Chapter 265, through 272, any criminal acts in violation of M.G.L. Chapter 94C, entitled, the Controlled Substances Act, violations of the terms of a similar license or permit held by an applicant, or has been convicted under any state or federal laws of any criminal violations relating to the applicant's fitness to be licensed under this chapter.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws. (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, APRIL 13, 1989

Passed to a second reading - Yeas 9, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, MAY 11, 1989

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 15, 1989.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 19, 1989. John K. Bullard, Mayor

A TRUE COPY, ATTEST:

J. A. Davidian

CITY CLERK

First Publication in Standard Times No. 2088 on April 20, 1989.
Final Publication in Standard Times No. 2099 on May 23, 1989.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO SOLID WASTE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 16, Article IV, Section 16-71 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following new paragraph:-

SECTION 16-71. ADMINISTRATION--OFFICERS DESIGNATED; POWERS AND DUTIES; PERMIT TO USE FACILITY.

(f) Only waste material generated and collected within the boundary of the City of New Bedford shall be accepted at the landfill site. Whoever violates any provision of this paragraph shall be liable to the maximum penalty allowed under Section 1-9 of this Code for each offense."

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter.Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 13, 1989
Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 11, 1989
Passed to be Ordained -- Yeas 11, Nays 0.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval May 15, 1989.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved May 31, 1989. John K. Bullard, Mayor

First Publication in the Standard Times No. 2091 on April 20, 1989.
Final Publication in the Standard Times No. 2101 on June 6, 1989.

A true copy. Attest:
C.M.C.
City Clerk, New Bedford, MA

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

Zoning Change No. 200

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the West Side of ROUTE 140, South of DOREEN STREET, from Industrial C to RESIDENCE A.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD AS FOLLOWS:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described as follows:--

Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of Mass. Auto ROUTE 140 and the southerly line of land, now or formerly, belonging to Daniel and Marybeth Carlsen, said point being located six hundred twenty-three (623) feet, more or less, southerly from the south line of NANCY STREET;

Thence southerly in the westerly line of said Mass. Auto ROUTE 140, a distance of five hundred ninety-nine (599) feet, more or less, to a point;

Thence westerly in a straight line, a distance of thirty (30) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the easterly line of land, now or formerly, belonging to Richard G. Hawes Revocable Trust;

Thence northwesterly in the easterly line of said land, a distance of four hundred ten (410) feet, more or less, to an angle point;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of last-named land, a distance of one hundred thirty (130) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Doro Development Corp.;

This ordinance annulled by Order of the Land Court Dept. of the Trial Court June 23, 1992. Misc. Case No. 135604.

Thence easterly in said southerly line of said Doro Development Corp. land, a distance of five hundred forty-five (545) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning;

All of which is now zoned Industrial C, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE A;

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change Amendment which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Building Zone Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A, Section 5, of the General Laws. (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 27, 1989
Passed to a second reading - Yeas 8, Nays 2.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 25, 1989
Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 1.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval May 30, 1989
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved May 31, 1989 John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

J. A. Davidian
City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2094 May 3, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2102 June 9, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

Zoning Change No. 201

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land west of ROUTE 140 to the East Line of the Consolidated Rail Corp. Right-of-Way, from Industrial C to RESIDENCE A.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described as follows:--

Beginning at a point in the easterly line of Consolidated Rail Corp. land, said point being located two hundred fifty (250) feet, more or less, northwesterly of the west line of Mass. Auto ROUTE 140;

Then northwesterly in the easterly line of said Consolidated Rail Corp. land, a distance of nine hundred fourteen (914) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the southerly line of an existing Industrial A Zone;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of said existing Industrial A Zone, a distance of three hundred fifty-four (354) feet, more or less, to the westerly line of an Industrial C Zone;

Thence southerly in the westerly line of said Industrial C Zone, a distance of six hundred four (604) feet, more or less, to the northerly line of another existing Industrial A Zone;

Thence southwesterly in said northerly line of said existing Industrial A Zone, a distance of four hundred twenty-seven (427) feet, more or less, to the northerly line of land, now or formerly, belonging to Richard G. Hawes Revocable Trust;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of said Richard G. Hawes Revocable Trust Land, a distance of sixty-seven (67) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning;

All of which is now zoned Industrial C, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE A;

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change Amendment which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Building Zone Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A, Section 5, of the General Laws. (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 27, 1989
Passed to a second reading - Yeas 8, Nays 2.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 25, 1989
Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval May 30, 1989
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved May 31, 1989 John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

J. a. Davidian
City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2095 May 3, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2103 June 9, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

Zoning Change No. 202

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the East Side of PHILLIPS ROAD, north of Birchwood Drive, from Residence A to RESIDENCE AA.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described as follows:--

Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of PHILLIPS ROAD and the northerly line of land, now or formerly, belonging to David Robidoux and Joann Ormerod, said point being located eighty-six (86) feet, more or less, northerly from the north line of BIRCHWOOD DRIVE;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of said PHILLIPS ROAD, a distance of one hundred seventy-eight (178) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the southerly line of land, now or formerly, belonging to Commonwealth Electric Co.;

Thence easterly in the southerly line of said Commonwealth Electric Co. land, a distance of three hundred five (305) feet, more or less, to a point;

Thence southerly in a straight line, a distance of one hundred seventy-eight (178) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the northerly line of land, now or formerly, belonging to Elizabeth A. Saulnier;

Thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of three hundred (300) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning;

All of which is now zoned Residence A, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE AA;

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change Amendment which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Building Zone Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A, Section 5, of the General Laws. (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 27, 1989
Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 25, 1989
Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval May 30, 1989
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved May 31, 1989 John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

J. A. Davidian
City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2096 May 3, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2104 June 9, 1989

ZONING CHANGE #203

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by the Easterly Line of Consolidated Rail Corp. and the Westerly Line of DOREEN STREET, south of MAXINE STREET, from Industrial A to RESIDENCE A.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described as follows:--

Beginning at a point of intersection of the westerly line of DOREEN STREET and the northeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Bruce G. and Susan Sylvia, said point being located opposite GLADYS STREET;

Thence southwesterly in the northerly line of said Sylvia Land, a distance of fifty-two (52) feet, more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner thereof;

Thence southeasterly in said westerly line of said Sylvia Land, being also, the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Marlee Co., Inc., and continuing in a straight line, a distance of three hundred seventy (370) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the northerly limit of an existing Residence A Zone;

Thence westerly in said northerly limit of said Residence A Zone, a distance of three hundred fifty-four (354) feet, more or less, to a point in the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Consolidated Rail Corp.;

Thence northwesterly in the easterly line of said Consolidated Rail Corp. Land, a distance of one thousand one hundred sixty (1,160) feet, more or less, to an angle located at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Manuel and Julia Sampaio;

Thence easterly in the northerly line of said Sampaio Land, a distance of one hundred fifty (150) feet, more or less, to a point;

Thence northerly in a straight line, a distance of ninety (90) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Aegis, Inc.;

Thence again easterly in the southerly line of said Aegis Land, a distance of two hundred fifty-seven (257) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the westerly line of DOREEN STREET:

Thence southerly in said westerly line of said DOREEN STREET, a distance of eight hundred twenty-seven (827) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning;

All of which is now zoned Industrial A, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE A;

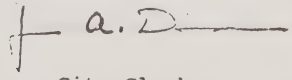
All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change Amendment which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Building Zone Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws. (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1989
Passed to a second reading - Yeas 8, Nays 0.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1989
Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 1.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval September 18, 1989
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved September 20, 1989
John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:



City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2105 August 24, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2108 October 6, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

PERTAINING TO RECEIVING AND DISPOSAL OF PRIVY, CESSPOOL, AND SEPTIC TANK CONTENTS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 16 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding a new section to Article V, entitled, SECTION 16-71.1. PRIVY, CESSPOOL AND SEPTIC TANK CONTENTS RECEIPT AND DISPOSAL. Said Section 16-71.1 shall read as follows:

SECTION 16-71.1. PRIVY, CESSPOOL AND SEPTIC TANK CONTENTS RECEIPT AND DISPOSAL.

(a) The Commissioner of Public Works shall exercise general control over the receipt and disposal of privy, cesspool and septic tank contents at the sewage treatment plant, collected for hire by private persons, and may establish such charges for the use of the sewage treatment plant as may be necessary for defraying the cost of construction, operating, and maintaining of said plant. (State Law Reference - G.L. Chapter 111, Sec. 31D)

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws.

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1989
Passed to a second reading Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1989
Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved September 26, 1989 John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2105 August 24, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2108 October 6, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

PERTAINING TO THE LICENSING OF MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINE AND BODY REPAIR SHOPS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 15, Article I, Section 15-1 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following words: "particular", "as", "those particular", and the following sentence: "The granting and issuing of certain other licenses and permits is hereby delegated to the Licensing Board as constituted under Article V, Section 15-90 of this Code of Ordinances." So that, as amended, Section 15-1 shall read as follows:

SECTION 15-1. GRANTING AND ISSUING AUTHORITY DELEGATED TO CITY CLERK; LICENSING BOARD.

The authority vested in the mayor and city council, by statute, in the matter of granting and issuing particular licenses and permits as set forth in this chapter is hereby delegated to the city clerk, as permitted by Chapter 141 of the Acts of 1914. By virtue of such delegation, the city clerk, may, in such officer's discretion, grant and issue those particular licenses and permits subject to the provisions of law and the regulations and restrictions set forth in this chapter, or which may hereafter be made by law or ordinance. The granting and issuing of certain other licenses and permits is hereby delegated to the City of New Bedford Licensing Board as constituted under Article V, Section 15-90 of this Code.

SECTION 2. Chapter 15, Article I, Section 15-1.1 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out the following: "(8) to keep a public lodging house," and "(11) to maintain a vehicle for the sale of food;" and to renumber each of the license and permit types so they are numerically sequential; and, that the section as amended, shall read as follows:

SECTION 15-1.1. PARTICULAR LICENSES AND PERMITS ISSUED BY CITY CLERK; FEES.

The following licenses and permits shall be issued by the City Clerk and no

person shall engage in any such business without first having obtained a license or permit therefor: (1) auctioneer; (2) to keep for hire, gain or reward, billiard, pool and sippio tables and bowling alleys; (3) to be a hawker and peddler of fruit and vegetables; (4) to be a hawker and peddler of fish; (5) to collect junk, old metals, or any secondhand articles; (6) to deal in junk, old metals, or any secondhand articles; (7) as a pawnbroker; (8) to take shellfish within the waters of the city; (9) to establish, keep open and maintain a skating rink for the amusement of roller skating, and carousels, inclined railways, ferris wheels and outdoor exhibitions of fire fighting for the amusement of the public for hire, gain or reward; (10) to be a hawker or peddler of any merchandise, article or thing.

The fees for certain licenses and permits issued by the City Clerk shall be according to the following schedule:

(1) For issuing and recording licenses to keepers of billiard saloons, pool or sippio rooms or tables, bowling alleys, roller skating rinks, carousels, inclined railways, ferris wheels, outdoor exhibitions or fire fighting for the amusement of the public, and picnic groves.

First table or alley.....$ 30.00
Each additional table or alley..... 15.00

(2) For issuing and recording licenses to dealers in old and precious metals..... 100.00

(3) For issuing and recording licenses to junk collectors and dealers in junk and secondhand articles..... 50.00

(4) For issuing and recording pawnbrokers' licenses..... 100.00

SECTION 3. Chapter 15, Article I, Section 15-1.2 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out the section in its entirety and inserting in place thereof, the following new section:

SECTION 15-1.2. LICENSES AND PERMITS ISSUED BY THE LICENSING BOARD; FEES.

The following licenses and permits shall be issued by the City of New Bedford Licensing Board and no person shall engage in any such business without first having obtained a license or permit therefor: (1) automatic amusement devices; (2) boarding or lodging house; (3) common victualler, restaurants; (4) entertainment (television, radio, jukeboxes); (5) entertainment (concerts, public exhibitions, theatrical events); (6) fortune tellers; (7) motor vehicle engine repair shop and motor vehicle damage repair shop; (8) motor vehicle sales; Classes I, II, and III.

The Licensing Board establishes the following schedule of fees:

(1) COMMON VICTUALLERS. The fee for a common victuallers license shall be twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

(2) PUBLIC LODGING HOUSES. The fee for licenses to keep a public lodging house shall be fifty dollars ($50.00).

(3) AUTOMATIC AMUSEMENT DEVICES. The fee for licenses for automatic amusement devices shall be eighty-five dollars ($85.00) for each such automatic amusement device.

(4) TELEVISIONS, RADIOS, JUKEBOXES. The fee for licenses issued relative to the placing and use of televisions, radios, and so-called jukeboxes and the like, shall be twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

(5) CONCERTS, DANCES, PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS, etc. The fee for licenses for concerts, dances, exhibitions, public shows, etc., shall be fifty dollars ($50.00).

(6) FORTUNE TELLERS. The fee for licenses issued to a fortune teller shall be twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

(7) MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINE REPAIR AND DAMAGE REPAIR. The fee for licenses to operate a motor vehicle engine repair shop or a motor vehicle damage repair shop shall be one hundred dollars ($100.00).

SECTION 4. Chapter 15, Article I of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 15-2 and adding in place thereof, the following:

SECTION 15-2. ADVERTISING NOTICE OF APPLICATION; DEPOSIT FOR COST.

Whenever there is filed with the City Clerk an application for a license or permit on which a public hearing before the Mayor or the City Council is required by law, the City Clerk shall cause notice to be given of such hearing by publishing in a daily newspaper distributed in the City of New Bedford at least seven (7) days prior to the hearing date, in addition to any other method of notice as may be required by law; the applicant shall deposit with the City Clerk at the time of making application, a sum of money sufficient to pay the expense of publishing and distributing said notice.

SECTION 5. Chapter 15, Article III of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by renumbering Section 15-69 to Section 15-68, so that the heading of the renumbered section shall read:

SECTION 15-68. SAME - Interference with taking.

(The rest of this section shall be unchanged.)

SECTION 6. Chapter 15, Article III of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding a new section as follows:

SECTION 15-69. MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINE REPAIR SHOPS AND MOTOR VEHICLE AUTO BODY REPAIR SHOPS.

No person or firm shall engage in the business of operating a motor vehicle engine repair shop or motor vehicle body repair shop without obtaining a license therefor from the Licensing Board and complying with the terms of this ordinance.

SECTION 15-69.1. SAME - DEFINITIONS.

(1) MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIR SHOP shall mean any place, indoors or outdoors, where motor vehicle engines and/or bodies are repaired for a charge, and any place where the work of repairing motor vehicles is carried on as an incident to the business of selling new or used motor vehicles, or new and used motor vehicle parts, or as an incident to any other traffic in motor vehicles or their parts or equipment, except that a place where only the following work is done, is not an automobile repair shop: tire changing or repairing; lamp globe changing; fan belt changing; the charging or changing of batteries; and the installation of such other minor parts or the making of such trivial repairs as is customarily done as an incident to the business of selling motor fuel, oil, or accessories.

(2) MOTOR VEHICLE shall mean an automobile, truck, motorcycle, or other trackless, self-propelled vehicle designed primarily to transport persons or property over public streets and highways.

SECTION 15-69.2. SAME - APPLICATIONS; FEE.

Applications for licenses hereunder shall be made to the Licensing Board on forms to be provided by said Board. Each application shall be accompanied by a fee of one hundred dollars ($100.00) which shall be retained by the City.

SECTION 15-69.3. SAME - NOTICE; COST.

Upon application for said license, the Clerk of the Licensing Board shall cause notice of such application, stating the location of the proposed business, and stating that a public hearing will be given by the Licensing Board at a specified time and place, to be advertised at least seven (7) days prior to the hearing in one or more daily newspapers distributed in the City of New Bedford. Notice shall also be given by certified mail, not less than seven (7) days prior to said hearing, to all owners of real estate abutting the land for which the application is made, and to the owners of land directly opposite subject land on any public or private street, as furnished by the Board of Assessors from the most recent city tax list at the time the application for such license is filed.

Upon such application, the Licensing Board shall request the Fire Chief, the Police Chief, the Commissioner of Buildings, and the Director of the Health Department, to investigate the site of the proposed license and to report to the Licensing Board on the effects of granting such a license, considering the standards set out in Section 15-69.5 of this ordinance.

The cost of all notices, including publication costs, shall be paid by the applicant at the time of application.

SECTION 15-69.4. SAME - HEARING.

After application and notice, the Licensing Board shall hold a public hearing at the time and place stated in said notices. At the public hearing, the Licensing Board will hear fully the applicant and any person interested and wishing to be heard.

SECTION 15-69.5. SAME - LICENSE; RESTRICTIONS.

In determining whether to grant the license, the Licensing Board shall consider the effect the motor vehicle repair shop will have on the neighborhood in relation to fire hazards, noise, aesthetics, traffic, waste disposal, and air pollution.

The Licensing Board may place such restrictions on the license as it deems necessary as a condition of granting or renewing the license.

SECTION 15-69.6. SAME - POSTING.

Any license granted under this ordinance shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the premises of the licensed property. A separate license shall be obtained in the manner prescribed herein for each branch location or establishment of the business engaged in, as if each such branch establishment or location were a separate business.

The license provided for in this ordinance shall allow the holder to operate only on the property address for which the license is granted.

SECTION 15-69.7. SAME - REQUIREMENTS; TEMPORARY EXEMPTION.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of the enactment of this ordinance, any person or firm operating a motor vehicle repair shop on the date of enactment of this ordinance, shall apply to the Licensing Board for a motor vehicle repair shop license. The Clerk of the Licensing Board shall grant such license without Licensing Board consideration or approval regardless of any other provisions of this ordinance, provided that the Building Commissioner certifies that any such application conforms with the zoning ordinances of the City of New Bedford and that the Chief of Police certifies it conforms to public safety, and that the Chief of the Fire Department certifies it conforms to fire safety.

SECTION 15-69.8. SAME - LICENSE; TERMINATION UPON TRANSFER.

The license shall terminate upon the transfer of the business to another location, or the transfer of the business from the licensed holder to any other person or entity.

SECTION 15-69.9. SAME - FIRE HAZARDS.

The Chief of the Fire Department may require such safety devices as he deems necessary to protect the public against fire and/or hazards likely to cause fires.

SECTION 15-69.10. SAME - RENEWAL.

This license shall be renewed annually and only upon application for renewal. Renewal fee shall be seventy-five dollars ($75.00).

SECTION 15-69.11. SAME - REVOCATION.

The Licensing Board may revoke such license for good cause shown, after giving the license holder notice and an opportunity to be heard at a public meeting.

SECTION 15-69.12. SAME - PENALTY.

Any violation of this ordinance shall be punished by a fine of not more than two hundred ($200.00) dollars for each day the violations continue.

SECTION 15-69.13. SAME - ENFORCEMENT.

The New Bedford Police Department shall be charged with enforcing any violations of this ordinance.

SECTION 7. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1989
Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1989
Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval September 18, 1989
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved September 26, 1989 John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:
City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2105 August 24, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2108 October 6, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred Eighty-nine.

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO FREE SAMPLES OF CIGARETTES AND OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Chapter 22, Article I of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following section.

SEC. 22-18 TOBACCO PRODUCTS - DISTRIBUTION IN PUBLIC PLACES; PENALTY

No person shall, except at full retail price, in or upon any part of the streets, parks, public grounds, public buildings or other public places within the City of New Bedford distribute any product containing tobacco or nont bacco cigarette products for any commercial purpose.

Any person, firm or corporation violating any provision of this ordinance shall be fined not less than fifty (50) dollars nor more than three hundred (300) dollars for each offense, and a separate offense shall be deemed committed on each day during or on which a violation occurs or continues.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter.Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1989

Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1989

Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 7, Nays 4

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved September 20, 1989 John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2105 August 24, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2108 October 6, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

PERTAINING TO EXCISE TAX UPON THE TRANSFER OF ROOM OCCUPANCY IN A HOTEL, LODGING HOUSE, MOTEL OR BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENT.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 10, Article I of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following new Section 10-46:

SECTION 10-46. HOTELS, MOTELS, LODGING HOUSES AND BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS; EXCISE TAX.

There is hereby imposed an excise tax upon the transfer of occupancy of any room or rooms in a hotel, motel, lodging house, or bed and breakfast establishment within the City of New Bedford by any operator at a rate of four percent (4%) of the total amount of rent for each such occupancy. No excise shall be imposed if the total amount of rent is less than fifteen dollars ($15.00) per day or its equivalent or if the accommodations are exempt under the provisions of General Laws Chapter 64G, Section 2, as amended. The operator of such accommodation shall pay the local excise tax imposed under this section to the Commissioner of the Massachusetts Department of Revenue at the same time and in the same manner as the excise tax due to the Commonwealth.

SECTION 2. The provisions of this ordinance shall take effect on the first day of the calendar quarter following thirty days after the date of this ordinance.

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1989
Passed to a second reading - Yeas 8, Nays 0.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1989
Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 8, Nays 2.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval September 18, 1989
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved September 26, 1989 John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2105 August 24, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2108 October 6, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

DELEGATING THE POWER TO SET WATER RATES TO THE WATER BOARD.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 16, Article III of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following paragraph to Section 16-42:

THE WATER BOARD SHALL HAVE AND EXERCISE ALL THE POWER VESTED IN THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL BY CHAPTER 30 OF THE ACTS OF 1988, AND ANY ACTS IN ADDITION THERETO OR AMENDMENT THEREOF, AS FAR AS THE SAME RELATES TO THE SETTING OF RATES FOR THE USE OF WATER AT THE NEW BEDFORD/ DARTMOUTH INDUSTRIAL PARK, SO-CALLED.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1989

Passed to a second reading - Yeas 6, Nays 2.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1989

Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 9, Nays 2.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 18, 1989

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved September 26, 1989, 1989 John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2105 August 24, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2108 October 6, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE RELATIVE TO SEWERS AND DRAINS.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD AS FOLLOWS:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 16, Article II, Section 16-23(b) of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out the words and figures, "twenty dollars ($20.00)" and inserting in place thereof the words and figures, "five thousand dollars ($5,000.00)".

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws.

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1989
Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1989
Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval September 18, 1989
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved September 26, 1989 John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2105 August 24, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2108 October 6, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING A STANDARD FORM OF APPLICATION TO THE BUILDING COMMISSIONER FOR A PERMIT AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 6-29(c) OF CHAPTER 6 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 6, Article II of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding a new Section 6-29.1 to read as follows:

SECTION 6-29.1. BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION - Form.

The application for a permit as required in Section 6-29(c) shall be in the following form:

City of New Bedford, Massachusetts
Building Department
Application for Plan Examination
and Building Permit

FOR BUILDING DEPT. USE
DATE RECEIVED: _____
RECEIVED BY: _____
DATE REVIEW TO BE COMPLETE: _____

IMPORTANT — COMPLETE ALL ITEMS — MARK BOXES WHERE APPLICABLE — PRINT

I. LOCATION OF BUILDING

(#) LOCATION _____ (NO.) _____ (STREET) _____
BETWEEN _____ (CROSS STREET) AND _____ (CROSS STREET)
PLOT _____ LOT _____ DISTRICT _____ FIRE ZONE _____
PLANS FILED: ☐ YES ☐ NO

II. TYPE AND COST OF BUILDING — all applicants complete parts A through D.

A. TYPE OF IMPROVEMENT
1 ☐ New Building
2 ☐ Addition (if residential, enter number of new housing units added, if any, on Part D, 14)
3 ☐ Alteration (if residential, enter number of new housing units added, if any, on Part D, 14)
4 ☐ Repair, replacement
5 ☐ Demolition (if multi-family residential, enter number of units of building on Part D, 14; if non-residential, or mixed use, mark use checking D.16 - D.32)
6 ☐ Moving (relocation)
7 ☐ Foundation only

B. OWNERSHIP
8 ☐ Private (individual, corporation, nonprofit institution, etc.)
9 ☐ Public (federal, State, or local government)

C. COST (Dollar costs)
10 Cost of construction ..... $ _____
(to be assessed but not included in the above cost)
a Electrical ..... _____
b Plumbing ..... _____
c Heating, air conditioning ..... _____
d Other (elevator, etc.) ..... _____
11. TOTAL VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION ..... _____
12. TOTAL ASSESSED BLDG. VALUE ..... _____

D.1. PROPOSED USE — For commercial mixed use

Residential
13 ☐ One family
14 ☐ Two or more family — Enter number of units ..... _____
15 ☐ Seasonal hotel, motel, or dormitory — Enter number of units ..... _____
16 ☐ Garage
17 ☐ Carport
18 ☐ Other — Specify _____

Non-residential
19 ☐ Amusement, recreational
20 ☐ Church, other religious
21 ☐ Industrial
22 ☐ Parking garage
23 ☐ Service station, repair garage
24 ☐ Hospital, institutional
25 ☐ Office, bank, professional
26 ☐ Public utility
27 ☐ School, library, other educational
28 ☐ Stores, mercantile
29 ☐ Tanks, towers
30 ☐ Funeral homes
31 ☐ Food establishments
32 ☐ Other — Specify _____

D.2. Does the building contain asbestos?
☐ YES ☐ NO If yes complete the following:
Name & Address of Asbestos Removal Firm: _____
Submit copy of notification sent to DEQE and the State Dept. of Labor & Industries and results of air sample analysis after asbestos removal is completed.

D.3. Non-residential — Describe in detail proposed use of buildings, e.g., food processing plant, machine shop, laundry building or hospital, elementary school, secondary school, college, parochial school, parking garage for department store, repair office building, office building or industrial plant. If use of existing building is being changed, enter proposed use.

III. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF BUILDING — For new buildings complete part E through N. For demolition, complete only parts G and B. For all others, (additions, alterations, repair, moving, foundations), complete E through G.

E. PRINCIPAL TYPE OF FRAME
33 ☐ Masonry (not reinforced)
34 ☐ Wood frame
35 ☐ Structural steel
36 ☐ Reinforced concrete
37 ☐ Other — Specify _____

F. PRINCIPAL TYPE OF HEATING FUEL
38 ☐ Gas
39 ☐ Oil
40 ☐ Electricity
41 ☐ Coal
42 ☐ Other — Specify _____

G. TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL
43 ☐ Public or private company
44 ☐ Private (septic tank, etc.)

H. TYPE OF WATER SUPPLY
45 ☐ Public or private company
46 ☐ Private (well, cistern)

I. TYPE OF MECHANICAL
Is there a fire sprinkler system?
47 ☐ YES 48 ☐ NO
Will there be central air conditioning?
49 ☐ Yes 50 ☐ No
Will there be an elevator?
51 ☐ Yes 52 ☐ No

J. DIMENSIONS
53 Number of stories _____
54 Height _____
55 Total square feet of floor area, all floors based on exterior dimensions _____
56 Building length _____
57 Building width _____
58 Total sq. ft. of bldg. footprint _____
59 Floor lot line width _____
60 Floor lot line width _____
61 Depth of lot _____
62 Total sq. ft. of lot size _____
63 % of lot occupied by bldg. (58-62) _____
64 Distance from lot line (front) _____
65 Distance from lot line (rear) _____
66 Distance from lot line (rear) _____
67 Distance from lot line (side) _____

K. NUMBER OF OFF STREET PARKING SPACES

68 Enclosed _____

69 Outdoors _____

L. RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS ONLY

70 Number of Bedrooms _____

71 Number of Bathrooms (full) _____

72 Number of Bathrooms (partial) _____

M. STRUCTURAL INFORMATION

FOUNDATION

73 Foundation Material _____

74 Height of Foundation _____ inches

75 Thickness of Foundation _____ inches

ROOF (check type)

76 Flat _____ 79 Hip _____

77 Pitch _____ 80 Other (describe) _____

78 Gambrel _____

SIZE OR MATERIALS

81 sills _____ 84 columns _____ 88 spacing of rafters _____

82 posts _____ 85 walls _____ 89 rafter size & length _____

83 girder _____ 86 wall thickness _____ 90 joist size _____

Structural Review completed: _____ 87 spacing of studs _____ 91 spacing of joists _____

N. WETLANDS PROTECTION

Is location subject to flooding?

92 Yes ☐ 93 No ☐ 94 Don't know ☐

Is location part of a known wetland?

95 Yes ☐ 96 No ☐ 97 Don't know ☐

Has local conservation commission reviewed this site?

98 Yes ☐ 99 No ☐ If yes, has an order of conditions been issued? ____

O. ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, DEMOLITIONS

100 Present use (describe) _____

101 no. apts. _____ 102 no. stories _____

103 Proposed use (describe) _____

104 no. apts. _____ 105 no. stories _____

106 If addition, increased sq. ft. _____

IV. IDENTIFICATION — to be completed by all applicants

	Name	Mailing address — Number, street, city, and State	ZIP code	Tel. No.
1. Owner or Lessee				
2. Contractor			Builder's License No.	
3. Architect or Engineer				

Signature of Owner | Signature of Applicant (if other than owner) ☐ contractor ☐ architect | Application Date

Massachusetts State Code 204.2 Omission of reference to any provision shall not nullify any requirement of this code nor exempt any structure from such requirement.

The applicant(s) understand and warrant that they will comply with all pertinent federal and state statutes, local ordinances and all federal, state, and local regulations, including those of the Architectural Barriers Board, Department of Environmental Quality Engineering, and the Environmental Protection Agency. It is understood that the issuance of a permit shall not serve as an acceptance or acknowledgment of compliance nor exempt any structure from such requirement. The permit shall be a license to proceed with the work and shall not be construed as authority to violate, cancel, or set aside any of the provisions of the State Building Code or local code of ordinances, except as specifically stipulated by modification or legally granted variation in accordance with Section 126.0 of the State Building Code or local code of ordinances.

I have read the above and sign under pain and penalty of perjury as to the truth of all of the information and statements contained in Section's I through IV of this application.

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE | ADDRESS | CITY AND STATE

— FOR BUILDING DEPARTMENT USE —

V. ADDITIONAL PERMITS REQUIRED OR OTHER JURISDICTION APPROVALS

Permit or Approval	Dept. Form	Req. (✓)	By	Date Given	Date Return	Permit or Approval	Dept. Form	Req. (✓)	By	Date Given	Date Return
STRUCTURES SUBJECT TO CONTROLLED CONSTRUCTION	A					GAS FITTING	G				
ACCESS SURVEY	B					LINE AND GRADE	H				
SWIMMING POOL PERMIT	C					SIGN ERECTION PERMIT	I				
WOOD STOVE INSTALLATION	D					FOOD ESTABLISHMENT					
DEMOLITION — HISTORIC	E-1					WETLANDS PROTECTION	J				
DEMOLITION — ASBESTOS						DISPOSAL WORK CONSTRUCTION PERMIT					
DEMOLITION — ACCENT EXTERMINATION	E-2					CURB/SIDEWALK CUT					
DEMOLITION — PUBLIC UTILITY REMOVAL	E-3					SEWER CONNECTION					
PLUMBING	F										

VI. ZONING REVIEW

DISTRICT:

USE:

FRONT DISTANCE FROM LOT LINE:

SIDE LOT LINE (LEFT): SIDE LOT LINE (RIGHT):

REAR LOT LINE: PERCENTAGE OF LOT OCCUPIED BY PRIMARY STRUCTURE: _____%

REVIEW OF VARIANCE HISTORY:

VII. OTHER APPLICABLE REVIEWS

Is location within flood hazard area? ☐ Yes ☐ No. If yes, zone: _____ and base elevation _____ ft.

Street ☐ accepted ☐ unaccepted. If unaccepted way, applicant has been informed that a certificate of occupancy cannot be issued until the street has been brought to grade and paved in accordance with the standards of the Public Works Department of the City of New Bedford.

Applicant Acknowledgement _____ Building Dept. Representative _____

VIII. OTHER DEPARTMENT/COMMISSION REVIEW

In order to provide for a complete and comprehensive identification of any and all factors that may affect the issuance of a building permit, this application for permit may be forwarded for review to any and all of the following departments and commissions including the Airport commission, Conservation Commission, Department of Public Works, Fire Department, Harbor Development Commission, Health Department, Historical Commission, Park Department, Planning Department, Water Department, Wire Department, and any other department or commission whose review is deemed to be relevant by the Building Department. Specific objections and concerns identified by these reviewing departments or commissions may result in a determination by the Building Commissioner that the Application for Permit be rejected which shall be expressed in writing citing specific sections of the State Building Code or pertinent law. The Building Commissioner may determine that the building permit be issued noting the specific department(s)/
commission(s) who have expressed objections and concerns. In this case, the applicant is strongly advised to contact the specific department or commission in an attempt to seek resolution of the objection(s).

Applicant Acknowledgement _____

IX. VALIDATION

A. Building Permit Approved : ☐
Building Permit Number : _____
Building Permit Issued : _____ 19____
Building Permit Fee : $_____

B. Building Permit approved with department/commission objection/concern: ☐
Department(s)/Commission(s): _____
Objection/Concern:

C. Building Permit Rejected : ☐
Rejection Date : _____ 19____
Reason For Rejection :

Signed _____ Date: _____ 19____

Title _____

Not valid unless signed (not stamped) by Building Commissioner or Deputy Building Commissioner

X. NOTES/COMMENTS

BUILDING DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMENTS AND CONDITIONS:

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter.Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1989
Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1989
Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval September 18, 1989
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved September 26, 1989 John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2105 August 24, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2108 October 6, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

DEALING WITH PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONTRACTS, AMENDING CHAPTER 10 OF THE CITY CODE RELATIVE TO PURCHASING.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 10, Article II, Purchasing, of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is amended as follows:

1. SECTION 10-54 (1) is amended, as follows:

   a. By striking therefrom in the first sentence, the following: "other than medical, legal, engineering, technical or other professional services".

   b. By adding the following after the word, "include", as found in the second sentence: "auditing services, financial advisory services, banking services, bond underwriting services, consulting services, engineering services, management services".

Said section, as amended, to read as follows:

SECTION 10-54. SAME -- POWERS AND DUTIES.

The purchasing agent shall have the following powers and duties:

(1) Responsibility for the procurement of all supplies, materials and equipment for all departments and offices of the city, and of all contractual services, services of city employees, and contracts for the construction, reconstruction, or alteration of city buildings and property, and any services or purchases incidental thereto. For the purposes of this section, contractual services shall be deemed to include auditing services, financial advisory services, banking services, bond underwriting services, consulting services, engineering services, management services, surety bonds, all forms of insurance, printing (except materials and printing to be used in elections), towel and cleaning services, repair and maintenance of all kinds and types of city-owned personal property, rental of machinery and equipment and all other similar contractual services.

2. SECTION 10-57 is amended by adding after the word, "services", as first found in the first sentence thereof, the following: ", which specify the type and scope of services requested,".

Said first sentence of Section 10-57, as amended, to read as follows:

SECTION 10-57. REQUISITIONS.

Except as provided in Section 10-59, requisitions for the purchase of supplies or contractual services, which specify the type and scope of services requested, for any department, shall be received by the purchasing department prior to the issuance of a purchase order or contract for such supplies or contractual services and shall be signed by the head of the using department, or an authorized agent.

3. SECTION 10-62 is amended by adding after the word, "purchases", as second found in the first sentence thereof, the following: "and contractual services, as defined in Section 10-54 (1)."

Said first sentence of Section 10-62, as amended, to read as follows:

SECTION 10-62. CONTRACTS IN WRITING; COMPETITIVE BIDS REQUIRED; EXECUTION.

All purchases or contracts for purchases and contractual services, as defined in Section 10-54 (1), exceeding four thousand dollars ($4,000.00) in amount shall be in writing, and based upon award under competitive bids, and any contracts pursuant thereto shall be approved by the city solicitor as to form and legality and signed by the mayor as chief executive of the city and by the presiding member of the board or committee, official or head of the department having the matter in charge and the purchasing agent, except as is otherwise provided.

4. SECTION 10-63 (4) is amended by adding the following sentence at the end thereof: "Whenever possible, notices inviting proposals shall be sent to individuals and firms certified by the State Office of Minority Business Assistance."

5. By adding at the end thereof, the following section:

SECTION 10-75. MODIFICATION - WAIVER BY MAYOR.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Article, the procedure for the procurement of contractual services for medical, legal, engineering, technical, other professional services, auditing services, financial advisory services, banking services, bond underwriting services, consulting services, management services, may be modified or waived if such modification or waiver is deemed by the mayor to be in the best interest of the city. In

that event, a signed statement from the mayor explaining the reasons for such modification or waiver shall be attached to the resulting contract for contractual services and shall be part of the public record.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws.

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1989
Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1989
Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval September 18, 1989
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Disapproved September 28, 1989
John K. Bullard, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 12, 1989
Passed to be Ordained notwithstanding the disapproval of the Mayor - Yeas 11, Nays 0
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2105 August 24, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2109 October 24, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING CHAPTER 11 OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO FIRE PREVENTION -

Adoption of the National Fire Protection Association Code.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Section 11-1 of Chapter 11 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out the words, "the Fire Prevention Code recommended by the American Insurance Association, being particularly the 1980 edition thereof" and inserting in place thereof the following words, "the National Fire Protection Association Code" so that the section as rewritten shall read:-

SECTION 11-1. Code - Adopted.

There is hereby adopted by the city for the purpose of prescribing regulations governing conditions hazardous to life and property from fire or explosion, that certain code known as, the National Fire Protection Association Code, as amended, and the whole thereof, save and except such portions as may hereinafter be deleted, modified or amended, of which code not less than three (3) copies have been and now are filed in the office of the city clerk, and the same is hereby adopted and incorporated as fully as if set out at length herein, and from the date on which this section shall take effect, the provisions thereof shall be controlling within the limits of the city.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 43, as amended.

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1989
Passed to a second reading Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 12, 1989
Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval October 16, 1989
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved October 17, 1989 John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:
J. a. Davi
City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2106 September 21, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2109 October 24, 1989

CITY OF NEW BELFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

Duties of Building Commissioner - Public Buildings

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 6, Article II, Sec. 6-21(a), The Code Of Ordinances, City of New Bedford, entitled "Duties in general of building commissioner; public buildings", is hereby amended by adding after the word shall in the first sentence thereof the following clause:

"with the exception of the City Council Chamber and Antechamber which shall be under the care and custody of the City Council but maintained by the building commissioner,"

Said section as amended shall read as follows:

Sec. 6-21. Duties in general of building commissioner; public buildings.

(a) The building commissioner shall, with the exception of the City Council Chamber and Antechamber which shall be under the care and custody of the City Council but maintained by the building commissioner, have the care, custody and maintenance of the municipal building and of all other city-owned buildings not specifically given into the custody of any other municipal department, board or commission. The supervisor of custodians shall be under the commissioner's direct supervision and control.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1989
Committee on Ordinances Discharged and Ordinance passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 12, 1989
Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval October 16, 1989
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved October 17, 1989 John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2107 September 21, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2109 October 24, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO VEHICLES FOR HIRE

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 24-6 (a) in the entirety and inserting in place thereof the following:

> (a) Licenses for Class A public vehicles shall be issued by the City Clerk to suitable persons and to corporations authorized to conduct a taxicab business by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts provided, that no such license shall ever be issued to any person who, or corporation if any officer thereof, has been convicted of violating the controlled substance laws or convicted of any other felony when such crime involved the use of a Class A public vehicle.

SECTION 2. Chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following words to Section 24-19, "cab", "understands or can otherwise communicate in the", "language", in the first paragraph, and by adding the following after the first paragraph: "Notwithstanding the preceding, no taxicab driver's license shall ever be issued to any person who has been convicted of violating the controlled substance laws or convicted of any of the above or other felony when such crime involved the use of a Class A public vehicle"; and, by striking out the third paragraph in the entirety, so that the section, as amended, shall read:

> SECTION 24-19. SAME -- QUALIFICATIONS.
>
> Licenses as taxicab drivers may be granted to suitable persons of good character, eighteen (18) years of age or over, otherwise qualified to operate vehicles, provided they can read, write, speak, understand or can otherwise communicate in the english language, and they have

not been convicted, within one (1) year of the date of application, of larceny; illegal gaming, illegal keeping, transporting or sale of liquor, drugs or controlled substances; immoral conduct; driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor or drugs; leaving the scene of a motor vehicle accident after causing injury or damage to a person or property; driving so as to endanger life or property; any felony or the violation of any of the terms of this chapter.

Notwithstanding the preceding, no taxicab driver's license shall ever be issued to any person who has been convicted of violating the controlled substance laws or convicted of any of the above when such crime involved the use of a Class A public vehicle.

SECTION 3. Chapter 24, Section 24-27 (a) of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out the section in the entirety and inserting the following:

(a) The license of any taxicab driver who is convicted of any of the crimes enumerated in Section 24-19 of this chapter shall be revoked immediately by the City Clerk, PROVIDED that the license of any taxicab driver who is convicted of violating the controlled substance laws or convicted of any of the crimes enumerated in Section 24-19 when such crime involved the use of a Class A public vehicle shall be permanently revoked.

SECTION 4. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws.

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 26, 1989
Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 21, 1989
Passed to be ordained - Yeas 9, Nays 0.
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval November 27, 1989
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved December 6, 1989. John K. Bullard, Mayor

a true copy, attest:
J. A. Davidian
City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2110 November 3, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2112 December 12, 1989

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE ZONING ORDINANCE PERTAINING TO USES IN MIXED-USE BUSINESS DISTRICTS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 9, Article II, Division 5 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, entitled BUSINESS DISTRICTS, is hereby amended by replacing the period with a semicolon in Section 9-239(1) and adding the following proviso:

"provided, however, should a building or premises be used, or a building or structure be erected, which is intended or designed to be used in whole or in part for a use permitted in Residence "A," "B" or "C" Districts, then the appropriate restrictions for such use within such residential district shall apply to the height, frontage, front yards, side yards, rear yards, percentage of lot occupancy, vision clearance on corner lots, accessory buildings or structures, location of garage or stable, cornices and belt courses, courts, minimum lot size, density, off-street parking and any and all other requirements of said appropriate residential district shall apply, and not the requirements contained in Sections 9-240 through 9-245 inclusive."

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws.

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 21, 1989
Passed to a second reading. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 21, 1989
Amended by adding the word "frontage" after the word "height" - Yeas 11, Nays 0.
Ordained as amended - Yeas 11, Nays 0
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval December 26, 1989
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved January 5, 1990 John K. Bullard, Mayor

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 2111 November 30, 1989
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 2113 January 19, 1990

A true copy, Attest:
C.M.C.
City Clerk, New Bedford, MA